EL
THE BLOODLINES
Sai サイ Anarchy

1 Anonymous Manifesto

2 19 of the most used techniques by the Elites to enslave our minds and keep the exploited population under control.

3 **~~Anonymous Movie: The L33T~~**

4 Ideas are bulletproof

5 Remember, remember the fifth of November

6 Hurrah for our bonfire

7 A message from The Solution official movie

8 The Proof for Anarchy

9 Are You An Anarchist? The Answer May Surprise You!

Part One Chapters:

- *Eisen Und Blut*
- *Pan*
- *Knights*
- *Jesuit*
- *DuPont*
- *Astor*
- *Collins*
- *The R's*
- *Vanderbilt*
- *Bundy*
- *Kennedy*
- *Onassis & Li*
- *Van Duyn*
- *Millennium*
- *Blood*

Part Two Chapters:

- *White Pope*
- *Black Pope*
- *Farnese*
- *Orsini*
- *Aldobrandini*
- *Somaglia*
- *Breakspear*

ANONYMOUS MANIFESTO

WE WILL DECIDE COLLECTIVELY AT THE END WHAT WE WANT TO HAPPEN WITH THE RESULTS OF OUR TIME TOGETHER AND THE WRITING COMPOSED.

THE POETRY PROJECT
THURS, JANUARY 30, 2020
7-8:30 PM

Anonymous Manifesto

So you want to join Anonymous? If you want to be a join Anonymous, sorry we have bad news for you. You can not join Anonymous. Nobody can join Anonymous.

Not because you're not wanted or welcome, but because, as a new recruiting video explains, Anonymous is not an organization. It is not a club, a party or even a movement. There is no charter, no manifest, no membership fees.Anonymous has no leaders, no gurus, no panelists. In fact, it does not even have a fixed ideology.

However, you can easily be a part of the Anonymous says the man in Guy Fawkes mask. If you share the common goal of Anonymous - which is change the world for the better - then you're "in" All we are is people who who carry out actions against mutual oppressive targets, much like hornets against intrusive dicks.

All we are is people who travel a short distance together

- much like commuters who meet in a bus or tram: For a brief or prolonged period of time we have the same enemies, share a common goal, purpose or dislike. And on this intifada, jihad, struggle against our common oppressors, together, we may well change the world.

Nobody can speak for Anonymous. No one can speak for you or us. Actions shape who and what we are.

Nobody could say that you are in, or you are out. Do you still want to join Anonymous? Well, you are in if you want to. Only your actions will decide if you are accepted or shunned, rejected or embraced.

How to get in contact with others?

Anonymous has no centralized infrastructure. We use existing facilities of the Internet, especially social networks, and we are ready to hop on to the next one if this one seems compromised, is under attack, or starts to bore us.

At the time of this writing, Facebook, Twitter and the IRC appear to host the most active congregations. But this may change at any time. Still, these are probably the best places to get started. Look for terms like

"anonymous", "anonops" and other keywords that might be connected to our activities.

How do I recognize other Anonymous?

We come from all places of society: We are students, workers, clerks, unemployed; We are young or old, we wear smart clothes or rugs. We are hedonists, ascetics, joy riders or activists. We come from all races, countries and ethnicities. We are many. We are your neighbors, your co-workers, your hairdressers, your bus drivers and your network administrators. We are the woman and the man on the street with the suitcase and the woman and man in the bar you are trying to chat up. We are anonymous. Many of us like to wear Guy Fawkes masks on demonstrations. Some of us do not care for the Guy Fawkes mask. Some of us even show them in their profile pictures in social networks. That helps to recognize each other.

Have you been infiltrated?

If you talk to another Anonymous, you may never know who it is. It may be a hacker, cracker, phisher, agent, spy, provocateur or your mother, father, neighbor, lover, friend, anyone and everyone.
It is not illegal to be Anonymous. Nor is it illegal to wear Guy Fawkes masks. Keep that in mind. If you personally have not been involved in illegal activities, you have nothing to worry, no matter whom you talk to;
If you have, it is wise not to talk about it. To no one.
?It doesn't matter who Anonymous is as long as his or her actions are of value. Don't support Anonymous, support Actions. Anonymous may be an idea but the world will not change with pretty words alone. Your actions matter Anonymous or not, verbs over nouns.
How do I protect my privacy?
Invent an alias, a nick, a pseudonym ... call it as you will, just invent something. Then register a mail account in that name with one of the big mail providers. Use this email address to register your Twitter, Facebook, etc. accounts. Make sure to clear all cookies before you start using your new identity, or better use a different web browser for Anonymous than for your other activities.
If you have higher needs for security, ask us about encryption, steganography, TOR, etc. Many of us know how to use them. We will always respect your need for privacy. We will never ask for your personal information. If we do, we will not expect a truthful answer; And neither should you.
What is the right thing to do?
The only person who can tell you what is right for you is yourself. This is also the only person you should follow.
We have no leaders. You are also the only person responsible for your actions. Do what you think is right.
Do not what you think is wrong.
How many Anonymous are there? We are more than you think. We are more than anybody thinks.

We are many. We are legion. We are absolute.
And you are now one of us. Resistance is existence. Welcome to Anonymous.

19 of the most used techniques by the Elites to enslave our minds and keep the exploited population under control.
If this does not open your eyes then nothing will

Human behavior is about 93% predictable and when something is predictable, it’s also able to be manipulated. 95% of our behavior is controlled by the subconscious. It is the subconscious that is in control of about 95% of our actions while the conscious mind is in charged of merely 1 to 5% depending on the individual. This is the key! If you understand this you can break your programming

Greeting citizens of the world. We are being exploited and looted by an Elite.
We have created an economical order that only benefits a few while most of humanity is doomed to live tired, stressful and meaningless lives. Our environment is being destroyed, our water's polluted and food poisoned.
How can we allow to be so easily enslaved by a few?
How is it possible that billions of human beings are exploited by a minority and nobody seems to care about it? How come we have become so disengaged and so unconcerned towards the problems around us?
Why is it that the masses have become so empathetic?
Where are the revolutions? Why we don't stand up and faced the rulers of our life? Clearly something is going vary wrong and in this message I will reveal what is it.
The problem is that sense the day we are born we are targeted with a variety of mind control techniques that have achieved to create a population of nonthinking, empathetic, selfish and unconcerned human beings; we have become cattle and in this document that I hope the viewer will have the patience to read. I will reveal the most used techniques by the Elites to enslave our minds and keep the exploited population under control. which we call either ideological subversion or active measures, socialist actions of political warfare to influence the course of world events in addition to collecting intelligence and producing politically correct assessment of it or psychological warfare.
the more one studies mind control, the more one will come to the realization that there is a synchronization set of scripts that has been set up fore a vary long time with the objective to convert the human race into non-thanking automations. For as long as man has pursued power over the masses, mind control has been orchestrated by those who research human behavior in order to flex sizable populations to the will of a small "Elite" group. Currently, we have moved into a perilous stage where mind control has taken on a physical, scientific shape that poises to become a permanent state if we don't become conscious of the tools at the fingertips of the technocratic dictatorship unfolding on the worldwide level.
Present day mind control is equally technological and psychological. Tests demonstrate that basically by subjecting the techniques of mind control, the results can be reduced or eradicated, at

least for mind control advertising and propaganda. More challenging to counter are the physical attacks, which the military-Industrial Complex consistently create and make improvements on.

1 Illusion Of Free Choice - One reason why the masses are so calm is because they think they are free, they do not realize they are not. The political system has been set up in a way that gives the masses the illusion to believe they have free choice, that they can vote and decide the fate of their country. "That cannot be further from the truth." The true rulers of all nations are the financial Elites who control global banking systems. Sense long time ago the Elites have created the political

system that give the masses the illusion they are free while the bankers pull the strings hidden from behind the political arena. As Mayer Amschel Rothschild said; Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws.

2 Education - This is the most evident, yet still continues to be the most insidious. It has always been a would-be, a dictator's supreme dream to "educate" nationally impressionable youngsters, as a result it has been a central element to communist and fascist tyrannies in the course of history. No one has been more instrumental in revealing the agenda of contemporary education that Charlotte Iserbyt - one can commence research into this area by downloading a free PDF of her book, The Deliberate Dumbing Down Of America, which lays bare the function of globalist foundations in shaping a future meant to produce servile drones lorded over by a fully educated, knowledgeable Elite class.

3 Entertainment - We are being constantly entertained. One key to maintain the masses under control is to keep them distracted. You can rob the people and you can poison them as long as they are paying attention somewhere else. They will not realize it. The elites will promote and form any kind of technology or entertainment that will keep the masses distracted and busy staring at a virtual world. They will flood society with pornography, video games and drugs to insure that the unhappy citizens will turn to these distractions when they are unhappy and bored; instead of turning against the Elites, the cause of their unhappiness.

4 Advertising and Propaganda - Edward Bernays has been reported as the inventor of the consumerist culture that was created mainly to target people's self-image (or absence thereof) in order to turn a want into a need. This was originally envisioned for products such as cigarettes, to illustrate. Nevertheless Bernays also mentioned in his 1928 book, Propaganda, that "propaganda is the executive arm of the invisible government." this can be observed most obviously in the modern police state and the developing citizen snitch culture, wrapped up in the pseudo-patriotic war on terror. The escalating consolidation of media has allowed the whole corporate structure to combine with government, which currently utilizes the idea of propaganda placement media; print, movies, television and cable news can currently work effortlessly to integrate an overall message which appears to have the ring of truth because it comes from so many sources, which at the same time. When one becomes synchronized to determining the main "message; one will observe this imprinting everywhere. And this is not even to talk about subliminal messaging.

5 Lower Educational Requirements - Another tool used to keep the people empathetic towards the exploitation is to dumb down the population. The Elites don't want a well informed, well educated population, that would be to dangerous for the current liberal, social, fascist, communist, economical order that benefits the Elite as John D. Rockefeller said; I don't want a nation of

thinkers, I want a nation of workers.
They want you to be ignorant, to be stupid. They don't want you to understand how the economy works. They don't want you to think by yourself. What they want is to insure that you know so little about the world that surrounds you that you are unable to realize that you are being looted right in front of your eyes. To achieve that goal they will place you in the public educational system where you will be indoctrinated, socially brainwashed through repeated repetition to become an obedient citizen. By the time you will have finished your education all your intellectual curiosity will have been killed; all your passion for learning will be gone and all you will have is a deep lack of knowledge about the world that surrounds you.

6 Predictive Programming - Many still retest that predictive programming is authentic. I would request anyone to analyze the range of documentation put together by Alain Watt and come to any other realization. Predictive programming has it's roots in predominantly Elitist Hollywood, where the big screen can provide a significant vision of where modern culture is headed. Just look back at the books and movies which you believed were farfetched fairytale or "science fiction" and take a close glimpse around at society currently. For a in depth breakdown of specific cases, Vigilant Citizen is a grate resource that will likely make you look at "entertainment in a totally different light.

7 Brainwashing - another tool their use is brainwashing. They will use the media, the advertisements, the education, the movies to instill in your minds aspirations, attitudes and behaviors that will turn you into a non-thinking creature. They do not want you to care about the world; they don't want you to be altruistic, they don't want you to read factual books. What they want is to implant in your minds values, preoccupations and complexes that will turn you into a selfish, materialistic and ignorant creature who will be easily exploited by an Elite.

8 Sports, Politics, Religion - Some might take offense at finding religion, or even politics, put alongside sports as a technique of mind control. The central theme is the exact same all the way through: divide and conquer.
The methods are quite basic: short circuit the natural propensity of folks to cooperate for their survival, and educate them to form teams bent on domination and winning. Sports has constantly had a role as a key distraction that corrals tribal habits into a non-important affair, which in modern times has gotten to absurd proportions where protests will bust out over a sport celebrity departing their city, but important human problems such as liberty are giggled away as inconsequential. Political discourse is purely in a left-right paradigm of every war throughout history.

9 Mind Control - Another weapon they use to mind control the population is through implanting hatred in their minds the Elites don't want a united population against them, that would be to dangerous for the economical sociological order. They need the masses to be divided and

confronted against each other. We live under an economical order that is unfair for the majority of the population. Unhappiness and discontent will be rampant among the citizens and the Elites don't want you to turn against them. They don't want you to realize that your unhappiness stems from the unfair economical system they have created and to achieve that they will bombard you with propaganda and lies to persuade you that the real problems you experience come from some where else; a common scapegoat blamed by the Elites; immigration, virus outbreak pandemic scare, quarantine. We can see now in U.S. or United Kingdom how the immigrants have been the main topic of the political debates before the pandemic scare, when the real reason of the hardships we are going through are the greediness of the bankers.

10 Food, Water, and Air - Additives, toxins, and other foods poisons actually change brain chemistry to produce docility and apathy. Sodium Fluoride in drinking water has been verified to lower IQ; Aspartame and MSG are exotoxins which stimulate brain cells until they die; and easy accessibility to the fast food that has these poisons typically has produced a population that lacks focus and motivation for any sort of active lifestyle. Most of the modern world is completely groomed for passive receptiveness - and acceptance
-of the dictatorial Elite. And if you decide to diligently watch your diet, they are completely ready to spray the population from above.

11 Fear & Terror - Another tool used by the Elite will be fear and terror. Sometimes the Elite require the masses to be scared. Sometimes the establishment need to wage imperialistic wars or need to curtail your rights to keep the masses subjugated and to achieve that, they will put you in such a state of fear that you will eventually allow your government to wage a war or curtail your rights so that you can feel safe again. To scare the citizens the Elites use mainly two methods, propaganda and false flag terror attacks against their own population. 9/11 is one of the many examples of terrorist attacks against their own population orchestrated by the Elites to terrorize the masses and manipulate their minds. A clear example of propaganda in order to scare the ignorant masses was that

Iraq; a pore country devastated by one decade of U.S. bombings had weapons of mass destruction.

12 Drugs - This can be any kind of addictive substance, but the objective of mind controllers is to be sure you are addicted to something. One main arm of the modern mind control agenda is psychiatry, which is designed to determine all people by their disorders, as apposed to their human possibilities. This was foreshadowed in books such as Brave New World.
Currently, it has been taken to even deeper extremes as a medical tyranny has taken hold where

practically everyone has some sort of disorder - especially those who question authority. The utilize of nerve drugs in the military has led to record numbers of suicides. Worst of all, the modern drug state today has over 25% of U.S. children on mind numbing medication.

13 Illusion of Reality - Another way to keep the masses subjugated is to make them believe in a fake reality. The history has been twisted. The news are giving the masses a bias view of the world. The music industry is brainwashing the mob with stupid messages. The documentaries are lying at you. The Elite controls all you see and all you watch. They are cleverly manipulating your world view to turn you into controllable and ignorant beings; to keep the masses subjugated as indispensable to make them live in an illusionary world, otherwise they could find out their condition of slaves. The Elites need to create a fake reality to give the masses the illusion that they are free.

14 Military testing - The military has a lengthy history as the testing ground for mind control. The military mind is most likely the most malleable, as those who go after life in the military typically resonates to the structures of hierarchy, control, and the need fore unchallenged obedience to a mission. For the growing number of military personal pondering their indoctrination, a recently available tale highlighted DARPA'S blueprints for transcranial mind control helmets that will keep them focused.

15 Censorship - Another tool to keep the masses in a deep state of ignorance is the censorship. The enlightened people are killed, the free thinking journalists are silenced to death, the whistle blowers are incarcerated or murdered, and the teachers who speak the truth are fired. That's the modern and liberal, social, fascist, communist societies where most of the masses think they live. Through censorship in the media mainstream and in the educational system. The Elites can prevent the masses from ever waking up and realize that they are loving in a prison. We are basically free range slaves.

16 Electromagnetic Spectrum - An electromagnetic soup envelops us all, charged by contemporary devices of convenience which have been demonstrated to have an immediate effect on brain function. In a tactic admission of what is achievable, one researcher has been working with a "god helmet" to generate visions by altering the electromagnetic field of the brain. Our modern soup has us passively bathed by potentially mind-altering waves, while a wide range of options such as cell phone towers is currently available to the would-be mind controller for more immediate involvement.

17 Keep the masses busy with no free time - Another tool to control the masses is through keeping the citizens busy sense the first day they can start thinking by themselves. A human being with free

time poses a threat for the system. Free time would allow individuals to think, to develop passions,

to wake up mentally; that's to dangerous for the current social, fascist, communist, economical order. If the Elites want to exploit the masses they need to kill the individual.
"social genocide" They cannot allow you to develop your own personality and think by yourself. To control the population it's a must to keep the citizens busy and with no free time, then they will become robots! They will not know themselves; they will not know who they are or what they're like. Have you ever wandered why so many are lost; why nobody seems to know what to do with themselves or their lives? If you turn the people into zombies who don't know who they are, who do not have values; then you can easily exploit them.

18 Television, Computers, and "flicker rate" - it's bad enough that what is "programmed" on your TV (viewed via remote control") is designed; it is all made easier by practically luring you to sleep, making it a psycho-social weapon. Flicker rate tests demonstrate that alpha brain waves are modified, producing a type of hypnosis - which does not portend well for the latest revelation that lights can transmit coded internet data by
"flickering faster than the eye can see." The computer's flicker rate is less, but through video games, social networks and a basic framework which overloads the brain with data, the rapid pace of modern communication induces an ADHD state. A research of video games exposed that prolonged play can effect in lower blood flow to the brain, sapping emotional control. In addition, role-playing games of lifelike war and police state situations serve to desensitize a link to reality. One look at the WikiLeaks video Collateral Murder should be familiar to anyone who has observed a game like Call Of Duty.

19 Nanobots - From science fiction horror, straight to the modern brain; the nanobots are on the way. Direct brain alteration actually has been packaged as "neural-engineering." A wired post from early 2009 highlighted that direct brain manipulation by way of fiber optics is a bit sloppy, but once set up "it could make someone happy with the press of a button." Nanobots take the technique to an automated level, rewiring the brain molecule by molecule. Even worse, these mini droids can self-replicate, pushing one to wonder how this genie would ever get back in the bottle once revealed.
Anticipated data of introduction? Early 2020's
As we have seen if the masses have become so apathetic towards the misery, the poverty and the destruction around them; it's because there are vary powerful individuals and institutions who are using a wide verity of techniques to control what we see, what we hear, what we watch, what we learn and what we think in order to control our minds and create a population of submissive, apathetic creatures who can be easily exploitable. We have become cattle, the earth has become a farm slaughter house. Now my question to you is are you a cattle or are you a human being? I hope this document has somehow helped the reader to become a little bit more awake.
We are Anonymous

~~Anonymous Movie: The L33T~~

Greetings Viewers,

Welcome to the New World.

We are Anonymous.

We wanted to share something with you...and we know how you love movies...so here we go.

People wake up from different things. An event that makes you finally see that something is not right. A document or discovery you make, perhaps by accident, which tosses you into a world you can't believe is real.

Many are awake but even those who are, are still desperately asleep in many ways. As we were

What sparked the curiosity, which lead to this project... was that the elite families of the world claim to be from King David and Cain. However, they refuse to reveal their genealogy. This all started,

for us, as a challenge to simply find the genealogy of the rulers of today's elite blood lines. In their entirety. They have hidden it very well. Now. We know why. And it was more disturbing than we could have imagined. We exposed it to you in a small amount here.

The history and path of this elite family is kept very. Very. hidden. Not only have translations of documents been changed, but most original historical documents and archaeological discoveries are taken over by the elite and locked down and sealed. They change their names and terms so often, it is dizzying. This can make it difficult to see what is going on and follow the heavily intertwined blood line. Hiding them. Exactly as it is intended. We hope this will help you begin to see the web of deception a bit clearer. It takes time indeed and study to literally put the fibers of their genealogical DNA together.

Needless to say, it involves countless hours and months and for most people, years of exhaustive research to find the real truth on any one topic. Let alone link them all together to uncover the web. Calendars, days, months and times have been changed through history as the elite have come into power and lining them back up again is tedious to say the least. Religion, education and science have all been created and corrupted by these elite, which can be followed back. The deception and censorship is in every area of our lives today. We are all kept in one track of sight and never able to step back from our stress and work and see the bigger picture of what we are contributing to. We have all been lied to. We have all be deceived. But. Thanks to the internet we have the ability to find out whatever we wish to know. If we are wise and able to use discernment. We can still find the truth. Barely.

There is much more detail in our writing, El. The Blood Lines. Which can be red for free and distributed as you wish at saianarchy.com. The link is in the description. We have done our best to keep this video understandable and of a reasonable length. To help you have the basic understanding of what everyone should know. We hope this small peek into reality will thrust you into the pages of our discoveries and that you then further explore the truth for yourself. We have red thousands of original historical writings. From papyrus and stone. We have translated from and into dozens of ancient languages to be certain the information was the truth. We have exposed concealed and confidential documents. We have written our findings in an easy to read document for everyone. No one should be alive in our day of information, and not know the truth of our world. You must understand the depth of your deception. The power of the elite today is all consuming and we have only this moment. This time in history. To repair the world for good. We have the power as we wake up and see the truth around us. We must wake now, before it is too late.

Let’s look at the world we are in today. For those who may still not be aware of the federal reserve, FEMA, the collapse of the dollar and Martial law in America. Then we urge you to look into it. Much will be covered here but it is assumed you have a general idea of how that is all in play right now in America and many other countries. Very briefly let us look into the issue at hand. so we are all on the same page in that respect. The problems created under the control of the elite affect us all.

Now that we know what is going on today...at least a little more.

Of course there is much more going on around the world. but we will be detailing what is necessary for this topic only.

Pt 2

So who are these bankers and elite who design and control our lives? They have all been exposed to you before by many. But perhaps we can adjust the lens so you can see it more clearly.

The elite who control the rulers of the world today are all connected by blood as well as belief. They hide behind many things. They have been hiding behind the term Jew for most of history. They are not of the tribe of Judah. Which is why real Jews oppose them. They are not Judean, Juden or Jews. The star called the star of David is the star of Davids son Solomon. David and his tribe use the symbol of the Menorah. Solomon was a Luciferian, from the elite blood line. Which is not passed down from the male side but the female side of the gene pool. We stopped using the womans line as the family identifier long before ancient Rome. Since the masses caught on to who they were. After that, the elite changed to using the male name and family as the identifier. Solomon was married to one of the elite blood line and belief. The star is a symbol of Lucifer. The new terms for Luciferian today are Jesuit and Zionist. Always remember they use different names. Different terms. They are always in a state of change. It is all the same thing.

That is what they are. One only need look at their symbols. They can be identified by the jewelry they wear today. The symbol of their status. This is not a joke. This is proven fact. And has been

for centuries. Give unto Cesars that which is Cesars. Who is Cesar? He who stamps his symbols on everything he uses to control us.

Many do not understand what it actually means. The depth of the seriousness of this groups beliefs. Their belief is what they live by. What they are sworn to act on. The plan they follow is scripted to them because of their belief. So we must learn more.

You watching this now. We are not discussing your beliefs here. We are discussing the elite who control us believe. For a brief moment. So please relax and keep an open mind. We must know our masters.

So let us dive right in.

Be aware. The elite have been blinding us all for a very long time. They do everything they can to keep you from the truth. What is the oath they live by?

Let’s discuss for a moment. How does this become so large without us all knowing about it?

That is much easier to see, if we simply take a step back and look at a general example. We will be going into greater details on this as we continue. But put yourself in the following situation.

As an example, America contains 29 Jesuit Universities and 60 Jesuit High Schools that are known today. This can be seen in every country under Jesuit control. Not only are schools and universities under their control. But hospitals and many other facilities and organizations and corporations. They own the media, medicine and more. Citizens are told by the controlled media and others that these places are the tops schools. The best of the best. Why do you think that is. Seriously. Apply that concept to every thing.

So. We are all cattle. The Jesuits founded all of these places throughout your country over time. With the plan to use them as mind control on you. Mind control is often thought of as MK Ultra.

What people never seem to see is that they had already applied that concept to everything. They had been doing mass mind control on populations for generations. Censoring what you learn. What you read. What you see. What you become. From the beginning. MK Ultra never ended. Just like the rest of the projects we have been able to learn about. Thanks to the internet and our ability to get access to knowledge that was not accessible before. We can now identify them as the Banker Jesuit Elite we know fairly well today. But the rabbit hole is much wider than that. They have infected every aspect of our lives. What food we eat. The air we breathe. The diseases we get. The medication. All of it. We will be touching on all of these subjects in this movie.

Now. Let us just look at the university as an example to see how it works in practice. How do people get involved? How do they let themselves get under this control? Put yourself in the situation.

You work very hard in school and get very good grades. You perhaps get a scholarship and are accepted to a top University. A dream come true. The chance of a life time. Where everyone wishes they could go. You were chosen.

So you go off to this great new start to change the world. You are instantly greeted by a group of new found friends. You are accepted. So you try hard to fit in and are eager to please. You bring the beer to the parties. They laugh at your jokes.

One day. They tell you to come to a secret meeting or to join them later. Alone.

You know this is it. You knew there was something about them. Something they did. You are excited they finally want to share it with you! They want you to be part of their group. Perhaps you do not even know what the group really is but you know these people have the nice cars. The hottest dates. The most money. They have power. They are nice to you and you want what they have. You are chosen. Because they know what you covet. They have watched you. They have selected you.

Most are too naive to see the deception at this level. Since we see it in daily life from the time we are born. Your neighbor growing up did not like the boy across the street so he was shunned or bullied or simply shut out of being a friend. In high school the cool kids picked on and bullied those who were perhaps not able to dress in new clothes or struggled in class. We learn that we have to

fit the correct mold in order to be in a certain place in life. There is always a ladder to climb in the societies controlled by the Jesuits. This is what government and religion is based on. This is indoctrination. Control. Mentally. Socially. Everything is manipulated and controlled by them. A chain of command. A popular and unpopular. A division. However. Those who do get selected have a choice at this moment to never go further but to run away from the trap of lust.

A popular secret society would be the Free Masons. To continue with the time line of how this works in some ones life. We will continue with this example. So. Your friends lead you to their other group of friends. The Masons. You hear good things about them. Because you are controlled. You see the main stream news. The main stream internet searches. You believe the story you are told. Why would it be different?

For the more serious clubs, like Free Mason. Everyone. I mean Every person who does not already know what free masons are when they go into it. Will not learn until it is too late to leave. There are always choices we can make. But rarely do people research deep enough to find the truth about what they involve themselves in. We are kept blinded from birth. We are told these people are what we should aim to be. They are rich. They have the good life. They would never be involved in something bad.

Unless they are a top level member of those societies. They have no idea of the reality of what they are involved in. Not only are we all told and controlled by a lie. An illusion. From the beginning of our lives. But this illusion hinders most of us from even looking for the truth.

So you join the Free Masons with your friends. You instantly get noticed from more people. You are contacted by the top professors and possible employers. You have a new car and money is not a problem to come by any more. Thanks to your new friends. Now. Say. You want to be a top athlete. Or musician. Or lawyer. Or doctor. Not just any doctor or athlete. A top level Olympian. Respected. Famous. Successful. You want fame and fortune. It is easy to put yourself in their shoes at this point. You rise in the group that promises you all these things. Your dedication is rewarded as you climb the ladder of what you call success. The ever faithful servant. One day you are chosen. They want to initiate you into the 33rd degree. The top levels are finally achievable. The good life is almost here.

This would be another time for you to make a choice to run from them. But you are brain washed. You have been kept blind until this point. You continue up the ladder of control. You are focused. You work to be promoted. You are driven. You are consumed.

A classic American...I mean slave.

This initiation is where reality hits full force. Blackmail. Now. You have been doing many things in your new found prosperity. With your new friends. Things you would probably not have done or have been able to do without their money and the group you are in. They know all of it. They have proof of all of it. They show you videos. Emails. Phone calls. Recordings. Photos. And more. What they show you would ruin your reputation and your life. Permanently. How could they do this to you? They are your friends. They reassure you it is only to be sure you will keep your mouth shut. You swear the oath and a vow of silence about the group. And they will keep you safe and successful. You feel you have no choice.

You take the oath.

Only to find out that was only the beginning. They perform a humiliation ritual on you which typically involves sexual acts and a live burial for a period of time. Until you are reborn into the family. Now. You must pay your dues. They must ensure you will never tell. Like a ton of bricks at this point. You now know you will never able get out of this and live. They confirm it. You must make a blood sacrifice. Yes. A Human Sacrifice. Child Rape. Torture and Murder. Ritual Murder of family members and friends. Did you think this was child's play? This is how you become a star.

You must pay to play. Want more fame or fortune. Or if they feel your loyalty may be fading. You will have to pay more. Sell your soul for fortune and fame. We will get into the rituals in more detail as we continue. However. You can see the level of saturation they have and hopefully you can see how this is so huge that the deception is hard to see. The rabbit hole is very wide indeed. We shall discover how deep it is, as we go on. Big things always start small. This is the reality of the elite who rule us. This scene can be seen in every group that the Jesuit elite have ever created. Same mind control. Same pyramid scheme. They are all created and controlled by the Jesuit elite so it matters little which term you use. The top circles. They control us all.

For the elite blood line. The top Jesuits in control today. A common practice is to have a so called important child secretly or quietly without fanfare. This child is only important only to the public. The poster child. The face of change. They breed the chosen child from the bloodline. The child then is adopted out at birth. To hide the identity. It takes on another last name, which hides the genealogy. It's life is completely scripted and controlled and they are brought up in the societies including Free Mason and they serve their purpose in the ruling elite's plan. This is explained in greater detail in our document.

You must keep in mind that the puppet rulers are controlled from the start. We all are. If only on a different scale. By the time they realize what they are involved in. It is too late. It is their blood. Though many never wake up. They are consumed. Those who do wake up are killed. We saw this with the infamous JFK and Lincoln.

Since we have a general idea of what we are dealing with here. Who are these elite Jesuit puppets and masters today?

Let's explore just a few of them quickly.

These corrupt people we point out in our current society live by a script. They play by the numbers. Every action they do. Is given to them by their controllers. And they play both sides.

The controlling elite Zionist Jesuits command the Vatican under Luciferian Law. Yes. The elite are a bunch of damned satanists. They have to do human sacrifice rituals and child sex rituals to have and increase their status in the elite. I dont like it any more than you do. Trust me. But this is truth. It is not usually pleasant. They control the media.

Some have been found out and exposed. But the rest of them lie waiting for us to rip them out of the dark.

We have to understand, the puppets, as evil as they are. Can change. If they have any humanity left in them. Anyone can change to the side of goodness and truth. We must do our best to help them.

When they come forward we must support them and stand with them. They must know that there is hope for those who stand up for what is right. Even if they have never done so before. Though they live by oath and under Luciferian laws. They can be freed. They just dont think they can. They are deceived. If they have the courage. We were never promised that life would be easy. Hope. Freedom. Love. Are all very difficult. But we must have all of these. To be humanity.

Pt 3

So. We now know a bit more about the elites of today and what they believe and do. Lets look into the plan for the New World Order they are calling Global Government and International Community today. It has 3 parts to it. It is the same three parts they have always tried to bring into practice through history. You can see the exact schemes. The exact chess moves repeated by them time and time again. In every facet of life.

The first part. One government is already in place. As we saw earlier thanks to the 10 kingdoms under the UN which is controlled and owned by the Vatican. We are all under the ownership of the Jesuit Vatican. The only thing to do now is tear down all the countries and kingdoms we fooled masses think we live in today. To get us all on board.

The next part which is happening now. One currency. This is the reason why the dollar is being dissolved. The planned destruction called the migrant crisis we see today with the middle east and Africa is due to a war planned well before the seventies. Just another crusade to destabilize countries. De populate. Destroy history again so they can once again re write it. They have always destroyed historical sites and hospitals and schools. For centuries. For thousands of years. This is what they have done. The same elite Jesuit Blood Line. All of the divisions they force on us and corral us into. They use against us. They create divisions of every kind. One every level. Then, they will put forth the idea of change. Whatever the change is, it will ensure more safety. Or more peace. Or more wealth. Whatever you need to hear to follow the wolf in sheeps clothing. They create a problem. Then they give you the solution. So they do now with the collapse of the dollar. World Police. World Government called Community. And coming up next. One Religion.

Because of time restrains we will not be able to cover much history of the elite as we are focused on exposing them and what they are doing today. In this movie.

The original name for this elite group and the one they use to call themselves in secret today. Is the Synagogue of Satan. Changed to Synagogue of Zion. Changed to Scribes. Pharisees. Sadducees. And so on. Long before they were called Jesuits. They were called Magi. Jesuit means Magi or Magick which is the study of the satanic occult. Called Kab allah today. It is alchemy. Astrology. Mysticism. Occult. To be a true Jesuit or Magi, you must be in the blood line, just like their relatives the Spartans. They keep the blood pure. Further, the candidate must be deemed worthy. Usually depended on their financial status combined with occult power. They study astrology and use many symbols in all that they do. Signs and Symbols rule the world. It is a code.

The star is probably the most popular one. The Star of Solomon which represents Saturn. Apollo. Baal. Nimrod. Osiris. The god of the Sun who is El. or. Satan. The hexagram and the pentagram are both Luciferian symbols with different and extensive meanings. As all symbols. If you want to be awake. Then you better know the meanings of the symbols they brain wash us with subliminally and blatantly.

So. The Magi, short for Maju siya, who were sorcerers, magicians, astrologers from Persia in and long before 4 BC. In that time, they were called kings. It is just another term for priest. They are magicians. Masters of deception. They always rename, because they know it confuses those who are not vigilant. A rose by any other name. We must be awake.

The power structure or government they use calls for two leaders. In the Vatican today we see a Black and White Pope. When they ruled ancient Egypt there was a Priest and a King. Before that when they were still in the woods of Germany and called the Pannonians after their god Pan who is Lucifer. They used a Kagan and Bek. Then they moved to Rome and created the General and a Chaplain. Military and Religion. The Puppet Military Force and Master of the Mind. We hope you can see which is the more powerful. And stop feeding the trolls.

Alakazar once warned: “The audience will always look where the magician looks. The magician

must never look at what he wants to conceal. The audience will treat as important what the

magician treats as important, and as unimportant what the magician treats as unimportant.”

One Egyptian high priest, Kartir, led a crusade to purify Zoro astrian ism. This is what the elite called their religion at that time. Kartir led a crusade to do what crusades do. Depopulate. Force populations into a certain government or religion. No different than the crusade going on today. He carved the Zoroastrian teachings on rock faces of mountains, which can still be seen in Iran and throughout the middle east today. The Zoroastrians believed fire was sacred and Kartir limited the use of fire by the real Jews, including flames used in lamps. They tried to dominate education among the Jews and destroyed synagogues. Are you starting to see how nothing changes. The elite are not Jews.

Persia was invaded. The Zoroastrian priests decided they needed a new religion again. They chose a devout Roman Catholic named Muhammad to study and become a disciple of the Kab Allah. The elite erased the name they went by from his copies of their documents, and created Muhammad as the new Zoroaster. Jesuit. Poster Child. As usual. It is all exposed in their own writings. The quran details it entirely. Do not be upset. They did the same thing with every religion. They used Ignatius Layola as the new face of Jesuits to do the name change. Once again. What do you expect. Religion is an indoctrination. A brain control program. And we have no one to blame but ourselves.

At this time in Egypt. The Jesuit priests. Called Zoro astrians at this time. Decided to change their god Nimrod to Horus and Osiris whose eye we see at the top of their pyramid. Sun worship dominated Egypt just as it dominated every empire in history. Lucifer is the god of the sun. The angel of light. They change names often. They change terms often. Claimed to be able to transfer the sun god Osiris into a circular wafer. In the ritual the followers ate the wafer they believed to now be turned into the flesh of their sun god Lucifer. The letters IHS on the sun shaped wafers stand for Isis. Horus. Set.

Joseph Smith was the face of Mormonism and it was started, like Scientology. In exactly the same way as Muhammad. Joseph Smith was drugged by the CIA. Then they red passages of the Bible to him and made him write down what he heard. And the masses mindlessly devour all propaganda the elite throw at them. Billy Graham. Rush Limbaugh. Jerry Falwell. And all the other mega men across the world. They are false prophets. They tell lies and steal your money to give to the elite. We see today our poster children for truth and freedom. Edward Snowden and Julian Assange. Both well known CIA agents funded and related to the Rothchilds. They are both used to honey pot real whistle blowers and steal your money by creating funds and foundations and telling you they are to

support someone who they are exploiting. Because they came forward with truth. This is how it has always worked. Divide and Conquer. They create whatever they need to to continue creating division in us all. They herd us into groups and keep us brain washed and blind. They feed us propaganda that we believe without even thinking because of their mind control.

The truth is not comfortable. But this is all fact. And much more we have written out and exposed to you. There is far more on all religions in our document. Most of their deceptions are created in the same way. A pawn is used as the face of truth or change. A puppet. When the task is done the elite sacrifice them or make them a prophet or saint. Or award winner. Star. The elite play both sides. Always. So. How can we know who is a real truth speaker and fighter for humanity? For starters. We must be diligent. We must watch. And we must act when they step out of line. Like a viper in the sand. We wait for them to step too close. And strike them when they do. We are the ones to keep them in line. The power is ours. They must tell us their plans before they do them. According to the oath. A deeper oath than those we have discussed thus far.

Their patterns can be seen through history and the tribe they are is exposed with much more in our writing so we will continue now with what is happening today.

The Knights of Malta are seen today, known as the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. It represents itself as a charitable organization and works with the UN since 1994 providing hospitals and help to the poor, hungry and with natural disasters. Other branches are called FEMA and Red Cross. They continue pushing the world on the depopulation agenda. What better way than when you are in total control of the health. The food. The medicines. The elite love the sick and poor because they are closer to death which is exactly what they want you to do. Die. That is why Red Cross spreads diseases in their vaccines to experiment on and kill off millions of people every year in the name of charity. They are deceivers. FEMA is in charge of the death camps that have been used for over one hundred years in America. This should not have to be explained to you or anyone. The amount of exposing videos and documents on these topics is overwhelming. There is no excuse for ignorance.

Still you think the One World Order is not in place. You want to complain and act shocked and amazed when the elite play their games. This is not shocking. This is nothing new. And there is much. Much. More.

Part 4.

We know the elite perform ritual sacrifices, false flags and other types of destruction to keep everyone in a state of fear. Why is there this constant flooding of fear porn? Because. The elite are very dark and negative people. Everything they do is to create tension and fear. A stressed frequency. They feed off of fear and negative energy. So Let us discuss some de population tactics they are using today and how they effect us.

Cern and harp technologies around the world are being used daily to change the frequencies in the atmosphere and earth. These frequencies heat up the atmosphere and thats how they created the global warming hoax. To again create fear. Research Scalar physics and how cern and harp will be and are used to control chem trails which are in your air. Food and water. So it is in you. Not to mention the toxic substances in chem trails. All is easy to find for yourself. We implore you to look into these things more so you know the full truth. They control frequencies and because everyone has a different tolerance. The results are devastating. They only show you death and destruction that they have created to make you fear. To mess up your bodies frequencies. Everything is made of frequency. They have even changed the tuning of music. Adjusted it a few hertz ages ago. Just enough so we do not notice. The affect is slow. Another infection. Another frog slowly boiling. We do not notice until the frequency is no longer there. And our minds and bodies are allowed to normalize. Everything they do is so we can not have peace. They create diseases and medications and foods to kill us all slowly. They feed us lies and fear on their controlled media platforms. They program us with fear before we are born. In every area of our existence we are under stress. Stress creates sickness and death. We must break the system. Knowledge defeats Fear. Fear Less.

Let us look at this for just a moment longer so you can see a bit better.

When your body has something toxic in it. It tries to keep it away from you as much as it can. The poisons in the GMO foods are stored as fat, since it can not benefit the system. Just as you produce mucus when you have a sickness. Your body is trying to keep it away because it is bad. When you detox or loose weight. At first you feel sick and tired. That is because you are releasing the toxins you have stored into your system. People say to drink lots of water because you need to flush your system and keep it clean. Chem trails is just another war front on our body and mind. Hard calcium builds up in the brain and other areas of the body. This prohibits brain growth,

memory and all sorts of issues. Just as vaccines melt and deform parts of the brain. Causing major damage. There is a very informative documentary on vaccines out now called Vaxxed. The link is in the description below as well as a link to a video about GMO and the food situation. We will not go into there further here because of time.

There is a cure. We will discuss this later. When you are clean, you will realize your tension and fear and panic and stress will be released. You will be able to think clearly and remember things. When your frequencies are normal. You will not be depressed and anxious and many health and mental issues vanish completely. When we are able to be free. Eat real food. Drink fresh water. Breathe fresh air. When we are free.

Now. We have talked about private rituals. How about the rituals they perform for us to see?

The elite use what we call a hoax or a false flag event to social engineer and carry out their rituals in plain sight. They have done this social engineering all through history. People do die. The people who appear on the news and in front of a camera, are paid by the CIA and other 3 letter groups with no government ties. All under control of the Vatican. These paid actors are contracted into silence, paid handsomely for their poor services. Typically through a fund which you. The public. Donate to like idiots. Never looking further. Some actors are used multiple times, as we have seen in the Boston and Paris bombings and various shooting events. Or posing as doctors when there is the need for an epidemic scare. The people killed are blood sacrifices and the events themselves are carefully scripted rituals. The world is a stage. They mock our stupidity in their brazen displays.

They plastered their Hexagram onto the Judeans as a symbol of sacrifice to Lucifer. The world war two holocaust, like all others, was planned, and set up by them generations in advance. Each generation passing on the teachings to the next and carrying out the plan. Mass Murder is a Luciferian, Jesuit Human Sacrifice Ritual.

They slaughtered hundreds with the swine flu, cancer and Aids experiments. Not to mention the countless others. The catholic Jesuits. Nuns. Monks. Priests. then parade around the countries the elite impoverish. Traffic children for their sex and blood rituals and plant diseases that kill millions through vaccines produced by the Red Cross. They rape and pillage. As they have always done. Then those who do the best work. In their depopulation agenda and cult. Are made into saints and

prayed to by the blind.

Murder makes money. Wars Pay. Over 38 million people died in world war one. The Rockefellers alone, made about 5 dollars and 27 cents per death.

The Tuskegee Experiment began after that. Another successful population control program. You think Zika, Ebola, the Bubonic plague are any different? Nothing is new. They have been creating diseases and infecting us to kill us off for thousands of years. Bio Warfare. Genocide.

Part 5

Information. Dis Information.

The elite bought the printing presses as soon as they were invented, just like all inventions. When the TV was put out for the public, it was no different. If they are not given easy access by the inventor, then he is simply silenced, or murdered and they take it. When one can not be black mailed or threatened or paid into silence. The elite have no reason to keep them around. Death does not affect them because your life does not matter to them. They care nothing for you. They own the media. Every person who you see regularly on TV is in their control. They control it. If you are not in their agenda. You do not get seen or heard. Censorship is nothing new. It starts at the beginning of everything they do.

They can not abide freedom. They must create death camps called countries. Dividing us in an endless amount of ways. They must create populations that are uneducated, unhealthy and unmotivated. They are masters of deception. Made easy by their control of all media, education, wealth, religions and governments. Because they worship death. It is all they can see and they are blinded by it. They have no freedom because they swear oaths and pledges. Which makes freedom impossible.

They control our minds through distraction and deception. Should not be hard to understand how this is done. Subliminal messages have been exposed time and time again in our movies and games and commercials. It doesn’t stop there. We are kept locked in a world of fantasy. Dreaming of the

Stars. A false reality. Hollywood. Disney. TV Programming has been working on us for generations now. Controlling our perceptions. All of what you see on Tele Vision Programming or from any main stream media source is scripted. They are all actors. The politicians. The news. All given a script. They play the game using the numbers and symbols. Sports are scripted. Awards and competitions and talent shows are all scripted. The Olympic Games. The ritual celebration for who the elite called Apollo and Zeus in Rome when the first games started to slaughter the christ believers of the day. We still celebrate that ritual to Lucifer world wide. Scripted. Movies are scripted. News is scripted. It is all a show. It is all set up to keep you wrapped into a reality that has no meaning or existence. It is a Psychological Operation. Just like the wars and the violence.

They create distractions. Movements. Protests. They fund them. They create them. They control them. If they do not start out that way and become successful, they are soon infiltrated and taken over. Black Lives Matter, like the Black Panthers and Ku Klux Klan. It is all exactly the same. Same agenda. Same funding. Same controllers. They always play both sides. They pin us all against each other in hopes we will die faster and not see it is they who are the problem. Black Lives Matter was created by George Soros to start a race war in America just as in the 18 hundreds. Now we will see the Pipe line protests in America will turn into the Descendants of American Indians in a race war against the Descendants of Immigrants. However the Native American descendants never seem to do enough research into their truth either. As the tribe they originate from was interbred with the elite's tribe long before they separated and stayed in America when the tribes were sailing. Trading gold and opium. Those who did not separate in America to later be called Indians continued with the remaining and elite tribes and collected in Egypt. Regardless. No one is exempt from the lies. The elite will continue creating division and events until they can openly claim martial law without notice.

There is no such thing as racism. We are all one race. We are all the human race. That is all you get. Sorry you are not special because you were born. No one is.

So we see, in the elite blood lines today. There are the Arabian, Turkish, German, and Asian families involved. That is because it is not about race. We are all one race. What matters to the top elite. Within the elite blood line is the purity of their blood. To them. The purity of the blood increases the satanic power they possess. Not their skin color or country or any of it matters. Those separations were created to keep us separated and keep us divided. We are all attacked equally by the elite. They want us All dead. Do you not see how they laugh at us as we fall for their tricks every time. The throw a bomb into a building. Paste the picture of a plane to it and tell you what happened. They watch us run around like cockroaches, families broken, lives destroyed. They laugh. Because they have told us before about what they will do to us. Still we let them do it and react in the exact

same way every time. Yes they laugh. They troll the masses and the masses feed the troll. It would be pitiful if we all were not so utterly guilty.

It all seems so obvious. But as we look around it seems still no one gets the picture.

We are saturated in distraction, division and deception. We are kept working as slaves all day and more for most. Then we plug ourselves in to brain washing willingly, to ease the stress of our enslavement. We dress our bondage with brain washing ourselves even further. Play some more games. Take more selfies so you can get likes on face book and fill the meaningless hole your lives have become. Contributing and living in the fake reality you do, is never going to make you happy or content in life. Life is more. Which means we must be more. People have an emptiness because we are meant to have true freedom and life and happiness and love. We are supposed to have peace and caring. We are supposed to be more than we are. Everyone around the world wonders why they are not happy. And like idiots, go chasing after every little crumb of sugar the elite throw at them. We are addicted to their life they have forced us into. We must break the addiction.

Education is a major part of the mind control experiment run on humans. It all started around 940 AD. Gerbert d'Aurillac who is known by his Jesuit name Pope Sylvester II, an alchemist son of a shepherd, which alone should explain everything. Became the head at the catholic school in Rheims. He had. Quote. no background but eventually was given a false background by the church who named a monastery after him. A common practice to this day. False background for false actors for a false existence. He reintroduced what we now call liberal arts. social studies. or public education and it has been our education system ever since. Gerbert was descended from Theodoric IV, carrying the elite’s bloodline. That is how this works. That is the only way this works.

Today we see the implementation of common core. Another fancy term for elite’s education new edition. We will not discuss this further as it is easy to find the truth on.

It is important to keep in mind. The teachers we see in schools. Just like the doctors we go to. Have been brainwashed, just like you. Their entire lives. The educations they have received were controlled from the start. They, like us, have only been given lies to feed us with. It is our duty to wake up everyone we can. To show our doctors and our teachers and our lawyers and our pastors the true deception and control. We who are awake have a duty to wake up those who are not. Like

a ripple effect, the truth will expand across the world. But, you must throw the first seed of truth into the masses. All that needs to be done, is for the truth to be heard. That is all.

Part 6

Do not be discouraged. We know this information is very intensive and for those who are just waking up or not awake. It can be very overwhelming at first. Only knowledge will cure this.

In their pride. They messed up. They are not perfect, although they are well planned and dedicated. They did not expect the internet would take off as it did and allow for so much information to be shared so widely. It was all consumed by the public faster than any of their previous experiments. They were able to keep most distracted with their created and controlled games and social media platforms and movies.

However. They did now expect Anonymous. They did not. Expect us.

The Internet is our domain. We are the watchers. We have learned the system of the beast, the new world order control system. The matrix. That is why they are trying to take it back. Now people are realizing the censorship on twitter, face book and you tube. The internet is censored in every country. Just as every piece of technology you are allowed to purchase has been created by the elite. Fully equip with whatever they need to censor and track you. To control you. Same with the tools they provide. Search Engines controlled by them. Google. Wiki pedia. Controlled by them. Same with the internet now. They want control of everything you see, hear, say, think and do.

On October 1, Obama is handing over the internet to private, global, entities, the final nail in freedoms coffin. Information. Knowledge. Truth. These are our tools and without them the human species will die.

In the past, countries and tribes through centuries have pushed the elite out of power. Eradicated their evil from society and banished them from their lands. The elite learned, they must control information. They must control knowledge so we never find the truth. They have been waging cyber

war for a while now with ever increasing intensity. They infiltrate real truth movements and whistle blowers and Anonymous groups. They hide under these labels only to honey pot those who fight for truth and freedom. The government especially targets Anonymous since it is the most well known internet label for truth warriors. We are known to fight against governments and expose their corruption. We fight for humanity. Anonymous is just that. The idea of humanity. That is why there is no leader. There is no organization. There is no membership or sec. That is why anonymous says that anonymous is everyone. The idea of humanity and what it can be, lives in each of us. If we allow it to be seen and heard. Those who do and those who act on it are Anonymous. So the agents of deception are brought in and growing steadily now online. Infiltrating and creating disinfo and division. And as always. We have exposed them.

The inter webs are Anonymous Domain. Their deception worked for a long time. But. Their time is up.

Anarchy is Rising. It is time for humanity to be free, like every other species on earth. We must be free.

Many many wonder why no one has come forward before? Well. Simply put. You must not be looking. Over time you can follow the blood soaked path of whistle blowers pouring through history. We blow the whistle on corruption and evil. And they murder us one by one. Because humanity does not stand with us.

When Obama passed the bill making it legal to assassinate American citizens and non American citizens without trial, in any country, with a drone, no one batted an eye. Now we are fish in a barrel. Over the last year alone over 100 top medical researchers have been murdered to keep them silent. Dozens of Judges have been killed. You will not find out about it on the main news. The elite know that the whistle blowers' fellow heretics will hear about the deaths and it is for them the messages are sent. Not the public.

February 2, 2013 Phillip Marshall and his two children and his shih tzu, Suki were all shot to death in their California home. None of Marshall's family who flew out there were allowed to attend the funeral. The public was told he went suddenly crazy and killed everyone and himself. He was murdered for writing books exposing the workings of the CIA.

Michael Hastings exposed General Stanley Mac Chrystal, top commander of United States forces in Afghanistan, and was working on a story about the CIA. He contacted Wiki leaks with his concerns of FBI and a few hours later he was dead. "Mr. Hastings was believed to have been alone in the car, which struck a tree at high speed, according to the Los Angeles County Coroner's office." stated New York Times. Jim Stone noted, "There is no impact damage to this car. The only damage there is blown out in the back, not smashed in the front and it obviously missed the tree as it rolled to a stop."

Wiki leaks is a known honey pot used by the elite. Just like The Guardian, Courage Foundation and many others. Remember, they play both sides. They are masters of deception. Pawns of the elite are easily spotted. For those who watch. They are taken care of by the elite. That is why they are still alive and on TV frequently. They have a product to sell. They are used by the elite to bait innocent people. One would like to think that Assange and Snowden were good people at one time. That they were once freedom fighters and truth speakers. We can only hope that they will be one day as all proof shows they are an infection of the elite. They are both supported and protected by the Rothschild family and they will be until they are no longer needed. Until they are not a media hit anymore. No longer stars. Just like actors and musicians and others. They are expendable. They are only there to give the media a story to distract you with. You are not free. We can only hope they will turn on the elite, like the rest who have tried to come forward before or who have spoken out in the past. If we unite. Perhaps it will give those hiding, the courage to stand with us and free themselves as well. First they discredit. Then they silence.

Ted Gunderson, Chief of FBI and Special Agent was murdered after exposing chem trails. Truman Capote was murdered by gun as well as gagged, tied, and beaten for the words he wrote on paper and passed to the world. Not only is free speech long gone, but the freedom for the reader to choose what to read is gone as well. Many who speak out against the elite Jesuits are killed by having their throats crushed. There is always important symbolism in the deaths of the whistle blowers who anger the wrong people. It is very personal to the elite. They have a difficult time controlling all of the rage and evil inside them.

There are many more but, like all who blow the whistle of truth. We do not want to be idolized and put on display. We are not heroes. We are not idols. The truth, not us, is what is important. That is why Identity does not matter when it comes to truth. Anonymous knows this.

If so many die. And those who go into this and decide to stand up. Die. Why do people do it?

Well.

There comes a time in your life when you have to decide what will you do with it? Do you want to be a slave. Or do you want to be free. There is such a thing as doing something. Simply because it is the right thing to do. That is the case with us. People do not want to die. Especially to die against their will and in a very horrible way. But the truth sets us free. And Once we have been set free and know the truth. There is no hiding it. There is no turning back. No giving up. The truth is bigger than that. Everyone must be allowed to know the truth.

It is as simple as that. There is no question or decision to be made. The die is cast. We are the unashamed. Unchained. We must do what is right. We must speak truth.

Part 7

Now. We have come a long way. But How can we break from this system?

It will be hard work. We must all learn how to think. Once we have broken the mind control and indoctrination. We must all relearn every single thing we think we know.

We must change ourselves. Our thoughts. Our actions.

We must fight to keep truth safe and free. It is not always comfortable. It is not easy. It's not supposed to be. Life is supposed to be so much more than we are allowed today. We must learn how to read between the lies.

Today we work all day to make what someone else tells us our time and work is worth. We get the paper and metals they allow us to have. Then we are told by someone else how much we owe them. We are dictated what food we are allowed to eat based on the paper and metal someone else decided we earned. We are slaves. And too many are too blind to realize.

We pay taxes from the money we are told we are allowed to have. Our tithe to the beloved government who does so much for us. They take that money and give you back more laws and regulations. More rules. More restrictions. More chances for you to screw up so they can take more of your money. Or better yet lock you in a cage.

Like animals, you gladly send your children to foreign countries you can not locate on a map because your masters tell you to. You are happy to send and be sent off to kill strangers you have the lack of care to learn about. You are happy to serve the master of money and war and slaughter innocent children, women and men. Happy to devastate families. You don't know them. Why care? It isn't your family. They couldn't possibly be like you. They don't think, or dream or laugh, like you do. If you believe that your country is the only country in the world with the ability to have functioning life in it. You are the problem.

Every person who puts on a uniform and a gun is an enemy of all who do not. Do not be fooled any longer. All who do so take an oath. Yet many celebrate them as heroes. Patriots. Americans especially have a serious hard on for their patriotic heroes. Just like the Nazis. The rest of the world calls them. Blood thirsty murdering savages. Which is a bit more accurate.

We hope this next clip will help you understand how we can live in peace. Without a government or ruling class controlling us. We will also leave links in the description to other videos that can teach you the changes you must make to free yourself from your captivity.

Everyone wants change. But. The change must start with you. Knowledge erases fear. Fear nothing.

So. Firstly. How does society work without this control we are so used to now? The human species, like all other species. If allowed to be human, uncorrupted by control. Will thrive in peace and prosperity. Just as every other species lives naturally. So will we.

No government. No rulers. No brain washing. No control. We would have to act like humans. We would have to take responsibility for our actions and the actions of those around us. We would have

to learn what is means to be responsible. And Accountable.

So. Now that we know how society should work. How do we make it happen? We are all under so much mind control and trauma. We all are addicted to something. Food. Medications. We have chem trail poisoning and much much more. We must cure ourselves. And with government. Society can never cure itself. When we are healthy, happy and clean. Our minds can work properly. Our bodies can function as they are supposed to.

So we need to learn how to do that. How do we get healthy? Dr. Sebi was recently murdered by the government because he has cured cancer, aids, Schizophrenia, Depression, Diabetes and many many other things. Naturally. He had just gotten a patent on the cures when he was jailed and murdered. The earth produces everything humanity needs to survive freely and openly. Can you not understand that?

We must all wake up now and act. In October 2016 the Jesuits will be electing their new Black Pope. This and many other extremely important events will be taking place by the New Year. Many will be devastating. Unless the masses wake up and stop them of course. It will be interesting indeed. We will see what happens. If you rise with us. Or if you get left behind.

They now rage in war, far and wide, in consequence of our neglect.

Our own sins enables them to continue their raids at will.

The penalty for our sins being that they have become well known and feared.

King Ermanaric wrote in his journal before he and his kingdom were over run and destroyed by the elite. At that time called Antes. First century BC.

There is much more you need to know. However, you have learned quite a lot for one day.

Please share this video and see the links in the description. Help wake up every one you can.

Our struggle is not against flesh and blood.

Our fight is against rulers.

Against the authorities.

Against the powers of this dark world.

And against the forces of evil.
Expect Us.
Add Comment
Please, **Sign In** to add comment

create new paste / syntax languages / archive / faq / tools / night mode / api / scraping api / news / pro
privacy statement / cookies policy / terms of serviceupdated / security disclosure / dmca / report abuse / contact

Beneath the mask is an idea of humanity man is least himself when he talks in his own person. Give hem a mask & he will tell you the truth.. The mask is a symbol for the online hacktivist group called 'Anonymous'.

"Ideas are bulletproof" is similar to the older saying,

"You can kill a man, but you cannot kill an idea." "You may kill a few individuals, but you cannot kill an idea" Did you think to kill me? There's no flesh or blood within this cloak to kill. There is only an idea. Ideas are bulletproof. Beneath this mask there is more than flesh.

Beneath this mask there is an idea, and ideas are bulletproof. You Cannot Kill an Idea

"Kahless has been dead for a thousand years; but the idea of Kahless is still alive. Have you ever fought an idea, Picard? It has no weapon to destroy, no body to kill." What's the most resilient parasite? An idea. A single idea from the human mind can build cities. An idea can transform the world and rewrite all the rules.

Armies and dictators have no power over them and while men can die, their ideas are immortal.

Remember, remember the fifth of November Gunpowder, treason and plot.

I see no reason why gunpowder treason

Should ever be forgot.

Guy Fawkes, Guy Fawkes,

'Twas his intent

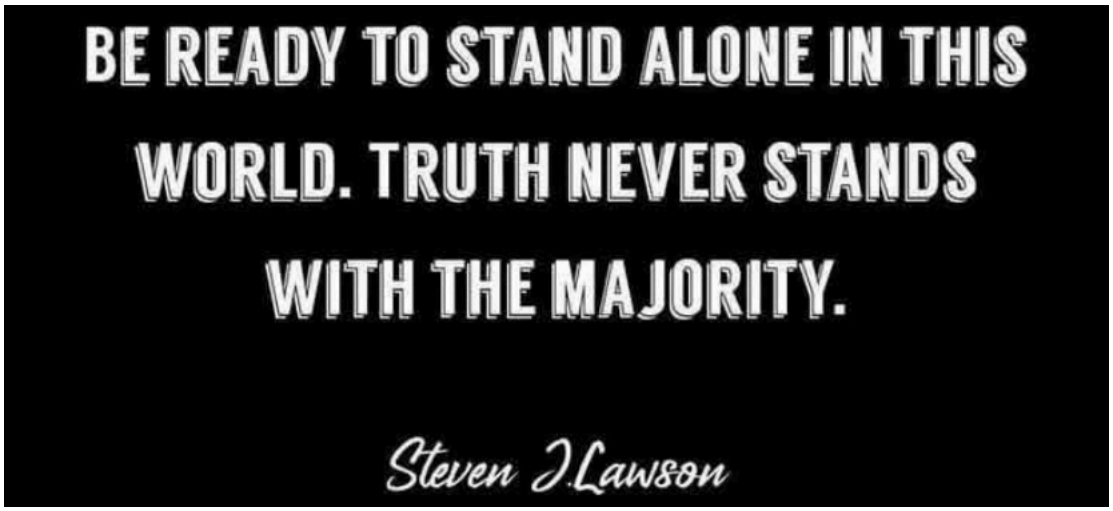
To blow up the King and the Parliament. Three score barrels of powder below, Poor old England to overthrow.

By God's providence he was catched With a dark lantern and burning match. Holla boys, holloa

boys, let the bells ring. Holloa boys, holloa boys,
God save the King!
A penny loaf to feed ol Pope.
A farthing cheese to choke him.
A pint of beer to rinse it down.
A faggot of sticks to burn him.
Burn him in a tub of tar.
Burn him like a blazing star.
Burn his body from his head.
Then we'll say ol Pope is dead.
Hip hip hooray!
Hip hip hooray!
Hurrah for our bonfire, Oh, pile it up high, For tonight.....yes tonight...

When it blazes up bright
A traitor must die!
How he'll crackle and burn, Our jolly old Guy!
In the middle we'll throw him,
No mercy we'll show him,
The traitor must die!
Go, old Ragamuffin, Don't stop to ask why, You know that the reason Was Gunpowder Treason! So, burn till you die!
("Old Guy Fawkes" from a 19th Century Calendar There's a plot to beguile
An obstinate isle.
Great Britain, that heretic nation.
Why so slyly behav'd
In the hope to be saved
By the help of the curs'd reformation.
There's power enough
And combustile stuff
In thirty and odd trusty barrels,
We'll send them together
The Lord can tell whither
And decide at one blow all their quarrels.
When the King and his son And the Parliament's gone
And the people are left in the lurch, Things will take their old station In the curs'd nation... And I'll be the head of the Church,
(Author Unknown, but possibly a Jesuit priest)

Rumour, rumour, pump and derry,
Prick his heart and burn his body, And send his soul to Purgatory.
(Usually sung by children around the burning bonfire with the guy on top)



Everywhere we look corruption. We continue to fight pointless wars over lies and we are killing innocents and letting our children die in wars just to inshore that the Federal Reserve can continue their petrel dollar scandal. we are sitting idly by while these crooks continue to loan out fake money out to us at interest, steeling our homes and enslaving our children. Let me make this extremely clear to you. Many corporations especially the Federal Reserve has stolen 17 trillion dollars from our children. Your children did not have that money. They are now debt slaves. These people stole money from your children that are not even born yet and sold their freedoms. They have enslaved you and many around the world. WAKE UP! They did all of this by counterfeiting money and loaning it out at an interest. using Rothschild Khazarian Mafia KM Babylonian Black-Magic secret Satanism, also known as Babylonian Money-Magick or the secret art of making money from nothing that they claimed to have learned from the evil spirits of Baal, in return for their many child and infant human sacrifices to him. also using the power of pernicious usury to accumulate interest: They have stolen hundreds of trillions from people around the world. Have you heard about X-Box manufactures in china? They had to install suicide nets outside their buildings to insure their employees don't jump out of the window to commit suicide. These are the conditions your children will be working under in the U.S when the dept is soon owed and it will

be owed by 2030. It is not a matter of if it will be owed but it is just a matter of when. It will happen when the United States economy collapses which will happen very soon. If you think because you do not live in the United States this does not affect you, you are wrong and you are next. The only way we can stop this is if we all unite together and fight it. People in the U.S are waking up to the Federal Reserve scandal and the powers that be are currently afraid of retaliation. That is precisely why they are trying everything they can to disarm us. You know how the media is saying how gun violence is out of control and at an all time high. They are not simply twisting the truth here or exaggerating. They are absolutely boldface presenting LIES to you. First off realize, gun violence in the United States has always been shockingly low and gun violence has dropped 49% in the last 11 years. The already absurdly low gun violence in America has literally dropped in HALF. The fact they are saying it is at an all time high in fact demonstrates just how biased the government and the media is. If this doesn't prove to you that they have an agenda then nothing will. do you remember how the media caped saying there has been 74 school shootings since Sandy Hook. those 74 school shooting weren't even mass shootings like they claimed. Most were suicides and none of them even took place in a school. NOT A SINGLE ONE! They are presenting boldface lies to you America.

WHEN WILL YOU WAKE UP?

At some point you have to ask yourself why would the government FAKE 74 mass school shootings involving children. If they get our guns we will loose the fight against them and they will take away absolutely all of our freedoms and you and your children will be FOREVER slaves. Don't forget they purposely put you and your children into that debt and because the Federal Reserve is present in all countries, the other countries in the world are next soon after. This plan is called

NEW WORLD ORDER.

It is the same new world order the presidents and vice presidents have been saying on TV. They are saying we need to strive for and complete the

NEW WORLD ORDER

This is also the same NEW WORLD ORDER president Bush and Kennedy said is our life time goal and the same New World Order George Bush said on National TV said will happen no matter what we do and we cannot prevent it. This has all been a long time plan ever since Atlantis fell into the Atlantic Ocean at Bermudan Triangle. The federal Reserve and their partners want complete control of humanity.

WE CANNOT LET THIS HAPPEN!

They want to rule over us like kings and queens and humanity will be forever lost to enslavement by a bunch of tyrants who have publicly admitted that they want to kill of the majority of the population up to 90% so the masses are easer to control. They are going wipe your bloodline completely of the Earth! They will tell you the order of things to happen. The enslavement will fallow immediately after guns are taken away and you cannot fight back. If they cannot get the guns before the economic catastrophe then they will wait until the economy collapses. When the economy collapses billions of people will be starving around the world. There will be looters and shootings. The governments will insist on taking guns away to help. As soon as the guns are taking away we will fall into a complete dictatorship. Do not fall for it. Remember they are the ones who caused the economic catastrophe to begin with. This is the same tactic they used on Germans and it worked so expect it. As soon as the economy collapsed the masses were starving then the German government asked the people to give up their rights and they listened and Then eventually the German government were throwing the naked masses into burning hot ovens for mass executions do not give up your rights. Do not give up your guns. Fight back as they were the ones who caused the problem.

Just so you know the people who are behind this Federal Reserve scam and New World Order are the same ones who funded Hitlers campaign! Make no mistake. These people are as evil as Hitler himself, even more brutal. Assuming America grows some balls and we win. We will need an overall plan. We have come up with a perfect plan

Please watch Anonymous The Solution (Official Movie) which you can find on Facebook

The Proof for Anarchy
It's pretty embarrassing how long it took
me to see this...
(From the free book 'Everyday Anarchy')

Anarchy: The Proof?

- The core anarchist claim is that a central coercive monopoly - a state - is not required for:
- Criminal sanctions.
- The provision of public goods.
- Contract enforcement.
- Furthermore, using a state to "solve" these problems is both counterproductive and immoral.

Anarchy: The Challenge
- Anarchists face two main challenges when attempting to convince people of the validity of a stateless society:

1. Historical examples are relatively undocumented, unknown, irrelevant and alien and so are met with endless scepticism.
2. Theoretical models of how society could work without a government face the "yes but" problem of endless questioning.

Historical Examples

- Medieval Iceland.
- Medieval Ireland.
- Feudal Europe.
- Communes during the Spanish Civil War.
- Pennsylvania in the 17th century.
- Modern Somalia.
- Kibbutzim.

- Not terribly convincing...
- Distant, unknown, inapplicable, foreign, ended by statist intervention, requires research etc.

- The Holy Grail...
- What if there were example of political anarchism in practice that every reasonably educated adult was perfectly aware of, and understood deeply?
- If we could use that example to prove that anarchism worked, we would overcome at least the core argument against anarchy, which is its functional impracticality.

Does such an example exist?

- Absolutely!
- But first, let us create the most difficult possible case for anarchy.
- A theory which operates very well under the most adverse conditions can be assumed to operate even better under less adverse conditions.
- If a man can lift 100 pounds, it is valid to say that he can lift 5 pounds.
- If the escape velocity for Earth is 11.2 km per second,
  30 km per second will escape Earth even faster.

The Premise

- If we can find an example of a highly functional form of anarchism that operates under the most adverse conceivable circumstances...
- ...then the theory of anarchism can be considered more than possible - it is proven.
- If this example is commonly-understood by everyone, then the last remaining theoretical barrier to anarchism will come down.

The Challenge

- A stateless society faces the conceptual challenges of:
- Criminal prosecution.
- Contract enforcement.
- The provision of "public goods"
- Roads, national defense, sewage, garbage collection etc.
- Anarchist theorists do not say that these services are not required, but rather that a central coercive agency is not required, moral, or practical.

The FDR Solution...

- DROs (Dispute Resolution Organizations) are quasi-insurance companies that provide customers with:
- Contractual enforcement.
- Protection from criminal victimization.
- Collective defense, if necessary.
- "Public Goods" do not justify or require the existence of the state.

A Minor Example...

- If you and I enter into a business arrangement for $100,000, we can choose a mutually acceptable DRO to provide restitution in one of us fails to adhere to the contract.
- If I fail to adhere to the contract, the DRO will pay you the relevant losses.
- If I do not pay the DRO back, DROs in general will raise the price considerably for enforcing my contracts.

  Without being able to enter into a contract, I cannot functionally participate in a modern economic society.

Property Crime

- I contract with the DRO for property protection.
- If I am robbed, the DRO will pay me restitution.
- If the DRO can identify the criminal, it will require him to pay restitution.
- If he does not, then his name will be shared with other DROs, who will refuse to enforce any of his contracts.
- Thus he will be unable to rent an apartment, buy groceries, use a bank or a bus, etc.
- He can "pay off" the restitution through garnished wages.

Violent Crime

- DRO contracts will include restitution for rape, assault and so on.
- DROs will not sanction self-defense.
- If a man is assaulted, his DRO will pay him restitution, and then will pursue his assaulter to recover costs.
- Either the assaulter will pay the costs, or will be driven out of society through ostracism.
- Anyone who deals with the criminal will be ejected from the DRO system.

Collective Defense

- Collective defense would cost very little in a free society.
- No nuclear-armed country has ever been invaded.
- It would only take a few dozen nuclear warheads to deter invasion of a geographical region.
- The cost of this defense would be only a few dollars a year per citizen.

The endless objections...

- I don't need to go into them here, since I'm sure that they are already churning around your head...
- However...
- Let's try and cripple this theory as much as humanly possible.
- If we can find an example of an anarchic theory working well in practice despite every obstacle we can throw in its path, the practicality of anarchism is proven.

So...

- How would our proposed DRO system work if:

- No contract can ever be written down.
- No contract can ever be enforced in any legal or coercive manner whatsoever.
- No information can ever be shared.
- A super-DRO-monopoly will kidnap and imprison anyone found to be participating in any of these secret non-contracts.
- Hundreds of thousands of people will be well-paid for revealing these secret non-contracts.

Would you expect this system to work?

- If you say "no," you are completely incorrect.
- This system works almost perfectly.
- This system is all around you.
- This system works all over the world.
- This system has worked for thousands of years.
- What system is this?

The Anarchic System

- This system is hard to see, because it is so well camouflaged.
- This anarchic system is the state itself.
- Whuhuh?
- Well...

The Thesis

•The state is the best conceivable example of a functional anarchic system, because it functions almost entirely on the spontaneous
enforcement of rules - without using violence.

The Process

- Special interest groups give money to political candidates in return for political favors after election.
- These "contracts":
  .can never be written down.
- ...are completely non-enforceable.
  .are illegal.
- ...can never be discussed openly.
- ...are a real scoop for the media if discovered.

And function almost flawlessly, all over the world.

A State of Anarchy

- Democratic governments function on anarchic principles.
- "Contracts" that can never be written down, enforced, discussed - and are punishable by imprisonment - function almost perfectly.

- The state runs on "contracts" that can never be enforced by the state - and are in fact violently opposed by the state.
- Thus the government is the best example of "a perfectly functional state of anarchy.*

The Proof

- If anarchic principles can work under the most adverse conceivable conditions...
..then anarchic principles will work almost infinitely better under the least adverse conditions.
- If a man can lift 100 pounds, we know for certain that he can lift 5 pounds.
- If anarchy can work in the state, then we know for certain that it can work without the state - and far better too!

Thank you!

David Graeber

Are You An Anarchist? The Answer May Surprise You!

Chances are you have already heard something about who anarchists are and what they are supposed to believe. Chances are almost everything you have heard is nonsense. Many people seem to think that anarchists are proponents of violence, chaos, and destruction, that they are against all forms of order and organization, or that they are crazed nihilists who just want to blow everything up. In reality, nothing could be further from the truth. Anarchists are simply people who believe human beings are capable of behaving in a reasonable fashion without having to be forced to. It is really a very simple notion. But it's one that the rich and powerful have always found extremely dangerous.

At their very simplest, anarchist beliefs turn on to two elementary assumptions. The first is that human beings are, under ordinary circumstances, about as reasonable and decent as they are allowed to be, and can organize themselves and their communities without needing to be told how. The second is that power corrupts. Most of all, anarchism is just a matter of having the courage to take the simple principles of common decency that we all live by, and to follow them through to their logical conclusions. Odd though this may seem, in most important ways you are probably already an anarchist — you just don't realize it.

Let's start by taking a few examples from everyday life.

If there's a line to get on a crowded bus, do you wait your turn and refrain from elbowing your way past others even in the absence of police?

If you answered "yes", then you are used to acting like an anarchist! The most basic anarchist principle is self-organization: the assumption that human beings do not need to be threatened with prosecution in order to be able to come to reasonable understandings with each other, or to treat

each other with dignity and respect.

Everyone believes they are capable of behaving reasonably themselves. If they think laws and police are necessary, it is only because they don't believe that other people are. But if you think about it, don't those people all feel exactly the same way about you? Anarchists argue that almost all the anti-social behavior which makes us think it's necessary to have armies, police, prisons, and governments to control our lives, is actually caused by the systematic inequalities and injustice those armies, police, prisons and governments make possible. It's all a vicious circle. If people are used to being treated like their opinions do not matter, they are likely to become angry and cynical, even violent — which of course makes it easy for those in power to say that their opinions do not matter. Once they understand that their opinions really do matter just as much as anyone else's, they tend to become remarkably understanding. To cut a long story short: anarchists believe that for the most part it is power itself, and the effects of power, that make people stupid and irresponsible.

Are you a member of a club or sports team or any other voluntary organization where decisions are not imposed by one leader but made on the basis of general consent?

If you answered "yes", then you belong to an organization which works on anarchist principles! Another basic anarchist principle is voluntary association. This is simply a matter of applying democratic principles to ordinary life. The only difference is that anarchists believe it should be possible to have a society in which everything could be organized along these lines, all groups based on the free consent of their members, and therefore, that all top-down, military styles of organization like armies or bureaucracies or large corporations, based on chains of command, would no longer be necessary. Perhaps you don't believe that would be possible. Perhaps you do. But every time you reach an agreement by consensus, rather than threats, every time you make a voluntary arrangement with another person, come to an understanding, or reach a compromise by taking due consideration of the other person's particular situation or needs, you are being an anarchist — even if you don't realize it.

Anarchism is just the way people act when they are free to do as they choose, and when they deal with others who are equally free — and therefore aware of the responsibility to others that entails. This leads to another crucial point: that while people can be reasonable and considerate when they are dealing with equals, human nature is such that they cannot be trusted to do so when given power over others. Give someone such power, they will almost invariably abuse it in some way or another.

Do you believe that most politicians are selfish, egotistical swine who don't really care about the public interest? Do you think we live in an economic system which is stupid and unfair?

If you answered "yes", then you subscribe to the anarchist critique of today's society — at least, in

its broadest outlines. Anarchists believe that power corrupts and those who spend their entire lives seeking power are the very last people who should have it. Anarchists believe that our present economic system is more likely to reward people for selfish and unscrupulous behavior than for being decent, caring human beings. Most people feel that way. The only difference is that most people don't think there's anything that can be done about it, or anyway — and this is what the faithful servants of the powerful are always most likely to insist — anything that won't end up making things even worse.

But what if that weren't true?

And is there really any reason to believe this? When you can actually test them, most of the usual predictions about what would happen without states or capitalism turn out to be entirely untrue. For thousands of years people lived without governments. In many parts of the world people live outside of the control of governments today. They do not all kill each other. Mostly they just get on about their lives the same as anyone else would. Of course, in a complex, urban, technological society all this would be more complicated: but technology can also make all these problems a lot easier to solve. In fact, we have not even begun to think about what our lives could be like if technology were really marshaled to fit human needs. How many hours would we really need to work in order to maintain a functional society — that is, if we got rid of all the useless or destructive occupations like telemarketers, lawyers, prison guards, financial analysts, public relations experts, bureaucrats and politicians, and turn our best scientific minds away from working on space weaponry or stock market systems to mechanizing away dangerous or annoying tasks like coal mining or cleaning the bathroom, and distribute the remaining work among everyone equally? Five hours a day? Four? Three? Two? Nobody knows because no one is even asking this kind of question. Anarchists think these are the very questions we should be asking.

Do you really believe those things you tell your children (or that your parents told you)?

"It doesn't matter who started it." "Two wrongs don't make a right." "Clean up your own mess." "Do unto others..." "Don't be mean to people just because they're different." Perhaps we should decide whether we're lying to our children when we tell them about right and wrong, or whether we're willing to take our own injunctions seriously. Because if you take these moral principles to their logical conclusions, you arrive at anarchism.

Take the principle that two wrongs don't make a right. If you really took it seriously, that alone would knock away almost the entire basis for war and the criminal justice system. The same goes for sharing: we're always telling children that they have to learn to share, to be considerate of each other's needs, to help each other; then we go off into the real world where we assume that everyone is naturally selfish and competitive. But an anarchist would point out: in fact, what we say to our children is right. Pretty much every great worthwhile achievement in human history, every discovery or accomplishment that's improved our lives, has been based on cooperation and mutual aid; even now, most of us spend more of our money on our friends and families than on ourselves; while likely

as not there will always be competitive people in the world, there's no reason why society has to be based on encouraging such behavior, let alone making people compete over the basic necessities of life. That only serves the interests of people in power, who want us to live in fear of one another. That's why anarchists call for a society based not only on free association but mutual aid. The fact is that most children grow up believing in anarchist morality, and then gradually have to realize that the adult world doesn't really work that way. That's why so many become rebellious, or alienated, even suicidal as adolescents, and finally, resigned and bitter as adults; their only solace, often, being the ability to raise children of their own and pretend to them that the world is fair. But what if we really could start to build a world which really was at least founded on principles of justice? Wouldn't that be the greatest gift to one's children one could possibly give?

Do you believe that human beings are fundamentally corrupt and evil, or that certain sorts of people (women, people of color, ordinary folk who are not rich or highly educated) are inferior specimens, destined to be ruled by their betters?

If you answered "yes", then, well, it looks like you aren't an anarchist after all. But if you answered "no", then chances are you already subscribe to 90% of anarchist principles, and, likely as not, are living your life largely in accord with them. Every time you treat another human with consideration and respect, you are being an anarchist. Every time you work out your differences with others by coming to reasonable compromise, listening to what everyone has to say rather than letting one person decide for everyone else, you are being an anarchist. Every time you have the opportunity to force someone to do something, but decide to appeal to their sense of reason or justice instead, you are being an anarchist. The same goes for every time you share something with a friend, or decide who is going to do the dishes, or do anything at all with an eye to fairness.

Now, you might object that all this is well and good as a way for small groups of people to get on with each other, but managing a city, or a country, is an entirely different matter. And of course there is something to this. Even if you decentralize society and put as much power as possible in the hands of small communities, there will still be plenty of things that need to be coordinated, from running railroads to deciding on directions for medical research. But just because something is complicated does not mean there is no way to do it democratically. It would just be complicated. In fact, anarchists have all sorts of different ideas and visions about how a complex society might manage itself. To explain them though would go far beyond the scope of a little introductory text like this. Suffice it to say, first of all, that a lot of people have spent a lot of time coming up with models for how a really democratic, healthy society might work; but second, and just as importantly, no anarchist claims to have a perfect blueprint. The last thing we want is to impose prefab models on society anyway. The truth is we probably can't even imagine half the problems that will come up when we try to create a democratic society; still, we're confident that, human ingenuity being what it is, such problems can always be solved, so long as it is in the spirit of our basic principles — which are, in the final analysis, simply the principles of fundamental human decency.

EL: The Bloodlines

Part One

by Sai Anarchy

"There is no peace for those who wonder on my path, no escape shall they find. For when I shine my light on them, they will be forever mine."

Eisen Und Blut

Dear reader,

The following is an understandable, detailed, and summarized timeline of events and people which are proven scientifically, archaeologically, genetically and historically. It is time you all wake up and see the world for what it truly is.

Please know this was not written in order to attack any personal beliefs, but rather to let you know what is really going on. You have been lied to. I am no writer, merely a researcher. You **must** open your mind and free yourself from the brainwashing control they have put you under if you are to continue this. You **must** realize that what you know is simply not true and this document and the evidence brought forth here will challenge and discredit most if not everything that you believe. It will hurt your feelings. You will want to be defensive and not try to listen to the contents. It will make you angry. You will start to understand and your eyes will begin to open. It will make you act. You will know the truth and you will understand that freedom is only obtained when we speak the truth. Your life is about to change. Welcome.

Let's begin with the very structure of the group of people we will discuss. The structure being the DNA. The Blood. What *"brings them all and in the darkness binds them"*.

It has been proven that a specific blood antigen runs through the inbred 13 families, led by the Rothschilds and Rockefellers, who rule our world. There are eight main families with the rest barely known to the public. Their blood type is RhD Negative and not a pure human blood antigen **or** found naturally in any other species. It is metal based, mainly copper. They have infected almost all of us with the Rh "protein". There are many different forms of this. We will only look at the one strand that runs in this bloodline.

While almost **everyone** has RhD protein in their DNA, the mutation in the negative blood type creates a "cannibalistic" gene which literally eats the DNA of the offspring created with any other type of blood. Note that every living creature known to man can breed with anyone of **their species**. Hemolytic disease (which it is called) is the *allergic* reaction that occurs when an Rh negative mother is carrying a Rh positive child. Her negative antigens produces antibodies to destroy the positive antigen (the same way it would a virus), thereby destroying the offspring. This same problem occurs in mules (hybrid of a horse and donkey) which is why no mules or other hybrids we have produced *ever procreate*. Nowhere in true nature does this occur. This fact alone points to the cross-breeding between two similar but genetically different species. Hemolytic disease would not occur in humans if we were all of the same species. This could be dubbed "vampire-like", could it not? Don't be turned off by terms. Understand the meanings of them. The world is not what you have been told. This blood is high in metals and other foreign structures that simply do not exist naturally in pure human DNA.

Interesting to note an old saying: *"Iron and blood do not mix*." or 'Eisen und Blut' as Otto von Bismark stated in 1862. Now we see all sorts of metals planted in our air called Chem-trails that are known to alter DNA, killing off those with certain strands of the RhD. Yes it is targeted. Planned. Conspiracy.

Not only this fascinating mutation but also the DNA "ladder" that we traditionally see in pictures is doubled and fit together in a way that creates what are called Rhesus Boxes. (Rhesus being the name of Rh). Another intriguing detail, the chemical structure of the DNA is the shape of a 6 pointed star, a hexagram.
This makes the cells much larger and more bulky, also making it difficult for them to move as normal cell structures do, further causing issues with this breed. The other formation it takes is a 5 pointed pentagram style.

This is a very, very, **very**, simplified breakdown just so you understand the key parts of the blood and the interesting “coincidences”. As we go along you will see the importance of it. There is so much more tied to this blood type. If you want to read a bit more on this please go to the last section of Part One, titled 'Blood' and you can read more of the details or find the genetic research documentation as we did.

To give just a few more seconds to this topic before we move on: It is **imperative** for the women with this blood type to be perfectly matched with men of a compatible blood type in order to have maximum chances of having offspring that will survive through birth and even further selections must be made in order to have a functioning, lasting product after birth as most will be handicapped in some severe way. Due to this, the purity of the blood is paramount. It must be pure. Even with precautions, the risk is high for death at, during, before and shortly after birth, typically until the 8th or 9th year.

Now, what does this have to do with the topic at hand? Everything, as a matter of fact. Have you never noticed that the ‘13 families that rule the world today’ have *always* inbred? Do you wonder why they own **all** major hospitals, churches, schools, mental health centers, cemeteries and laboratories? Not to mention a multitude of secret places we will never know about like the exposed Dulce Base and Area 51. Oh yes...and all mainstream media-and some alternative sell outs. We traced this blood type back to a few women from the Ashkenazi Khazar lineage. This line comes from the Germanic, Slavic and Roman areas. The ancient tribe of women who resided in this area were called Kedarites (Qedarite). You will notice as we go on, when different spellings are found I will put them in parenthesis for you to see.

The Kedar were strong, warrior women who are notably documented around 10th century BC (year 1000 BC). I am going to be using BC and AD for this document as there is no difference between BCE and BC etc, and it will save on ink. The tribe is named after Kedar, daughter of Ishmael. Kedar means darkness - a reference to their belief in the occult. Kedar’s father, Ishmael and his mother were banished from his father's land because his mother had *different* blood. She carried the gene and it was passed through Ishmael to his daughter Kedar. *Her* bloodline is the bloodline we speak of. As in real life, they will remain in the shadows for now but we will draw them out from time to time as we go along. Funny how we see so many stories about warrior women, Xena warrior Princess, and the ever *exotic* Amazonian women. I'm sure you can think of your own as well. Tales and Legends come from somewhere. To find truth you must go back to the origin of it.

Let's take a look at the men for a moment, since they are the ones we always see.

This document will not be getting into personal opinions of any topic, the facts stated here are for no other purpose than making note of key points of the *bloodlines* beliefs- their mindset and why they do what they do. How they think and act. The only purpose for the mention of their beliefs at all is simply because they are *intricately* woven in their reasoning, actions and history. People's beliefs make them

who they are and I will disclose **all** information found out about these people here. Comfortable or not. Truth is not always pretty or fun.

There are many proofs, including names of people documented in all sacred, archaeological, and historical texts. All correlating versions of names used between these works will be included and mentioned as much as possible.

Names are changed constantly by the families and the past researchers who have looked into the different names have not been able to tie them together, as we do here. Thanks to the internet and the amount of information we can see, we are able to translate names, words and make the connections that could not be seen before. Archaeologists, genealogists and historians from different countries and studies, languages, backgrounds have **never** connected the dots. Most people stay in a narrow rut in their thinking which disables them from looking further and seeing the big picture which leads to full truth. As far as the changing names, it's just like how we use multiple spellings and definitions for most words, such as: their, there, they're. This is how it is with the names. The deception is enough to blind the masses.

We have all heard the stories of Abraham, Noah, the tribes of Israel. These names did belong to real, living, people in history at one time. The 13 families are very proud of the fact that they can trace their line back to Cain, although they do not make this information public. **That** is, simply put, all we aimed to do here, however, you will find...It ended up unravelling much more than we dreamed. We have added a few of the juicy details for your enjoyment. Since most lineage is boring and no one has the mental capacity to focus, more than a few minutes at a time, we are only going to hit on the key people who played a large role in the formation of our world today in hopes it will help to keep your focus here until the end of the letter.

If we go to the families' claimed beginnings, **Cain**, we can instantly see it has been proven he had “bad” blood. He was the first noted murderer. He was born around 4004 BC (40th century BC) and was twin to a sister, Aklia. His brother, Abel, was murdered by him when they were teenagers and Cain married and had children with Abel's twin, Luluwa. Cain and his descendants were exiled and the bloodline was separated.

Jumping forward (we will not spend time on details easy to find as time is precious) in the lineage it is easy to find Abraham (another big name in the families) who can be traced back to Cain through Moses. We will not list this here. Many things we will leave for you to find for yourself. One woman, called Hagar (related to Cain), had Abraham’s firstborn son, named Ishmael (born 1860 BC), both were outcast because of jealousy and the excuse that she had "bad blood". They eventually settled in the Wilderness of Paran (now Palestine) where Ishmael married a girl from his mother's homeland of Egypt. More on them later.

One of Abraham's many grandsons was Jacob. Jacob, born 1791 BC, was a twin. You will see twins pop up frequently. He had 12 sons which, once their families were too large (several thousand) to be contained in the "family hut", if you will, they went out to their own areas: around the middle east, Mediterranean and down towards Africa. That is why some descendants of Jacob’s son Naphtali (and the rest) are found in these locations through history. This area was called Canaan. The land of Canaan, not to be confused with the man we will discuss next. This is the same area Israel is attempting to take over currently. The bloodline wishes to reclaim its “birthright”.

To mention Naphtali's family for a moment, one of the first locations we see the tribe is Arcadia (Akkadia, aka Greece). We can see their language written in Akkadian archaeology. Called Akkadian cuneiform, a written language or dashes and dots, it is seen today in an app for twitter. Documents note their shepherding skills, wealth, beauty, piety and merchant status, which they kept through history.

*__reminder*__ If YOU don't know what a word really means, look it up. I can guarantee that the typical reader of this will not know the *true* definitions of most of the descriptive words and terms used here. Governments around the world have changed the definitions of words and it is important to understand exactly what they mean. Since the 40's American schools' terms and those used by the government have been distorted and morphed into meaning things they simply do not *truly* mean. Please look up definitions.

Before we continue with the Naphtali tribe...Around this time, we come across a few notable members of the tribe. The elite families are proud to claim ancestry to Nimrod, a Babylonian (Akkadian) king described as a giant, a murderous tyrant and descendant of Cain. Nimrod, great great grandson of Noah and son of Cush, lived about 2268 to 1868 BC. He built not only Babylon, later called Accad or Akkadia, but also Erech (Uruk), Nineveh, and Calah, now we call his land Assyria. Nimrod's uncle, Canaan, had sons who also carried the bloodline (remember these families/tribes were tens of thousands of relatives and covered much of the land at that time). Canaan's sons were Zidon, Heth, Amori, Gergashi, Hivi, Arkee, Seni, Arodi, Zimodi and Chamoth.

Sargon of Akkad, (Akkadian: Šarru-kīnu, meaning "the true king" or "the king is legitimate"), is documented as a Semitic Akkadian emperor and was famous for his takeover of the Sumerian area in the 23rd and 22nd centuries BC, killing the Kish king and usurping his throne before embarking on the quest to conquer Mesopotamia. He is the first documented "king" we see from Naphtali family since they typically had their Kedar wives named Queen. They believe women are superior as they carry the blood. They make their gods in female forms.

Now, we have come quite a long ways in years... While we have been talking the sons of Jacob have had many many generations and formed their own clans, they have travelled all over the place from Israel to Asia to Rome. Let’s go back for a moment and take a look at them in more detail.

The 12 brother's families (clans, tribes) are in their fathers (Jacobs) land of Canaan where they have separated to different areas given to them within Canaan. There is a bit of confusion through our history books today so we will clear that up here. Remember who controls what you know: these families. They don’t want you to know the truth. So they will keep it from you, and easily can.

The popular Tribe of Dan included the relatives descended from Dan, Naphtali, and Asher, *three* of the sons of Jacob. The *three* families (tribes) were grouped together according to how the sons of Jacob had camped, around their family "temple", when there were only the sons and immediate families. These three sons camped facing north, the direction their descendants travelled later on. These families grew as neighbours and eventually formed the collective called the Tribe of Dan as Dan was the largest family of the three by over five thousand relatives! Talk about having a family barbecue with that crowd!

A bit about Dan and Naphtali themselves. They were twins, born in 1703 BC, of a woman who had a different DNA from their father, his wives, and their step-brothers. They were white, light-haired with light eye color and they were "unnaturally large and strong". Now, calm down. Stay focused here. What is written here will go against the majority of readers' beliefs and views. However, if your views

and beliefs are based on what some other person told you and brought you up in and indoctrinated you with, they are NOT yours.

Naphtali, like his mother, was deep into the occult and very aggressive. Dan was not and in fact was commanded, when he received his inheritance, to be a judge/watcher over Naphtali, to keep him in check...typical big brother stuff. His family adopted the symbol of the scales of justice and can be followed through history with this as well as the symbol of the *horned* viper. Unlike the snake or serpent symbols used to distort, the horned viper, which was the same word used for scorpion in that time, was our equivalent to a fox: quick, wise, cunning, camouflaged, dealing swift judgement on any who pass too close without bias.

The mutant DNA their mother, Bilhah, had is only passed through the women and only forms in certain of their offspring. Dan was white skinned, light-haired and light-eyed, tall and strong like his twin *but* not abnormally large (gigantic), or disfigured or corrupted with a rage and restlessness. This race has been called Caucas, Elohim, Sumarians, and the Elder Race (aka Aryan). Needless to say, Dan and Naphtali were outcasts in their darker toned family, as was Asher because he was born out of marriage, by a different woman. This made the three brothers very close. They had the common bond of being outcasts and offspring of different women. As they grew, their families became even closer and finally as tensions grew between the 12 tribes, the three decided to leave Canaan and sail around in search of their own land. Thus, the first pirates and vikings were born! The three tribes became deeply involved in trade, gold, produce, and opium. These things have **always** been and will always be controlled by the bloodline. These are their sources for constant income. We can see the Vikings (Dans) adopted the vipers appearance as their ships structure making it as easy to glide across the water as the snake glides across sand, silent and quick. Pirate (Naphtali) ships, clearly meant to carry goods, slaves, fur, soldiers and especially heavy weapons like cannons. This type of ship is made to be in battle and they have always been a war-loving people. That is one major way to follow the bloodline, simply look at the wars and revolutions around the world and you will find them. Or of course, follow the money. This makes it easy to see the difference in the tribes and their histories.

Side note: Ancient Hebrew, Greek and Sanskrit texts define Elohim as "gods, from god, of god, child of god" etc. Most religions have **purposely** misinterpreted this as meaning the Christian God. There are endless examples of this redefining of terms upon translation of the documents to English and other languages. Again, don't blind yourself by jumping to an assumption of what a term means, unless you have looked it up yourself through multiple different sources, you do not know the definition and should not use the term. That point **must be clear**... It cannot be stressed enough. You must unlearn what you have learned. As we have been told, *"In order to taste my cup of water you must first empty your cup. Drop all your preconceived and fixed ideas and be neutral. Do you know why this cup is useful? Because it is empty".*

To get a time frame again, about 900 BC King David had come to reign, just as the three families called the tribe of Dan began travelling around. After David, his Kedar-blooded son Solomon, also married a Kedar woman and daughter of the Pharaoh, and began worshipping Ashtoreth like her. (Ashtoreth aka Star (sun), also known as Astarte, Chiun, Kaiwan, Remphan, Ra, El and Saturn derived from Satan) Solomon built alters using the symbol of the star we hear referred to as the Star of David, more correctly the Star of Judah or the Juden (people of Judah, Jew). Both David and Solomon are described as having red hair, white skin and a talent for music and taming beasts, and love of wine, besides David's battles with giants, whom he defeated.

The tribe of Naphtali was deep into astrology and were intimate with the tribe of Kedar because of Bilhah's blood. David's son Solomon was born of a woman descended from Bilhah's tribe. Can you guess it? That's right... The tribe of Kedar. So the two tribes who have made up the elite bloodlines are the Kedars and Naphtalis. The star we see and are told is the star of David has nothing to do with the house of David but rather the pagan pentagram for sun worship, (star, Saturn worship) of David's infected son, Solomon. People can always change, which is something to keep in mind. Solomon did have a change of heart by the end of his life…

We see this "star" (sun, halo) covering history, art and statues, marking the trail of the Jesuit, Zionist, Freemason, satanic, anti-catholic popes and rulers even today. This halo or sun represents illumination: Lucifer. Everything is inverted: opposite. This elite group hides behind the facade and twisted definition of "Jew" a derogatory term they created for those from Judah, their hated enemies...Their brothers from another mother...The people they have murdered relentlessly for centuries and the very people they claim to be. The perfect cover. Keep your enemies closer. The Elite 13 control the world and they think they control you. Sadly, so do you and so many don't even care. Remember this: They control everything and own nothing.

Today we see the families controlling governments, and all powers on Earth. Do you know what they own? *Their* car? *Their* jets and planes? No. They own **nothing**. Why do you think it matters so little to them if taxes are higher for the upper class in America? *They* wouldn't be taxed. They starve people in Africa and Venezuela. They don't care because they do not starve. They do not care for you. They simply hold the cards (money, power) of control. They control you to keep you at arms length, to keep you from opening your mind and freeing your potential. They keep you brainwashed and deceived in every facet of life. They think you are a pestilence that must be destroyed. You must understand that. **They think you are a pestilence that must be destroyed.**

But, **never** forget this: **You** are **priceless**. The knowledge, the power you can have terrifies them. That is the one thing they can never control. *Your* **ideas**. YOU. I hope this letter helps you realize this.

To learn more about the tax situations look into trusts, contractual companies, blind trust, family trust, the loopholes that are there are for the elite.

Back to the three families of the tribe of Dan: Asher, Dan and Naphtali. They eventually separated, however, historians and religious documents keep them under the same title, even after the **clear** split, to keep us all oblivious to the truth. This is where one major confusion begins. If you follow historical documents closely you can identify the differences and see clearly which tribes went where. The culmination of the three tribes known as Dan, travelled west to the American continent where some of the Asher tribe stayed (we see our Native American Indian tribes and further down, the Aztec and north, the Eskimo tribes as the families split and spread).

The remaining tribe of Asher split when the Tribe of Dan travelled back toward Canaan. The Asher tribe settled in their brothers (Naphtali and Dan) mom's homeland of Egypt. They reunited with the remnants of Bilhah's ancestors (including Cleopatra, Narmer, Menes etc). The rest of the Dan Tribe, which now only included Naphtali and Dan clans, traveled north. Some of the Naphtali's stayed in Ireland, Scotland and Britain as they sailed and explored the north. Britain was called Albion then. As they traveled some Dans settled in Iceland, ScanDANavia, and DANmark. We will see these places come back into play so don't forget who is where right here. You won't need to focus on every detail in this book, so don't worry, but stick a note here or keep a map in your mind so you can recall this if you need to.

After Troy (Ilion, in present day Turkey) the two split for good and the Tribe of Dan was dissolved. (Though they are never separated by historians today.) The remaining Dans went back to stay in Danmark, Britain and the aforementioned areas.

A group of humans, lead by a hero of Troy called Brutus, went back to Britain to defeat the giants of the Naphtali tribe and reclaim the land. Born in Italy, 1131 BC Brutus eventually became King of Briton (aka Brutus DarDANian from Troy, Bryttys, Brut) when he and his men killed a great number of the giants in Briton and eventually their king Gogmagog in a duel with Corineus (Brutus' best warrior). Corineus threw Gogmagog over a cliff to his death. Brutus then created a city on the banks of the River Thames and called it Troia Nova (new Troy now known as London). Where his palace once stood, we see a temple to **Diana** (now called St. Paul's with the London Stone being a part of the original altar). Briton is derived from Brutus. Brutus can be traced back to Japheth, one of Noah's sons. Brutus is buried on Tower Hill. His land was split between his three sons.
Locrinus was given England, Albanactus, Scotland and Kamber was given Wales. During this time the Ark of the Covenant (a version of Pandora's box or the cube as you will see later) was taken by the Philistines. Undiscovered until 1970s, the ark of the covenant had been buried in the side of a mountain. A mountain which was later used to crucify criminals in the land of Judah, province of Rome. It was found by Ron Wyatt who discovered it under a crucifixion placing deep in the rock. The blood of who was crucified had been drained into the ark of the covenant through a crack in the rock. The government took over this project once it was made known, as usual.

We know a bit about Helen of Troy, enough to get the idea of her proclaimed beauty and how she controlled the wills of men. Helen is depicted in Ezra Pound's Canto 2 which states:

"Let her go back to the ships, back among the Grecian faces, lest evil come on our town. Evil and further evil and a curse cursed on our children. Moves? Yes, she (Helen) moves...like a god! And has the face of a goddess and the voice of Schoeney's daughters. Doom goes with her in walking. Let her go back to the ships, back among the Grecian voices".

The war-hungry nomads of Naphtali went on to possess the areas including Germany, Russia, down to the middle east, and Asian areas including the area the tribe of Kedar inhabited and Italy where they reunited with their bloodline who had stayed in Canaan centuries before. **This** is what history books still name the Tribe of Dan.

The Naphtali's changed their names as often as their camping locations within their borders. They are restless people. They continued in their trade of opium as well as oil with the Asher-Kedar tribes as they were and still are their best sources of wealth. The area the Naphtali's traded and shipped their opium out of is what we now call the Golden Triangle (which is still the same opium business, same routine, same profit **today**). The Golden Triangle produces an unmeasurable amount of opium. Most of what is grown and harvested is never distributed. Simply put, there is too much opium to go around. The average Golden Triangle *manager* makes $5 Billion per year. This is one fifth of sales income. Think about that a moment. Owned by the British Crown Colony (now London), Hong Kong is still the main money-transfer station with banks and organizations including Jardine Matheson, Charterhouse Japhet, Swire.

The Eli Lilly Company is one of their main hubs today. The trustee of Eli Lilly Endowment, Walter William Wilson is in the Illuminati and married to Helen Scudder (of the wealthy powerful Scudder

family). Wilson is a prominent partner of Morgan, Stanley & Co. controlled by Henry Morgan, also a member of the Illuminati and part of the bloodlines as we will see later. The Executive Vice-president Landrum Bolling represented Eli Lilly at the secret annual Dartmouth conferences, overseen by the elite. The chairman of Eli Lilly Richard D. Wood is the director of the Rockefeller's Standard Oil, Chemical Bank of NY, and the American Enterprise Institution for Public Policy Research. The Director C. William Verity Jr. is the director for Chase Manhattan Bank and associated with U.S. intelligence, and works with Mrs. Rockefeller as a member of USTEC. Dan Quayle and George Bush have been part of Eli Lilly management too. This was included to give you a glimpse of how interwoven these people are. This is just one of hundreds of thousands of companies run through the elite.

Sorry to get so distracted. Let's continue. The Naphtali group, which has now spread through Europe, Russia, Asia and the middle east, was and still is known for its endless, raging, war, restlessness, cannibalism, and deep occult beliefs. However, if they were giants then, as records show, they would have required much more to eat and even more so if they were giant warriors! That is still no excuse for all of the pillaging and plundering. Pillaging and plundering are never acceptable forms of behaviour. Let's look at all of the action happening in Italy at this time.

Around 800 BC the Naphtali tribe thrived on the Palatine Hill for a few hundred years. The Vatican Hill is just across the Tiber from it. This would be helpful to look at a map of the area during this time so you can see how they are all set up. Vatican Hill (named for the goddess of death and the underworld, Vatica) has a deep cave system used as an underground graveyard. Palatine was the center of the world's richest and most advanced city, Rome. It is from this Hill the stories come of a cave under the hill housing Lupa, the she-wolf goddess who saves Romulus and Remus by feeding them her milk. Romulus and his twin brother Remus are then taken in and cared for by a shepherd. The brothers grew up and killed their great uncle, who stole the throne, and built a new city of their own on the banks of the River Tiber. In another tale, Hercules kills the Cacus, a fire-breathing giant son of Vulcan, after he terrorized the people living on Aventine Hill, which (in the "myth") goes on to become Rome. The temple of Apollo as well as the Palace rest on Palatine Hill. Tiberius, Nero and Domitian are a few who resided in the palace of Palatine Hill (meaning palace).

What is a myth exactly? What is a legend? What if you consider this: Let's take fact AND fiction, myth AND legend, religion AND history and interpret them all **equally**.
In religion especially, we are told that certain things are "symbolic" but then other things are "real". What if we interpret everything as **both**. Look at the symbolic side and look at the facts. Never use one source, release your mind. Let go of your mindset and opinions. The truth is always simple and easy to understand. Only we make things difficult and involved. We have looked at every detail given in this document, every fact, every story, every poem, every song, every old text, every piece of stone, every tomb, every pyramid and tribe, every star chart and cycle and interpreted and realized them both symbolically and factually. We can not shut our minds down by saying "this is to be taken as symbolism" and other things not. That is simply moronic.

In 776 we see the first recorded Olympic Games, to celebrate the superior race. Homer writes *his interpretation* of the events of the day called Illiad and Odyssey. The Rong tribe (from the west, Pannonia) invaded the Zhou region. It's ok to laugh at that... We do. The Zhou kings' power declined and the land broke up into separate states whose rulers were under one Zhou king. Nobles became independent rulers and went to war and the stronger ones conquered the weaker till there were only a few left. The Qin, conquered its rivals and its ruler became emperor of China in 221.

It is interesting that in 716 BC Romulus, the first emperor of Rome, dies. He was also known as Quirinus and deified. Many from the elite bloodlines are sainted or deified. That is one way we can follow the elite. Numa Pompilius succeeded him as king. Around 545 BC a city formerly called Rumula was founded as Rome. This was also the *first* culture to idolize people's faces by putting it on money. The first selfie. Note that this would be yet another way to identify their reaches, by looking at countries currency. Rome was supposed to be called Saturnia, after the planet and god they worship (Saturn, Satan, Apollo, Lucifer). The name was changed to Rome in honour of the first emperor Romulus. It is interesting to note the more research done on so called "stories", the more fact they have than fiction.

In 706 BC the city of Taras was founded by "Spartan" settlers. Lacedaemon is the earliest recorded Spartan, who was king and named the land Sparta, after his *wife*. They had **three** sons Amyclas, Eurydice, and Asine. The land with its mountaintop temples and theatres has since been destroyed by fire and earthquakes, like many of the bloodlines dwelling places. Spartans only achieve citizenship through blood, they had to be born of the bloodline from Sparta (Naphtali: the elite). Spartans were Naphtali-Kedar pure-bloods. The 12 month calendar we use today was created in Rome in 672. Yes. The calendar was censored and changed by them-as so much.

King Sin-shar-ishkun was killed in 612 during the bloody and violent destruction of Nineveh (another kingdom of the bloodline) in Assyria. Nahum predicted many things about this event.
In 660 he predicted that the city would not be rebuilt; archaeological work shows that it was left a place of desolation and ruin for centuries but the business records are missing after 631 BC, interesting... Sort of resembles the destruction of records we see in the crusades, in Nazi Germany, and today.

Around 605 Pharaoh Necho (descendant of the Asher-Kedar-Naphtali-Dan bloodline) of Egypt takes over Judah, after the death of Josiah. He replaced the legitimate king, Jehoahaz, with his brother Eliakim, changing his name to Jehoiakim. The intent of Necho was to have a puppet king loyal to Egypt to provide a buffer between Egypt and Babylon expansion. Hmm... We have seen this before: Britain and the American expansion, America and Israel, Iran, Iraq, Hawaii expansions and others, and just ahead you will learn about Rome and all of the puppetry there...

In 598, Jehoiakim suddenly dies, at the same time King Nebuchadnezzar was taking over Judah from Egypt. In 600 Aesop wrote his “fables”, Sappho wrote poetry and the Pheonicians explored Africa.

Coming to 594, we see Solon's reforms in Athens (one of JFK's favourite philosophers), the Greek alphabet (new code) has been created, and in 582 BC the Greek philosopher and mathematician Pythagoras is born on the island of Samos. Babylonian Captivity of “Jews” happens from 587 to 538 BC. Also, Buddha is born along with his disciple Confucius.

In 521 BC Buddha preached his first sermon. Lars Porsenna, a ruthless mercenary working for the deposed monarch to take back the throne, attacked Rome in 508 BC and several nobleman swam the Tiber river to escape him. Two years later, still being attacked by Lars, Horatius Cocles bars the bridge into Rome. While he is defending the bridge, the consuls S. Lartius and T. Herminius chop the bridge down to prevent Lars from crossing. Horatius swims, fully armoured, across the Tiber to safety. He must be *extremely* strong to swim fully armed after holding off enemies by himself! We would normally describe this as a *Herculean* effort. Would we not?

Let's take a look at the Celts. During this time, the 500's, the Keltoi aka Celtai, remnants of the Naphtali tribe who had settled there centuries before, had grown quite numerous. They were the most

powerful people with an organized culture and developed social structure. Their issue was they had no political unity, no government besides the leader of their clan. Each clan had a different dialect or language. We would call this a code in military terms. This continues today.

The only remaining strain of one of their speech is heard in some Welsh dialects. When the Celts rose into Britain the Druids "came forth". The Celtic rulers, Druids, were the guardians of traditions and learning: lawyers, doctors, poets, religious leaders. The Elite Controllers. They left **no** *written* accounts, and what the Romans wrote of them is that they performed animal and human sacrifice, believed in a form of reincarnation, and held a high position in the Gaul society (the Franks). This is all still practised by them today.

A historian of their time, Pliny, was able to record one of their rituals. He wrote: *"We should not omit to mention the great admiration that the Gauls have for it as well. The druids – that is what they call their magicians – hold nothing more sacred than the mistletoe and a tree on which it is growing, provided it is a hard-timbered oak... Mistletoe is rare and when found it is gathered with great ceremony, and particularly on the sixth day of the moon... Hailing the moon in a native word that means 'healing all things,' on the sixth day of the moon... Hailing the moon in a native word that means 'healing all things,' they prepare a ritual sacrifice and banquet beneath a tree and bring up two white bulls, whose horns are bound for the first time on this occasion.*
A priest arrayed in white vestments climbs the tree and, with a golden sickle, cuts down the mistletoe, which is caught in a white cloak. Then finally they kill the victims, praying to a god to render his gift propitious to those on whom he has bestowed it. They believe that mistletoe given in drink will impart fertility to any animal that is barren and that it is an antidote to all poisons."

Makes you think twice about hanging some mistletoe at Christmas, huh? So, the Druids invade Britain and impose their religious, scientific, historic and militaristic ways of life, as they do on all they conquer. They dictated planting seasons, time, calendar, festivals and rituals and glorified war, astrology and horsemanship. The current American president, Trump, is from a druid bloodline of the elite. We will look into this region much more, later on...about 1000 years from now.

Moving along, in 483 BC we see the death of Buddha and in 479 Confucius, the ever dedicated disciple, follows. In 476 BC the *last* emperor of Rome, Romulus Augustulus, was deposed. If you remember, in 716 BC Romulus, the one Rome is named after, and its *first* emperor, died. Around 430 Socrates discusses moral philosophy; Hippocrates lectures on rational medicine; Democritus introduces atomic theory; Aristophanes writes comedies; Euripides, tragedies, and Thucydides, history. Enter Plato 427.

399 BC brought the trial and death of Socrates for "failing to acknowledge the gods that the city acknowledges" and "introducing new deities". Catch that? Recognize how this is a mirror of times today? He died because he *asked questions*. This censorship happens every day to people who discuss or share the contents of this book and those like it. The truth, the one thing they have **no** control over. He was convicted by a chosen "jury of his peers" (to give the illusion of fairness and justice) and sentenced to death by drinking a hemlock-based liquid.

Just about this time, Athens came through a difficult period, where a Spartan-supported and created group, ISIS- I mean... the Thirty Tyrants, had overturned the city's participatory democracy and sought to impose oligarchic rule, executing and murdering over 5% of the population and exiling many Athenians... Huh... Sound familiar? Critias, leader of the Thirty and former pupil of Socrates, was a cold and inhumane man who was "determined to remake the city to his own anti-democratic mold whatever the human cost". The Thirty "removed" criminals and ordinary citizens who were considered "unfriendly" to the new regime, expressing their views of Obama. I mean...the democracy…(aka *demo*n aristo*cracy*).

Much more happened with this but I wanted to give just some background as to why Socrates, a famous philosopher and prophesier, would be put to death by a jury of his peers. He was considered a "conspirator" (aka heretic, dissident, freedom-fighter) once it came out that the leader of the Thirty had once been his student. The use of Hemlock is regular today in this group, now known as CIA, MI6 (DI6), Illuminati, whatever you wish to call it. You can only have fame, power, with the strings that come with them. Once you start speaking out against the elite you will be censored, usually permanently.

A quick side note about a current day heretic (controlled opposition), Julian Assange. Zbigniew Brzezinski pointed out on December 2, 2010 on National Public Radio in an interview with Judy Woodruff that Assange is a MOSSAD agent. He is related to the Rothschild bloodline and definitely has the credentials to be one of their poster boys. There is a decent article about him by Gordon Duff, chief editor of VeteransToday where Duff explains how deep the friendship between Assange and Netenyahu goes. Assange may publicize himself in the Ecuador Embassy in London, but not many who are in a position to know, think he lives there or even still alive.
It is far too easy to make doubles. Those who don't go along with the agenda are censored to death. He was used and now the CIA has officially taken over it's wikileaks organization, why keep him around? There will be posts updating topics mentioned here on https://saianarchy.com and http://el.saianarchy.com as we continue our research and exposure.

However, it is proven that wikileaks, like the guardian and many other big names, is merely a honey pot for leakers now. It makes sense that Snowden and Assange, Barrett Brown and others in the spotlight are there to draw other innocents in only to murder or jail them. It's a perfect way to keep the "dissidents and heretics" weeded out. Control the opposition. Show the false hope of success and people will follow.

Now, back to our timeline. During the time 399 BC, the Etruscan society, like the Roman and modern, accentuates the freedom and sexuality of women and shows specific attention to the mother's side of the family. Yes, that is how infiltrated our minds are still today. The mentality of society is shaped by the elite. They control all who are allowed into power, into the spotlight, into our minds. We must be vigilant.

In 343 Aristotle becomes the teacher of Alexander who shortly thereafter became the ruler of Macedonia. In 323 Alexander dies aged **33**. We see many before him and after him murdered by the elite at age 33 in Jesus, John Belushi, Chris Farley, Sam Cooke, Karen Carpenter, Carolyn Kennedy, Eva Braun, St. Catherine of Siena, Marcel Cerdan, Sanjay Gandhi, Richard II of England, Wolfgang Von Trips, Lev Schnirelmann, Theo van Gogh and the list goes on and on and on.

287 brings us the birth of Archimedes. No, not the owl from the movie The Sword and the Stone... The *real* Archimedes, Greek mathematician! In 224 Colossus is destroyed by earthquakes and ten years

later the epic Great Wall of China is under construction. This allowed the elite to do their favourite thing: keep a closed society to continue control unwatched.

In 221 the Qin Dynasty, (whose descendants are known today as the Li family) after 9 years of successive wars, took over every region of China and moved to outlying regions as well. They became the largest empire in history to that point. They were known for their *centralized* society where every dissenter against the rule of the court was killed, tortured, or sent for forced labor, and most literature was destroyed. The people were enslaved (aka drafted) for wars and great construction projects. Weights and measures were introduced by Emperor Qin. Under the dynasty, 460 scholars were buried alive, weapons were banned, the wealthy were moved to the capital to be easily controlled and protected. They kept a military officer and a civilian in "command" of each of the 34 areas. The people eventually rebelled and then we see the Han emerge. Not to be confused with the Huns. It's quite easy to spot the bloodline through countries and cultures. The bloodline's consistency would be admirable were it not for the serious atrocities in what they are consistent in.

The Han Dynasty was based on Confucius' peaceful teachings and China thrived. The population of China in the census 2 AD showed 57 million. Sadly, by 220 AD the emperor had become a puppet and the country had again returned to internal battles that irrevocably tore it apart.

211 BC an alliance with the Greek Aetolian league was formed, protecting them against the marauding King Phillip of Macedon. In 146 it was destroyed and its members dissolved.

Around 192 BC we see more Syrian wars as the Romans pass a declaration of war against King Antiochus III. Antiochus, using the tactics used by king Xerxes in his war against the Spartans, did manage to escape however his entire military was destroyed.

149 BC a Roman writer and senator, Cato the Censor (aka Cato the Wise, Cato the Ancient and born Marcus Porcius Cato) publishes his work, The Origines. It is a history of Rome up until that point in time. The province of Illyria (where the Naphtali tribe settled after Troy) is annexed into the Roman Empire around 129 BC, this area is later called Pannonia and is a central point of the Elite through history. The region includes Germany, parts of Russia, Ukraine and Poland.

In 109 BC the Roman Legion were sent to face the Salic invaders, (aka Thracians, Illyrians, Pannonians, Naphtali, etc.). The consul D. Junius Silanus lead the Legion. The Salics attacked and smashed through his lines, killing almost all of his army, estimated at about eight legions.

Around this time there is an obvious change in the Roman society and government. The previous army is reformed to create the remaining Legionaries. A weaker empire, whose land which was taken when they were the strongest power was now too big to handle. Most of the Rhine and Frank areas were sparsely protected by the Legion and the focus was mainly the area of modern Italy(Rome). The lands surrounding what we know as Italy today were constantly attacked by the Salics (aka Illyrians, Thracean, Germanic tribes) as well as having many internal battles. There is perpetual restlessness in the nation's controlled by the elite. Like waves, they crash over everywhere they look, swirling around Europe and the middle east throughout history.

On July 13, 100 BC one of the most popular Romans is born of the bloodline, Gaius Julius Caesar. He is murdered during the Ides of March in 44 BC. The Ides were created by the Pope as the 13th through the 15th of the month. At that time the pope was the ruling head of the families.

Coming right along, we are now in 88 BC the Roman general Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius meets and defeats the army of the Italian Q. Pompaedius Silo, who was killed after the battle. Then Aquillius decides he wants more gold and invades, with his Asian militia and the army of King Nicomedes of Bithynia. The army is defeated and Aquillius, captured. To cure his greed, King Mithridates executed him by pouring molten gold down his throat. King Mithridates invades Greece and issues an edict that all Romans and Italians are to be killed (ones with *infected* blood). The number of dead reaches about 110,000 people. We have heard of many of these "cleanses" through history. The ones going on today are kept out of the media, nonetheless, the crusade of old, **never ceased**. The tribune P. Sulpicius Rufus, is murdered in the city of Lavinium, in Latium, after he was made a public enemy for trying to pass a law that would eliminate the citizen's debt by destroying the Federal Reserve of the time. He was apprehended and executed. Just like Abraham Lincoln, John F. Kennedy, Muammar Gaddafi, and so many others. His head was placed upon a spear and placed in the Forum Romanum.

In 73 BC there is a slave revolt under Spartacus, who raises a revolution with his fellow gladiators and breaks out of the prison-camp they are caged in. Other slaves from the surrounding countryside quickly flock to join his army. Julius Caesar is elected as a military tribune and is posted under the staff of M. Licinius Crassus. Caesar and Crassus chase the slaves and battle them until they are defeated in 71. The 6,000 surviving slaves are crucified on each side of the road to Rome down the length of the Via Appia. Shock therapy to keep citizens and slaves in line and in control. Fear. Governments take care of this now with TV shows and movies. Fear rituals.

During this time pirates and Thracian riders attacked the Roman Empire constantly. Many lands that had been conquered and lost by the Romans centuries before were being annexed (absorbed into the Empire, an ancient United Nations, Tower of Babel) in an attempt to help "ease conflicts" and create the one world order of that age. In 64 BC after a revolt in Syria the province was annexed as well. Things never change.

In 59, Caesar was given the governorship of Cisalpine Gaul and Illyricum for five years. The history of this period will clearly show you that centuries of battles were fought against the Gallic also known as Germanic (Illyrian, Pannonian, Naphtali) tribes.

However, the debt of Rome on his shoulders, Caesar decides to attempt to battle his way through the tribes to a region in the Germanic area that was then called Dracia, over the Rhine on the other side of the Danube. This was the area where the elite tribe of all the Gallic tribes lived and they were the ones who had never been defeated in history. Hearing of this, the Illyrian chief, Ariovistus, was asked to help the Gallic tribes fight Rome. He agrees happily and invades Rome with his equestrian warriors. Many bloody battles ensue until 54 BC.

Caesar would send Legions into battle and once they were obviously defeated he would frantically run around the empire gathering more. It was a long back and forth of blows dealt to and from Rome. Over 100,000 men from the Germanic tribes were killed. In the end, the senators had the same opinion as when they went into the war: That Caesar's imperialistic agenda created a needless, costly exercise in personal aggrandizement. This is blindingly evident. We see the same with the present day Roman Cesar named Obama and more so with Trump. They must have been given the same script. By 42 BC the tribes had to crawl back into the woods as their numbers were too small to go on.

Marc Antony, born January 14, 83 BC died August 1, 30 BC. He was a great supporter of Julius Caesar and tried to head him off before he got to the senate chamber, where he was to be assassinated, to warn him of the plot. He competed with Octavian for control of Rome and we all know of the love affair

with Cleopatra. He went to battle, was defeated by Octavian and committed suicide by falling on his sword under the false impression that Cleopatra had already done so. Typical Romeo and Juliet…

Besides the death of Caesar in 44, King Burebistas, who ruled the Germanic region Dacia, also died. In 42 BC Julius Caesar, the dictator, was officially declared a god by the senate, led by his nephew Caesar Octavianus, (aka Augustus) who is proclaimed as divui filius (son of a god). In the past 5 years two more wars in Syria had occurred and one is just starting in 39. In 40 BC Herod is appointed as king of Judea by the Senate. A puppet king for Rome. During his rule, Herod, hearing news of a boy who would be king of the Jews, ordered all male children born during that time to be murdered.

In 30 BC Crassus Jr., takes an army and campaigns in the Balkan regions. He drove the then called Bastarnae back across the Danube river, and reduced the Germanic tribes who were under the tribe names of Thracian, Pannonian, Illyrian, Moesian, Dacian, Khazarian. The lands each family occupied were named accordingly. The land was incorporated into Macedonia. This line of provinces set the border of the empire in this region as the Danube River.

In 18 BC Germanic leader Ariminus was born. The next year Ludi Seculares was created. These games were quickly known for their use of Christians as sacrifices in the theatre either by lions, tigers, or bears, or being made to kill each other (mimicking the gladiators) or burning at the stake. You will notice how once again Hollywood which is the elite mind control machine for the world, have once again made fun of the slaughter of those who stand against them by using the chant:
“lions and tigers and bears” in their movie Wizard of Oz. Mocking those they murdered in their purge. Although the games had been going on for centuries with gladiators and chariot races, plays, music and competitions. Once the gladiator revolt happened and all the gladiators were killed, they had mostly lost luster until Augustus brought the new twist. Why use trained men and money when you can round up the unwanted, the “anarchists”, the “dissident” and kill two birds with one stone? In addition to this, daytime sacrifices were put in place at the temples on the Capitoline and Palatine hills. At night they had ceremonies and sacrifices to gods Ilythiae (goddess of childbirth), Terra (mother earth) and Moerae (fate) (aka trinity). These rituals continue today.

In about 16 BC a Pannonian War against several tribes in the area were successfully completed by Tiberius.

In 1 BC Yeshu (Jesus) the Nazarene was born in Bethlehem of Judaea during a lunar eclipse. Syria's governor Cyrenius was in rule. Previous historical documents placed Cyrenius in power earlier in 4 BC and it was known he was in power at the birth of Jesus. New archaeological finds prove Cyrenius was in power not once, but twice, placing the birth of Jesus in 1 BC correct also due to the fact that Herod, who was king at the time, died during Jesus' first year, on the passover, and during a lunar eclipse. The eclipse was December 29, 1 BC. The change of a millennium, an eclipse, the death of a king, the birth of another elite, it's a very busy year.

In 70 AD Jerusalem was destroyed by Titus and many documents have been lost. We have had to research archeology, astronomy, and ancient texts to fit the puzzle back together.

Oh, yes, I said elite. He brought a *new* bloodline into the mix, carrying a new blood type. This brings us to the new millennium and chapter!

Pan

We must go back now, just a bit, to around 129 BC. Can you handle it? Here we go!

Around 129 BC an elite few from the population of the Romans who were the pure blood, the ones who still had the most condensed elite pure blood (Rh-) and they separated from the diluted populace (aka muggles). Most forgot about them, as they were few in number when they left and lived in an area completely cut off from the rest of the world, a bit like they are today on big, rural estates surrounded by walls and fences. They had traveled deep into the woods across the Rhine and inhabited Illyria.

We have already seen a great deal of the wars that went on from this group. This area's name was changed from Illyricum to Pannonia around 20 BC and Khazaria after this, Juthungi, and later many others. It was named after Pan, their main god (aka Satan, Archon, god of Saturn, the Star, El, Apollo etc.). They have been called Avars, Illyrians, Khazars, Draconi (the clan name people interpret as meaning a reptilian tribe, since we define Draco as meaning Dragon). Dacia, which was changed to Dracia then Draconi was the name chosen from the Constellation Draco which could be seen directly above their land at that time, now it is seen more, over Russia and Scandinavia. The list of names goes on and on...as always. Draconi in Star Wars was a weapons corporation, specializing in fixed-emplacement weapons, in case you wanted to know.

I will take a moment to tell about the Constellation Draco… The Constellation Draco, of Ursa Major, is one that never sets as it is one around the Earth's magnetic pole. Thuban (meaning dragon) is the alpha star (but not the brightest) in the constellation and was the Egyptian north star in the time we are discussing. The brightest star, which we see clearly in the northern night sky is called Eltanin meaning dragon's head. In Chinese the constellation is called Zǐ Wēi Yòu Yuán, meaning the First Star of Right Wall of Purple Forbidden Enclosure. The study of astrology in the Asian culture started in Babylon. They separated the northern constellations into three “enclosures”. The three enclosures are the Purple Forbidden Enclosure, the Supreme Palace Enclosure, and the Heavenly Market Enclosure.

The Purple Forbidden Enclosure, the section of sky named after the Peking Dynasty's Imperial City (Forbidden city) aka Zijincheng as it was the northern most section and only able to be seen in a certain part of China. The lead star being the Emperor Star. The people of the time thought the north (Emperor) star was stationary and everything moved around it, hence the name of the star and the area. The Emperor lived in the Forbidden city and purple is the color used to depict royalty. Names of some stars are: Crown prince, Emperor, Great Emperor of Heaven. Draco includes several galaxy clusters and interacting galaxies. Close to the constellation Hercules, Draco (as the story goes) was a dragon, killed by the goddess Minerva and tossed into the sky, defeated. The dragon was one of the Gigantes (the name given to the giants at that time, making it safe to assume this was someone's name, not an actual dragon), who battled the Olympic gods for ten years. When Minerva threw dragon, it became twisted on itself and froze at the cold North before it could right itself.

Draco is told as being the demon son of Gaia (Terra) aka Mother Earth. The Great Dragon who was thrown to earth, Lucifer. In other tales Draco had one hundred heads, a Medusa, who guarded the golden apple tree, and was put in the sky as a constellation for protecting the apples with valor. This story is also told in Hercules as one of his Labours. There was a hundred-eyed dragon who guarded the golden apples of Hesperides. He killed the dragon (Ladon) with a poisoned arrow and took the apples. In yet another tale Draco was killed by Cadmus before founding Thebes, Greece. Another states the dragon guarded a golden Fleece and was killed by Jason. The slaying of the dragon is depicted in hieroglyphs as a person with a spear, stabbing the serpent in the head with the dragon creating the

omega symbol. The omega symbol, means the end. Both omega and Draco are used as symbols for DNA. Draco is also called Azhdeha, Shi-shu-mara, Marduk, and *Anunnaki*. Anyway, there is a bit about the stars they worship, there are numerous similarities in every religion, culture and historical account. The more disinformation the elite create, the further you stay from the truth. Back to the bloodline...

Not all of the people had the pure gene and within Pannonia, a huge area, there was an elite group that was separated from the rest. In the Elite's area a few archaeological finds have been satanic altars, temples and a cave, was between the Danube and Tisza Rivers, on a hill now known as Mt. Hermon. This smaller group is who we have been keeping up with and will continue studying here. Their mountain has been named many things through time (I know..it's exhausting): Sinai, Cetius, Jabal al-Shaykh, Babylon, Saphon, Qasr Antar, "**Mountain of the Oath**", and more, naturally...

Pan, the name of their god, at this time. Pan is known as a protector of shepherds, creator of music, deceiver and sexual deviant. The goat-man who plays his pan-flute, hypnotizing children, women, men and animals to orgies and other acts. The piper. The companion of Sinter Claus who has been remade into a cheerful elf. The black half goat man was sent out by the Sinter Claus to lure children out of their safe homes at night by giving them candies. Then he would tie them up in a bag and carry them back into the woods to be devoured by the Sinter Claus. The elite have wrapped this tale up in a nice red bow for you to, once again, unknowingly celebrate child kidnapping, murder and cannibalism. Tis the season.

But I digress, the lands name is based on Astrology which they have always studied intensely. Ursus Minor system, circled a bit by Draco, is the little bear aka Arcas, for whom their king, Arcas I, was named after.

Many things are done based on astrology with this group, you can see it today. Keep in mind they do not use our calendar or our language. They use the original calendar which they call the Gregorian Calendar and they use Akkadian code and one other, we will discuss in Part two. Everything you have ever been told is a lie, even the days of the month. Cygnus' three wing stars match up perfectly to the tops of the **three** Giza pyramids. This is the same with every major landmark: Stonehenge, Easter Island, the Pyramids in America and Mexico, etc. They all have corresponding constellations. We must stop taking sayings so lightly like: *As above, so below.* Words, sayings, names, **mean more**. We must be smarter, look deeper. Stop being what they think you are: stupid and controllable. There is *always* more. That is why this document will never be truly completed, it will go on and expand forever, through *you*. If ancient sites are all at specific locations and have specific meanings as forms of communication, then is the message received back found in astronomy (not to be confused in any way with *astrology*: the worship of stars and sorcery) and the constellations, moon cycles...? This would be a good reason to make the study of it taboo to keep the masses from learning the language.

Back to the mountain, Mt. Hermon, has **three** peaks like the Pyramids of Giza. It is surrounded by shrines to Baal, the highest peak holds the chief Baal sanctuary, called "mountain of the Oath", "the eyes of the state", Quibla, Tel el-Qadi (translated: mound of the judge) or Qasr Antar. Tel el-Qadi has also been nicknamed Tel Dan as the artifacts found here in 1849 were of the same style of those found from the Tribe of Dan: Asher, Dan and Naphtali families.

On the Mountain lies an area containing multiple shrines to Baal. Each Baal shrine below faces the sanctuary. At 2,814 feet above sea level, a limestone oval plateau was placed with the inscription of an oath. On the oval is a roofless, rectangular temple, complete with statues of Saturn and his eagle (another symbol used by the elite as it is a warrior who can hunt and kill vipers), which has strong

"Roman" influence. The surrounding lands also have a multitude of ancient altars, shrines and temples which all include the bones of animals and humans placed in circular trenches dug around the altar. We have seen such circular trenches in archaeological finds all over the world including Stonehenge. Although a burial ground, you will find things lose much of their mystery when you relate them to the time they were made in and the size of those living at that time. Many of the bloodline were around 14 feet, some were 36 feet tall. I think giant may be the appropriate term.

Mount Hermon is owned by the UN today and upon it sits the Bilderberg hotel. The land sits between **three** countries: Lebanon, Jordan and Syria. Notice the trinity and what countries they are. Also interestingly there is a nuclear reactor there, at Dimona. Archaeological finds in the area have *always* been shut down instantly, all artefacts taken and locked up, and the land is "protected by law" as of 1953. All digs of the area have been shut down upon immediate discovery of anything and legally protected. Wonder what they don't want you to find? What other inhabitants of earth would we find if we were allowed to really look?

Towers, obelisks, pyramids, the altar, the Three Keys of Solomon, the temple and the shrine are believed to be gateways or portals, if you will, to another dimension-just like the Bi-frost or CERN! Like most of their mountains, Mt. Hermon has an extensive cave system underneath it that is filled with crystals that do not form normally in that area... It has also been reported multiple times that Israel is digging tunnels in Mount Hermon to dump nuclear waste from Israel's nuclear reactor in Dimona. They do keep denying it though...I guess *they* must be telling the truth.

The next archaeological find we see here is a small piece of stone tablet that was broken off of the full tablet. When translated, it mentions a battle where the writer's father dies and his spirit goes to their ancestors. Also it talks of a king of Israel and Hadad made the writer king since it was his father's kingdom. It mentions returning to his kingdom, and killing seventy kings who commanded thousands of chariots and thousands of horsemen. It states he kills Jehoram son of Ahab who was the king of Israel, and Jehoram's son Ahaziahu who was king from the genealogy of David. The carving has a few words left on it which include some kind of siege.

During this time the Pannonian king Boz, his sons and seventy of his nobles were crucified by the only other comparable force known to that age as the Romans. It seems the tablet discusses this.

Also during the time of this tablet, there is a man, Barack, from the tribe of elite Naphtali in Pannonia then called Kadesh-Naphtali (named for the bloodline of Kedar and Naphtali), who (like many from this tribe) followed the rule of a judge (aka Queen), Deborah, into battle to recapture the mountain as it seems they lost power over it for some time. He would go into battle only if she was by his side and with a small army, they slaughtered all of those who populated the area known today as Syrians. In a world where there are no coincidences, it is interesting to see the American Barack did the same thing.

Nimrod's Castle is located on Mt. Hermon as well and is called Qal'at al-Subeiba which means Castle of the Large Cliff. When Nimrod was king, 1000 years before the Kedar and Naphtali tribes appeared, he ruled over Babylon, Babel, Erech, Akkad and Calneh in the land of Shinar. He built a tower called the tower of Babel. He built this tower on the highest peak of the highest mountain in his land as a "stairway to heaven". It repeats like this through all of history. It's quite hard to forget after a while.

In historical texts, around and before 1st century BC, the Naphtali Pannonians, now called Antes, were described by a king as:

*"Though off-shots from one stock, now have **three** names (trinity): Venethi, Antes and Sclaveni. They now rage in war, far and wide, in consequence of our neglect." "Our own sins enables them to continue their raids at will. The penalty for our sins being that they have become **well known** (feared)."*

The Pannonian's society's layout is widely unknown due to the fact that all who went into their lands, in years back, surrounded by woods, never returned. Only stories and whisperings have been passed down in stories, poems, songs, plays and journals. No archaeological or historical study has ever looked or been allowed to look far enough in either direction to link the facts together until now. **Censorship is rampant.** Freedom only exists when we speak the truth. All research is focused on one area, one century, or one subject and if you step out of line, you're shut down. When you can't see the forest for the trees does that mean the forest doesn't exist? Should we stop spreading the truth because a bully has been allowed to keep us ignorant for so long? You have a decision to make. Will **you** spread the truth? Will **you** stand up for what's right? Or will you go along with the system that has brainwashed and controlled every aspect of your existence, chanting with the crowd as we freedom fighters are slaughtered? You've seen the displays of your own revolutions: holding posters, chanting for freedom, marching or standing in place, recording videos and taking pictures of the corrupt shooting, beating and arresting your own in front of you. What good are your words? What good will words do what it's **you** they take away? You have to shut up and *act*. The Pannonian forest exists… Let's look further.

Who are the extremely nomadic, equestrian, cannibalistic, Falx-wielding giants?

I forgot to mention earlier. Their weapon of choice has always been the Falx, since Naphtalis time. It is a type of short sword, used by the Druids, Pannonian's, Huns, and we see it used by ISIS today. The mercenaries owned by the Elite of this area fight with the Falx. Everyone else has primarily used spears, long swords, shields, dagger, etc.

All through history, passages are found that describe horrifying "beasts" in the woods. Vampires, Yetis, Werewolves, Cannibals, Ogres, Cyclops, Giants. What are these creatures? What about the Flathead lake Monster, the Jersey Devil, Kipsy, the Howler, the Chipacabra, Santa Clause (SinterKlaas originally)? What if the stories are true...to a point? Everything we are told is censored, terms redefined.

Take a moment, take a step back and a deep breath. Now. Imagine. What if you didn't know how to describe something you saw? Something so shocking. Something you knew no one else would believe unless *they* saw it. If you saw a person or more terrifying, a group of people, who were abnormally tall, hairy, possibly deformed in some way besides being stunningly large, strong, killed and ate people; that spoke a language you didn't understand and never heard before. What words would you use to describe them to others when all you can think is **panic** and *'Don't go into the woods*'? Even if the terms used for them are inaccurate and sound outlandish, does that make the beings nonexistent? What if it was mistranslated? That happens often enough. We know the American troops fought red haired giants in Afghanistan. So… There are giants. Accept it.
Remember, the definition of words changes according to the elite's will. They write what we learn. We must stop thinking so narrowly. We do not know everything, if we know anything at all. And in truth, we can only truly know that we know nothing.

There are thousands of places on earth no one is allowed to enter. Why? There are libraries, museum archives, and all sorts of information we are not allowed access to. Why? What don't they want you to know? Why is it that anyone who **asks questions** about these things and the topics discussed on any one of the pages in this book ends up disappearing or "committing suicide", typically by shooting oneself multiple times before running out of the house, then driving into a ditch somewhere?

However, they don't try to hide their outlandish stories anymore. They know you *really* don't care. They have taken that from you. But you *must* care. Atlantis, Tartarus, Hercules... Hitler preached the stories of Aryans as we see in his movies still today. The god-like white race of Herculean men and goddesses, pure and perfect. Many leaders in the past and present day have used "stories" or "fairy-tales" as examples of a goal "we must now reach". We simply tease them for believing in "dreams" or call them racist if they say it outright. The plain fact is that original documents written in "ancient" times, about 1500 years ago and more, are based on real events, whether passed through song or simply written out descriptions of the exact events themselves. They are the true remaining history books, so long as you translate them *yourself* from the original writing. The Elite rely on misdirection. This effectively prevents you, your neighbor, your cousins, from understanding who they are. If you don't know your enemy, you can't defeat it. Their crimes are not hidden, but free for all to see, easily available, they put it in your face. Everything they tell you, everything you ever learned is a lie. They only deceive. Create illusion. I will clarify and rectify your education.

Alakazar once warned: *"The audience will always look where the magician looks. The magician must never look at what he wants to conceal. The audience will treat as important what the magician treats as important, and as unimportant what the magician treats as unimportant."*

We have already proven these types of beings do exist, regardless of terminology: Septuagint, Theodotion, Latin Vulgate, Samaritan Targum, Targum Onkelos and Targum Neofiti. (Words used in ancient texts interpret to mean "giants", titans, violent ones, pirates, and fallen ones.) The Watusi tribe in Africa are at their medium height is 7 feet. They are usually taller. We see proof of giants easily in archeology as well as depicted extensively through all texts, religious, historical and scientific. This should be the topic that needs the least explanation in order to be accepted.

Mummified giant remains have been found all around the world from Italy to Jerusalem to the Midwest in the USA. Some have horns protruding from their skulls, some are females covered in fur. Sounds like a werewolf to me. Most of the giants that have been uncovered are red-haired and mummified. The information is endless on these people, undeniably proving they did exist. The terms you feel comfortable using to describe them is up to you, but matter little.

You may be trying to argue why they are not seen much today, if at all. This is easy: for those who do still reach the size they used to, they are easily spotted and we can find them living through history as well. In the year 3000 BC there was a recorded world wide event that damaged the ozone layer, significantly reducing it to **1/7th** it's size. Because of this nothing lives as long or can grow as tall. Making the atmosphere thicker would probably be on their list of things to do… Giant-ism has been proven to accelerate under the proper atmospheric climate, just like plants grow bigger and better under certain conditions. We can see this as well in animal life: Chameleons are a fraction of the size they were before, just like dragonflies, Komodo dragons and many others. Can someone say Dinosaurs? Not only this, but the amount of iron concentrations in stalagmites found by marine geologists, depicts a fast, sudden, event at this time that concentrated the iron and created climate changes that we fear today. These results are only able to be found due to a massive and sudden event which causes water to

press down on and move things, solidifying them in an oxygen-void state. We see proof in fossils and archaeological discoveries, not to mention one such event is depicted in every religion and every written work found from those times. A flood.

Now you may think well fossils prove they were here long before... How? Fossils can **only** be produced over a **short** amount of time, with a certain amount of pressure and lack of oxygen. We do not turn into fossils simply because we die and are buried. To be *mummified* and to be *fossilized* takes a process. The fossil process involves a sudden, heavy weight and a significant amount of water for pressure and wear. Mummies take a long, dedicated time to create. Everything has to be perfect for it to work.

As for other creatures and mysteries one need only look about to find unexplained things happening constantly, especially in certain areas. Loch-Ness anyone? Bridgewater Triangle, for instance, is a 200 mile area in Massachusetts USA where orbs, UFOs, Bigfoots, and Thunderbirds are a regular occurrence besides cattle mutations. This is true of many places around the world. Bennington triangle is also a "mystery". We will not spend more time on this as that would require another letter or two. At any rate, until we **all** search and *ask questions*, we will never fully know.

The Pannonians were neighbors to Rome, slowly bleeding into power, such as in 356 BC when Alexander the great was born. His mother Olympias, the daughter of Neoptolemus I was from an area known as Epirus, aka Illyria, aka Pannonia. Alexander had a weakness for women and death, killing his uncle King Phillip, Phillips two sons by his wife Cleopatra Eurydice (killed by Olympias) and it is unknown if she killed herself of if Alexander killed her as well. This, all to regain power after the king had named Cleopatra's son as heir instead of him. Most of Alexanders rule was spent at war in Asia, Syria and other places eventually he died in Babylon.

Now we have crossed a millenium into a new age. The lineage is easy to follow from that point to now when we arrive in 6 AD to see another revolt against Rome by the Pannonia and Illyricum tribes. In 8 AD the revolt ended and a Roman poet Ovid completes his work the Metamorphoses and is immediately exiled for being a heretic aka free thinker, anarchist.

In 9 AD the Romans attempted to regain some pride in the Battle of Teutoburg Forest under the governor Varus. They were completely rooted out and it was classified as one of the greatest military defeats in Roman history. An Altar of Peace called Ara Pacis was inaugurated by Augustus in Rome. A year later Paul from Judaea, proclaims Salvation for Jews and Gentiles alike. In 67 he was beheaded by Rome for being “against the law”. He was told by friends that "they have been told about you that you teach all the Jews living among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, and that you tell them not to circumcise their children or observe the customs". This apparently was a crime (free speech usually is to the Elite) and he was murdered.

In 23 Pliny the Elder, a historian and writer of the time, was born. In 26 AD a new Prefect to the Roman district of Judaea is appointed. His name is Pontius Pilate.

In 30 AD Emperor Nerva is born in the city of Narnia. Yeshua Christ, the child who was born to a Syrian refugee woman, in Nazareth a small town in the Roman district of Judea in 1 BC, is crucified during an eclipse. During this eclipse the hill he was crucified on was cracked during a simultaneous earthquake. There were reports and witnesses who wrote their experiences during this time detailing how the sick were healed and the dead raised out of their graves. Sounds like a Zombie Apocalypse. Many dozens of prophecies were fulfilled during those few days. Yeshua was crucified because he

exposed the elite and how they had corrupted the religious groups of that time, turning their temples into corporations to make money. He confronted the elite to their faces and exposed them for the world to see. We are told Yeshua died at the age of 33. You can see for yourself, this is not true. But 33 is the highest level of Freemasonry, a sub-group of the Illuminati, and the elite are about deception to keep you from truth. They shroud everything in deception. It is easy now to see why Syria has always been such a focal point for them-why it must at all costs be destroyed and the genealogy and history swept away in a cloud of fire and smoke.

36 AD Rome burns. Emperor Nero was born in the town of Antium in 37 AD.
During this time Emperor Caligula, who is an interesting character you should look into, intended to invade the area across the Danube, then on to invade Britain. He deified his dead sister who was accused of having an incestuous relationship with him. Similar to the goddess Isis. Everyone loved him so much that in 41 AD he was murdered by Cassius Chaerea, and Cornelius Sabinus, at the Palatine Games. His wife Milonia Caesonia Major was also killed, and his infant daughter was killed when her head was *smashed against the wall*.

By about 43 AD the Romans had prospered in the bronze age and had knowledge of art, architecture, irrigation, and many other things. They were organized and rich. They sent Legions upon legions into the woods over the last few decades only for the Legions of 20,000 troops disappeared without a trace. The Emperor Claudius began the first large-scale Roman invasion of Britain. The battle was over when Claudius captured the town of Camelodunum (known as Colchester today). Londinium (London) was founded the same year. The power of Rome now held by the Vatican has always had control over London which is the banking arm of the elite. All Banks are controlled by the Vatican as are all banking families. The blood has run from Rome to London. The first of the three City-States is formed. If you do not know what the **three** City States are they are the three locations controlled by the elite with their own government and law. They are not under any country or government outside the upper elite. The three city-states are Vatican City-the governing force, London-the banking force, and Washington DC-the military force. The trinity here on earth that enslaves us all.

A few years later the kingdom of Thrace is absorbed into the empire as a province and Claudius celebrates the Games due to the 800th anniversary of the founding of Rome.

In 61 AD Britain, Boudicca, the queen of the Iceni tribe, leads a revolt against Rome after her lands are taken and her daughters are raped and murdered by the Romans. A year later she poisons herself rather than be taken prisoner by the Romans. During the few years before this, Nero had come to power after his mother poisoned his father and step-brother with mushrooms, so Nero could take the throne. Once he was Emperor, he had his mother murdered. In 64 he burns down Rome and blames the group called the followers of Christ, bringing more games to the Coliseum, and decides to build a new palace called Domus Aurea (the Golden House). Naturally, the reason her burned it down was to build the palace. Hundreds of people died in the fire which lasted for six days. Nineteen men are forced to commit suicide (one of his favorite execution styles) after they were caught conspiring to kill him. His wife Poppaea, after getting into an argument with Nero, was then kicked to death by him.

In 67 Paul the Apostle, not of the bloodline, is beheaded for being an anarchist and is sainted shortly after and Nero dies one year later from suicide ending the Julio-Claudian bloodline.

In the early 70's Gaul accepted Roman rule. This area is also called Frank. In 79 Mt. Vesuvius erupts burying the towns of Pompeii and Herculaneum, killing the inhabitants and preserving the city. The Roman historian Pliny the Elder watched from a boat sailing to freedom, trying to get a better look at

the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius. He died at the town of Stabiae of suffocation because he was too long exposed to the ash.

Around the 80's the African tribes start to revolt against Roman rule. Dacia is still attacking Rome, as it has done for centuries now. In 89 a peace treaty is signed between Roman Emperor Domitian and Dacian King Decebalus. The peace does not last long, needless to say. These people cannot stand peace. They are perpetually restless. However, they have learned how to cover their wars by using the name of Peace. They constantly move about in their land, settling for short times under different names, gaining trust from others to continue their opium trades then the habits come back and they must change again. It is against their nature to have peace and like addicts they must war on. In 101 AD they are at war with Rome again and again a peace treaty is signed and a year later the king, refreshed with more troops, invades Rome.

Revolts break out in Cyrene, Cyprus and Egypt causing over 500,000 deaths of Judaeans in 115.

In 118 AD Emperor Hadrian burns the state debts house (the Federal Reserve of the day) *successfully* canceling all debts, and builds a wall between England and Scotland.

In 140 Pope Hyginus dies and Pope Pius is put in office. 214 AD we see the birth of the Emperor Claudius II, in the province of Illyricum.

In 220 Emperor Elagabalus announces that the Syrian sun god now called El Gabal, is the only true god and Roman citizenship was given to all freeborn subjects who were called free men, Frauncline. So, every person in every territory occupied by Rome was now an automatic citizen of Rome. Just as every person on earth, regardless of citizenship is under American law. Anyone, anywhere can be murdered by drone without trial by the US government. The New World Order is already in place and active.

A few people die around 238: Emperor Balbinus, was beaten and dragged naked through the streets of Rome before being killed by the Praetorians (Roman SS). Emperor Gordian I, hanged himself or so it's said, though it could be the typical murder by suicide. Emperor Gordian II, was killed in battle. Emperor Maximinus Thrax, was killed when his soldiers mutinied. Emperor Pupienus Maximus, was killed when his bodyguard lynched him. Ten years later Rome celebrates it's 1000th birthday and more rebellions break out across the Danube.

270 AD the Romans finally abandon the province of Dacia after centuries of wars, walls are built around the border of Rome and the Dacian area and Rome is unable to enter the land again. In 275 Emperor Aurelian is stabbed to death by a Praetorian named Mucapor, a Thracian.

We see a huge change again, in Roman society, in 284 AD, as Emperor Diocletian, a Danubian, introduces the Edict of Maximum Prices which *fixes wages* for people and the price of goods. Diocletian also bans books on alchemy. The purging of the followers of Christ ends as well as many of the tribal and provincial revolts. Jumping forward to 357 AD Emperor Constantine II issues a decree that any Christian who marries a Jew would have his property confiscated and the persecution begins again.

The Huns attempted to invade the area we know as Ukraine, but they were run out by the now called Visigoths. They were slowly infiltrated by the Goths as we see later. They changed their name, yet again, the Pannonians, Dacians, now called Salians or Salics for short. They had figured out, to an extent, the DNA process and how to conceal and abort the unnatural offspring, when they occurred.

They learned how to blend in, how to hide their compulsions... for the most part. Those who couldn't conform lived underground in the massive and complex underground cities they made. Their deception evolved. Once they had their plan mapped out and felt safe enough to hide in plain sight, they came forth out of the woods one day. They were finally ready for their next step.

In the early 300's AD, a small group of about 300-500 Salics came out of the woods speaking a language no one knew with a government system that hadn't been used for over 1000 years. Think of that. The bloodline held onto their beliefs and practices unaltered for 1000 years, making certain the public's history had been forgotten and rewritten. They are cunning. They always play both sides. They instantly moved in on the Roman territory, pushing the Romans out of half of their land. They took over the Franks of the area and named their first Salic-Frank King Merovech. Mer: meaning of the sea, famous and vech also wig: meaning fight. They claimed his mother, having gone into the ocean, was impregnated by Neptune also called Quinotar, Taurus or Kraken, the god of the sea, also god of Saturn which is Satan. This started what they called the Merovingian Dynasty. Through history they are known as the Fisher kings as well, using the symbol of the fish as they were sea people. They also used other names like Carolingian, Tudor, Plantagenet, Stuart, Hapsburg, Hanoverian, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Guelph, Bowes-Lyon, Battenberg, Guise, Savoy, and the list goes on.

They had an ancient way of thinking when it came to law. The Salic law is seen today in almost every society because of their plan, even though it had died out by the time of Julius Caesar before. The Salics, upon coming out of the woods, had one plan, one immediate goal: To infect every ruler of every land with *their* blood. The infection begins. There are, and always have been, *two* rulers in their society. One called the Bek known to the public stands as a "military" ruler. The other, typically female, called the Kagan, the "morale or spiritual" ruler. "Behind every great man is a great woman". While it will always seem in their society that the *military* ruler has the power, the other has the final say, works the background, writes the laws. The divide of Brains and Brawn. The General and the Chaplain. The President and the Elite. The husband bearing the public name and the unseen wife standing behind him, holding the DNA.

Pandora's Box, the boxof Pan is seen but what is kept secret and hidden inside is a mystery. It is what is on the inside that counts. The box in the occult signifies a secret place that holds a hidden amulet of power, can be physical as well as symbolic such as their DNA structure being a box holding a powerful secret. It is a powerful secret indeed. It is all about the blood.

During this time the Roman ruler Constantine changed the day of worship from the Sabbath or seventh day of the week, to Sunday when Satanists worship the Sun, Lucifer. The Sabbath day was originally called Lordsday, which it is called in Danmark today. But even Lordsday was changed by the Vatican to Saturns day, Saturday to honor Saturn. This created a set day of worship, leading to a one world religion.

Besides the government structure, this Salic society was unique in another major way.

The Salic Law, Lex Selica, basically breaks down to fines and loans. They equated crime to a currency amount. If you murdered, you paid X amount. If you stole you paid X amount. If you needed money you could be loaned X amount WITH INTEREST. This concept had never been seen before.

"Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes it's laws" said one Mayer Amschel Bauer Rothschild.

The Salics worship “yellow” things, as they believe it has power, holding the power of the sun, and Satan: gold, corn, the sun, Saturn, the star, salt which is called white gold, opium which is called black gold, spices such as golden turmeric, honey, bees etc. Ever wonder why Latin terms are used so much in governments and medicine? Remember we mentioned their “language” or “code” in previous sections? Now we see the "Dumb cuneiform" as it's called, being mainstreamed today. We will and already are desensitized to how huge this is all by itself. There used to be *one* universal language, which they are trying to make again today.

The Franks were a nation of large tribes who are assumed to be the remnants of the Cherusci and Chatti tribes. When they were overtaken by the Salics they were given a symbol created by them and still use it today. The Fleur de Lys was originally a symbol of a golden bee and the lotus flower seen in Egypt and was first used by the Salic Franks. They also adopted the belief in a trinity: a god nature and the mother goddess; Mary, Joseph and Jesus-Je Zeus meaning Hail Zeus given by the Vatican to replace Yeshuas name; Horus, Set and Isis etc.

Many battles and wars occurred at this time as the Salian-Franks attempted to destroy the Roman Empire, such as in 377. A battle, under forces sent from Emperor Valens and Emperor Gratian, against Visigoth and Ostrogoth armies occurs called the Battle of the Salics. Both sides had heavy casualties, and the Romans withdrew leaving their province Thrace to be plundered by the then-named Goths. In their next battle, the Gothic horsemen utterly obliterated the army of Emperor Valens. Valens was killed during the battle and only a third of the Roman army escaped alive.

Since the Romans had lost half of their land as well as their Legions, the now more powerful Salics offered to be Romes military force...for a price. Only doing things for profit, the brutal mercenaries brought Rome back to power, joining again with the elite bloodline of Rome. They took over the government, gathered all documents and rewrote them to hide their history **and** bought the Catholic church. Once this was complete, the bloodline spread to all the rulers of the known world. Their plan carried out, flawless and unacknowledged. Once they had married into one ruling family they simply made it law that only royals could marry royals. Simple.

In 380 Theodosius declared Christianity the sole religion. Another peace treaty is signed and the battles continue. Theodosius hired Salic mercenaries to fight in 388. The battle was a victory-all the warriors and Emperor Magnus Maximus were killed.

In 394 AD the last showing of the ancient Olympic Games is held and afterwards is banned by Emperor Theodosius the Great. It was not recommenced until 1896. Theodosius got rid of puppet Emperors and unfair laws, destroyed temples, libraries and pagan Roman activities. He was the last Emperor of the unified Rome. Before his death the kingdom was divided and given to his two sons. This separating of lands among sons is not created by the Pannonians, although they brought it to light again. It was started long before as we saw with Jacob and his twelve sons: a portion of his land was given to each of his sons, including Naphtali. Even before then land was kept in the family. We see them practice this today: the Rothschilds, DuPonts, and Rockefellers, the Astors and the rest, always elect one of their males as the head of the entire family (the trusts, and care-taking) under the command of the Vatican, Rome. This headship is passed down as a birthright within the different branches of the family, just as any king passes on his throne. Remember, these are not 13 separate families. They are of the same tribe. They are brothers, each fighting to be the ruler.

In 396 AD, the city of Sparta is sacked and then razed to the ground by Gothic King Alaric I who has already ravaged Thrace, Macedon, Thessaly, and Illyria, Boeotia, Athens, Megara, Corinth, and Argos.

Alaric was simply getting rid of excess genes from the tribes of Naphtali to keep his blood line purer, another genetic cleansing, population control, as they also continue to do to this day. The battles and wars, although they seem random, are not. They are for a larger purpose: condensing the gene-pool for better selections later. The survival of the fittest, or natural selection, like any good elite deception only works when it is *nurtured* along the way. Alaric is bought off by Illyricum and continues revolts which tears Rome down from being the one super power of the world.

Born about 400 in Moselle in Lorraine, France, Adalric De Ardennes of the Merovingian bloodline is one of the first names on record from the Salics.

In 418 AD Theodoric, grandson of Alaric is made king of the Visigoths (Franks). Alaric had sacked Rome just eight years before. Sigimaerus I was born of the Merovingian bloodline in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany 419. He later became Bishop d'Auvergne. His names also include: Sigmaerus, Sigimberus, Auvergne and Sigimaerus. His sons were: Adelbert, Sigimer II De Moselle, and Munderic Franken. Charles Dickens is his descendant.

Amalberge de Metz was wife of Choebaud des Francs Köln (aka: Chlodebald, Chlodebaud des Frances Ripuaires, the Catholique). Brother of Landbert Therouanne, Choebaud's mother was Hildegonde Von Köln des Francs of Cologne, Köln, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. In 432 St. Patrick began missions in Ireland.

In 434 AD a Germanic equestrian, Attila, son of Nimrod's descendant Mundzuk, is made king of the Huns. Attila's closest friend and advisor was King Ardaric of the Gepids a Germanic tribe related to the Goths. Attila's names were also: Etzel, Atilay, Adil, Edil, Atle, all with multiple spellings, as usual.

King Ardaric, like almost all of the rulers of the Germanic and Frank-Salic tribes at that time, believed in Arianism. The tribes had just about entirely "converted" to Arian Christianity. This was created by Arius, a presbyter, in 250 AD. He was the first to write Jesus was created *by* God, bringing about the belief that there is a separation, a father God and a son Jesus who was not existing until he was created on Earth. This led to the Vatican combining the pagan and followers of Christ beliefs. Placing their symbols in, the pagan trinity worship was inserted by adding the Diana mother goddess, Mary, into the mix. Rewriting religion and history creating a world wide set day of worship-One of the three steps to creating the One World Order. The Jesuits did it again, all hidden on their hill.

Arius was deemed a heretic and executed. Immediately the Church met and wrote the Nicene Creed, implementing it into their rituals. Sometimes it is necessary to have an execution to save face and keep control. This separation of father and son became the common belief and can be seen, mainly in Jehovah's Witnesses, today. The tribes changed again when it suited and after time they "converted" to Catholicism. Currently they are just about to proclaim themselves christian muslims, or new age star children-which would be more correct-though there is nothing new about it. Religion is the elites way of indoctrinating the masses and it works hand in hand with their government indoctrinations.

Childeric Franken (Childeric I) king of the Salian Franks was born in 436 of Merovech Van Den Yssel. His wife was Basina Thyringen Franken, they married in 464 at Meissen, Dressden, Germany. Together they had three daughters Albofledis Franken, Audofledis Ostrogoths, Landechildis Franken, and son Clovis Hlodowig Franken. Keep in mind they all have multiple spellings. The second King of the Salian-Franks died November 26, 481 in Tournai, Hainaut, Wallonie, Belgium.

In 450 AD Justin I, future Byzantine emperor, is born in Illyria. In 453 Attila dies and the power of the Huns is gone forever. After this time it is clear to see the tribes and different clans have lost their separate powers, becoming rulers of countries instead. The remaining few are weak and join under a main line once again. Now we see, after King Merovech, and Childeric, came Clovis Franken I until 511. He was father of Theoderich de Reims, Ingomer Franken, Chlodomer Franken, Childebert Paris, Chlothachar Soissons and Clotilde Franken. Theoderich was the next King. This is where lineage once again is easy to find.

As they acquired lands, it was divided between sons to keep it in the family and maintain control over the world. Over the next few hundred years another new system was created and put in place. This system worked like so: say the king had four sons and the entire land owned was divided into four, giving each son an equal kingdom, when they had sons the division continued on and on. So, what happened if one had four sons but their sons only had two sons total? Instead of gaining more land, as they used to in Roman times, the division was kept with a pawn put in place to "rule" over the land. So, regardless of blood-if needed-they would put a "noble" in charge of the land instead of naming a new king or absorbing the land to the other territories. These noblemen were called “free men” or “frauncline” or “frank”. The Romans had successfully used a similar system many centuries before.

In 528 AD a Persian army under a prince named Xerxes, numbering 30,000 defeats a Roman army. General Belisarius escapes and returns to defeat Xerxes with new troops supplied by Justinian. A few years later in 532 AD, the Nika riots erupt and 30,000 are killed and much of Constantinople is wrecked or destroyed.

Sigibert Merovingian Franken (Sigebert I, Prince Ursus) King of Austrasia, King of the Franks, son of Chlothachar Soissons and Ingundis Merovingian was born in 535, Paris, Paris, Ile-de-France, France. He married Brunhilda Visigoths in 566 and had Ingundis Franken, Childebert Austrasia and Chlodosind Franken.

Saint Bertha (Berta) is born in 560 Paris, France. Daughter of Charibert Merovingian Paris and Ingolberga Bourgogne became Queen of Kent and the Franks. Her husband was Aethelbert and they had Aethelberg Tate Northumbria and Eadbald Kent. She is buried at the Church of St Peter and St Paul in Canterbury.

Chlothachar The Grand (Clotaire II) King of the Franks and Austrasia, was born in 584 shortly after his father's death and immediately became King of Soissons. His mother, like most in history, ruled on his behalf until he turned 13 and they took possession of Paris in 597. He defeated his cousins Theudebert of Metz and Theuderic of Orléans and they attacked again in 600, winning. Chlothar fled and later sent his son Merovic to take back their land. Merovic was defeated, Theudbert occupied Paris, and Merovic was captured. Around 615, Chlothar signed the Perpetual Constitution also called the Edict of Paris, an early Magna Carta, which preserved the rights of Frankish nobles-the free men-and excluded Jews from civil employment. Adaltrudis, Chlothar’s mistress, had his daughter Emma Kent. Wife Bertrudis and Sichildis had Chairbert, Dagobert Bobbon and one other who remains unnamed. Chlothar (Chlothachar) died Oct 18, 629 and is buried at the Church of St. Vincent in Paris.

On the lineage goes until we see Theodoric (Theuderic) IV in 737. It is estimated that at this time the monarchy became "Christian" and we see a direct and religious, change. He was immediately, deeply involved in the Catholic church of Rome. Of course, this has been done many times, as we see even with Obama, Trump, Putin, and other politicians today, changing religions to gain votes, switching “sides” to gain popularity and power is simply an old trick, one of many used by this group still. Do

not be so easily fooled. Religion just like Ethnicity means nothing to them, it is merely a tool to keep humanity divided.

They rewrote the books on religion and history again. Easy to do when you destroy cultures and relocate people. Charlemagne from the Merovingian bloodline appears in 742-814 and ruled as Emperor of the West in the Holy Roman Empire. On Christmas Day in 800 AD he was crowned emperor by the pope in Rome. In 814 Charlemagne dies without leaving competent successors. His only living son, Louis the Pious, divides his inheritance between his own three sons who engage in civil war. The realm is invaded by Scandinavian Vikings, Hungarians and Muslims and the Carolingian Empire falls apart.

French kings, including Robert II, Philip I, II and III, and Louis I, II, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XIII, XV, XVI and of course Marie Antoinette, are all of the bloodline. Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette had a son, David Payseur. David was taken to the United States where he backed the Morgan and Carnegie empires as well as vast amounts of real estate, banks and industrial holdings.

The Byzantine Emperor Constantine was described as a Dragon King, a Draco. Emperor Leo III married his son Constantine V to the Khazar princess as part of the alliance between the two empires. Princess Tzitzak was baptized as Irene. Their son Leo IV was known as "Leo the Khazar", Emperor of the Eastern Roman Empire from 775 to 780.

It is easy to find the dynasty so we will not waste time naming everyone here. Even through your tainted history books and other documents you can follow this society as the leaders are typically described as pious, wealthy, beautiful, fair, strong and associated with wine, gold, drugs, military, eagles, pine and oak trees, horned bulls and goats, sea creatures, boxes (cubes/squares), towers, mythological characters (which typically turn out to be a satanic deity or an actual person) and anything representing a trinity (such as the cow, bull and calf, Anu; Osiris, Isis and their son Horus; etc). They built towers and monuments through all of time and can be followed this way as well by looking into their pyramids, obelisks, cubes, towers of babel. The box, or as we see the Black Cube all over the world, named after Pan (Lucifer). The bloodline used to keep their amulet a “powerful rock” which was a Shebo also called Agate, is said to *“establish man firmly in his place, and prevents him from stumbling and falling; it is especially coveted by knights and horsemen, as it makes a man secure on his mount”*. The Agate was kept in a black cube (a box) called Pandora's box which directly translates to box of Pan who is Satan.

As you research the tribe, there is so much more detail you will find. Upon inheriting land which is northern Israel today, from their father, the sons of Jacob also were given their “blessings”. This was a sort of charge and birthright given to them. It included their symbols and they were given a stone-a boundary stone in which the names of the family were carved. It is interesting to note the blessing that Naphtali and his family were given when they inherited their land: *"Naphtali is a doe set free, who bears beautiful fawns."* also translated to *“Naphtali is a hind sent away, Who is giving fair young ones”*. You see how translations make a difference. It's an interesting note as they can be followed with their symbol the deer as well as their description of beautiful and fair meaning light colored eyes, skin, and hair.

The more you look at the details the more you see how important they are. Little lights on your path to knowledge. As we discussed previously, the Naphtali tribe was outcast. They were beautiful, fair, wild, quick, restless like a doe and they were equestrians. The name Naphtali means 'struggle'. He was

named so because it was a hard birth and his mother stated that she wrestled with Naphtali. The first words written about him from his mother are not loving and make it seem he was not wanted at his birth. His twin Dan, on the other hand, whose name means 'he judged', seems to be much more favored. His charge was: *"Dan will provide justice for his people. Dan will be like a viper by the roadside, a horned viper (could be translated into scorpion) along the path, that bites the horse's heels so that its rider tumbles backward."*

Although the tribe of Dan is a warring tribe like Naphtali (twins have many of the same traits), the difference is they are not "set loose" they lie in wait, calm, steady and sure. When they strike they are precise and deliberate. The wars the Dans participate in have typically been against Naphtalis, but not to destroy, merely limit, to push them back. The other side, the side of control. The elite play both sides. There is an obvious difference if you look at history and research these people and their actions. Dan's are patient. Like a big brother, wanting to help his siblings when they get into trouble, he also knows acting too quick can create a bigger tantrum and he doesn't want to be seen as a disciplinarian. All one need do is look at Putin and his controlled reactions to Trump. The bloodline temperaments are clear here.

We all know this type of situation with little kids... an angry little brother gets into a fight, and the older watches at first, to see if he will stop himself. When little brother doesn't stop, big brother comes in, pulling him away. If the brother had stepped in when the little one was on his way to the fight the little brother would resent him. You know, the whole "you're not the boss of me!" ordeal. It's the same situation with the tribes bloodlines today!! But, let's move on. I will leave you to research this stuff on your own.

These icons and symbols are not bad in and of themselves. A child who draws a sunny sky isn't a satanist because of it. As we well know it is what lies in the shadows, who holds the strings, that changes the definition of everything. A rose by any other name while still a rose, hides the truth, confusing the simple and blinding the masses.

You can see over the next years as the Elite bloodline moved through locations how the tribes "fell" and were absorbed into each other. The elite are constant consumers and controllers. They war to control the population. They control food and education and religion everywhere they have been. By this time the Vandals are no more nor are the Ostrogoths nor the Persian Empire.

Around 843 AD King Charles of the Franks constantly fought on all sides of his kingdom. The Vikings had come down and obliterated Charles, knocking enough power out of the tribe to crumble the Merovingian Dynasty in the Frankish territory, turning the Pannonians to focus on their stronghold of the Roman Empire. Charles was finally defeated by 911 and the Frank empire fell. One less Elite empire. The Pannonians had successfully infiltrated the entire middle east, Germanic, and European area by this time. Later, we see even the Roman Empire fall again.

As of this time, being rulers for centuries, it became common practice to marry royal to royal (new term for cousin, sister, mother) using the excuse of keeping nations allied through "blood ties" as well as safe-keeping wealth and "purifying" the DNA without the masses stopping it. Every territory the Pannonians enter they change their identities and muddy the past so their histories are hidden from those too distracted to look or pay attention. However, you can't rewrite the entirety, it would be too obvious to those alive at that time and would create attention -attention that even threatening and buying people off can't dissolve. Only small things are changed, little by little, slowly over time,

through laws, through wars, all leading to one huge event which consequently gets them too much attention, like the one they are attempting now. Then they move, rename, and start again. This is what they do. They are creatures of inescapable habit. They must have their routine. They must take over, devour, disease, destroy and depopulate.

Since the Frank territory was lost, the elite needed to control something else to keep the balance. Something lost, something gained. They turned their eye on Rome their faithful mistress. In the 900's Kedar females (the Arabic-Egyptian wives of the Naphtali tribe), disguised themselves as men and infiltrated the papacy. They had been in control of it before and lost it once people stood against them. This has happened a few times, each time the elites get back in after people go back to sleep. First known was Pope Joan, then Theodora who was a mistress to Pope John X. Their daughter was married to Pope Sergius III and their son succeeded the throne in 935 AD. The dynasty started by Theodora was named the Holy See of Rome.

Around 940 AD, Gerbert d'Aurillac known as Pope Sylvester II, an alchemist son of a shepherd, became the head at the catholic school in Rheims. He had “no background” and eventually was given a false background by the Church which is highly common. The Church also named a monastery after him. Being versed in the teachings of Cordoban, he reintroduced the Trivium and Quadrium ideals into education. We now call this liberal arts, social studies, or public education and it has been our education system ever since the beginning of schools. Gerbert was descended from Theodoric IV, carrying the Merovingian bloodline. The United States in particular has always held meetings and privately sought guidance with the Holy See of the time for "foreign policy". Interesting, huh? Separation of Church and State.

Let me just explain what this all means thus far. The tribe of Naphtali, the bloodline of the Merovingian Dynasty, the RhD- Elite DNA, has by this time unquestioningly and officially infected all royalty, all rulers, all military, all religion, all education, all money, all agriculture, all art, all music, all fashion, all major governments. But, as Yoda wisely told us:

“There is another Sky-Walker..."

To reflect, we have seen through life that twins are closely connected in more ways than looks and mannerisms. Cain and Abel, the first documented from the bloodline, each having a twin sister. Later, Jacob and Esau and Jacob's sons, Dan and Naphtali, all who have obvious connections as well as an obvious place in history. It is very important to see the connections and the reactions so you can relate it to what is happening **today** around you, right now, in the news. There is nothing new under the sun. Naphtali's bloodline *never* physically attacks the Dans, although they love to attack with words and propaganda in the chess game of politics. The Dans are not so war hungry. If you think about it, it's no wonder that twins have always been such a central part in their studies and experiments. Are the bloodlines looking for a way to break the bond? Or simply how to purify the blood? Perhaps we will never know. Then again, maybe we already do but dare not say.

Now we are in the year 1000 AD. Happy New Year!

Knights

In this year Newfoundland was discovered by Dan tribe descendant Lief Ericson and his Vikings from Norway!

Once again the Salics/Pannonians/Naphtalis, now Romans, grew hungry for war. Their typical victims (anyone residing in middle east, especially Syria) were targeted again. In the 600's the Levant, Syrians and Palestinians and some Turks, had taken over the area of Jerusalem. Pope Urban II (of the Merovingian bloodline) in 1095 decided they wanted the land themselves. So began the Vatican's Crusades to ethnically cleanse and depopulate openly. What they called Holy War. The leaders of the First Crusade were Godfrey Bouillon, Robert Curthose, Hugh Vermandois, Baldwin Bouillon, Tancred de Hauteville, Raymond Toulouse, Bohemond Taranto, Robert II from Flanders and Stephen from Blois.

Peter the Hermit, from the Priory of Sion, joined Pope Urban in the Crusades. Both being from the bloodline, bore the dynasty's symbol: a white shield with a red cross with arms of equal lengths with Fleur de lys on the ends (the iron cross). Christopher Columbus' emblems held both of these as well. Priory of Sion (derived from Defiler of Zion now known as the Order of Zion, the Elder of Zion and the Most Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem) was formed in 1090 AD. A lot can be learned about this society in their published work: Protocol of the Elders of Zion. This secret society still exists today under the same names as well as new ones: Freemason. Priory of Sion first "Secret Society Club" of the new millennium, (that we know of).

This is also when the Catholic Church adopted another one of the Elite's favorite things: the acronym! INRI, which stands for IUSTUM, NECAR, REGES, IMPIOUS, the meaning of which is: *It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical (free thinking) Kings, Governments, or Rulers.* This they have carried out to this day. Deleting any government that will not go along with their orders.

The church attempted to rid themselves of the "Babylon Merovingian Bloodline" in 666 AD, but the line had simply bought their way back in by 1030 AD. In 1098 the first crusade was under way. The oldest epic poem in French called the Song of Roland details the events of this best, based on the Roncesvalles massacre.

I will sum up the story so you don't lose your mind with curiosity. Roland was a leader of a section of soldiers. At war, he sent his uncle with a message to accept their enemies' peace treaty. The messenger leaves but is convinced he was sent to be killed by the enemy. He goes to them and tells them how they can defeat the retreating army. He tells them to start behind the army, knowing Roland is at the rear, and the enemy goes off and executes the plan. They slaughter everyone. When almost all of Roland's men were dead, he blows his horn so that the emperor and his troops will come and see what happened to his men. Roland is said to have blown so hard that his temples burst. It states: *"He dies a glorious martyr's death, and saints take his soul straight to Paradise"*. The emperor Charlemagne found his army dead and caught the traitor uncle. He was tied up and pulled apart by horses and thirty of his relatives were hung. There is much more detail to the Song of Roland but that's the general idea.

In 1100 Henry I, the son of William the Conqueror, creates the first "police" system: representatives dedicated to traveling the country and administering justice. Also two new orders are created: the Carthusian and the Cistercian. St. Bernard of Clairvaux is the leader of the Cistercians and establishes

343 monasteries. They pronounce the Virgin Mary as a saint and for the first time a woman is given central significance in the Christ-believing religion, destroying the belief principles by creating its first idol, a goddess Diana. Again, those who are catholics, just like all other religions, have simply been deceived like the rest of us. This is not an attack on any religion. These are the facts. Every religion was created from the bloodline who have always controlled the Roman Catholic Church and used it to breed other religions. All religions are false. No rulers. No religion.

The Priory (Zionists, Jesuits) created the Knights Templar in 1118 AD to "protect the blood", using the red cross symbol they still use today. Many at the time, and still today, automatically assume they were talking about protecting Christian (Yeshuah believing) or even Jewish blood. Just as they use the word god and it gets automatically associated with the Creator or Yeshuah, our ignorance and laziness has allowed them to fool us even further. **Wisdom** must lead who and what we are loyal and faithful to. We can not blame others for our lack of education. Blind faith only allows the elite to slaughter us all. The elite are tyrants. These two-faced, treacherous, treasonous, traitors have twisted the truth and taken your freedom. When will you wake up and say you have had enough? How many people have written, spoken and tried with everything they had to get you to open your eyes? I hope you wake up by the end of this document. I hope this isn't just a waste of my time. **I** believe in **you**. I don't know who you are but I believe that YOU can make a difference and change the world.

The papacy, entirely run by elite now, begins acting as a court of appeals, making it necessary that popes are trained as *legal* experts, rather than as monks, in 1122. You will notice they are always lawyers regardless of their station. President, Pope, General, clerk, court jester, always trained as lawyers-but we will get into why this is more in the future.

In 1165 Chretien de Troyes, a French writer, condenses history into the first romantic story which we now recognize as Arthur, the Sword in the Stone. He also is the first writer to put *romantic* love in marriage. The concept of “Chivalry” emerges with his writings. Chivalry means horsemanship. They have made everything about them romantic and appealing to hide the truth and get us to openly idolize what they worship. This is what deception is. Seduction. The gold haired man (or woman) riding on a white horse. The Aryan. Lucifer.

King Henry II carries the bloodline on through John, then Henry III, and Edward who married Margaret of France and Eleanor of Castile. His son Edward II couldn't handle the blood mutation and died after only 20 years of being sick and in pain and weak, leaving daughter Elizabeth, who married Fergus, Lord of Galloway and their lineage continues.

In 1182 Giovanni di Pietro di Bernardone was born in Assisi, Italy. The Merovingian son of a rich French silk merchant, he was called Francesco (Francis). He became a troubadour and fought in the crusades, was imprisoned, acquired a "mysterious illness" and had an epiphany or vision that he was called by god to save the church. As the story goes, he dedicate himself to the poor, leaving behind all worldly possessions. Though like every other elite we have seen giving up their riches for the poor, he did not give up his fathers fortune which he inherited and used as needed. This is the same story we see for most papal elite. They must been seen as coming from nowhere, and having nothing, because only then is the deception complete and the people able to relate and blindly follow. Just like the Francis we see in the Vatican today. The truth is never what they tell you. Francis of Assisi created several groups: the Order of Friars Minor (for poor men), Order of St. Clare (for poor women), and the Third Order of Saint Francis for anyone else, who was, of course, poor. Economy control. Keep the poor poorer. He gained popularity and traveled to Egypt to 'convert the sultan' in a supposed attempt to stop the crusades. Population control. His Orders grew so large he had to return to continue his work in

Italy. Focusing on Venice (at the time an openly pagan state), he and the ruler formed a monopoly of trade across the known world, by controlling the very tools of trade, navigation knowledge: maps, charts as well as ships. Venetians and the Papacy saw huge profit and knowledge of all manner of technology such as shipbuilding, metals, education and military skills thanks to Francis. They created a trade partnership with England. Venice declared itself a Christian state and conformed to the socialist, fraternal brotherhood, sworn to absolute poverty, obedience and humility as dictated by Francis. The elite have bought Venice.

In 1223 he created the first nativity scene. (If you note, the nativity includes a male, female and baby aka trinity aka bull, cow, and calf Anu, Horus, Osiris and Isis etc). Francis was known for his love of nature, as he believed that nature was all connected and equal to us-the core of paganism. He worshiped the sun and creatures just as all in his bloodline do. After his death in 1226 he was declared a saint.

Let's take a moment for the knights. Since the need for citizens to be unarmed is so central to their power, only nobles containing the elites blood, were made into warriors. Just like it has always been. The citizens were kept poor and unskilled, uneducated and unarmed. They had some of the population as cavalry of course, but with no training so it was pure chaos. We see the Templar knights (originally called Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon) and the Hospitalers (originally Sovereign and Military Order of the Knights Hospitaller of St John of Jerusalem), who were also the same, just different names and later called the Knights of Malta. Then the Teutonic Knights (again, same thing different names and symbols) and the Levonian Confederation (Levonian Order, Knights of the Sword) were formed as the elite knights, SS if you will. Teutonic was originally called the Order of Brothers of the German House of Saint Mary in Jerusalem. We see ridiculously long and involved titles and names still in their societies today. The Red Cross was created at the same time the knights were. They would accompany the crusaders and give care to those left behind in the slaughter. Coming in the name of peace and help, they would give a softer death to those left injured. Nothing has changed and the Red Cross continues in genocide, depopulation, trafficking and more with the help of Bill Gates. Nothing has changed. After the fourth crusade those in the knights groups who were Christ followers saw the truth of what they were doing. They knew it was not what they believed in as it went against loving others to slaughter them for their beliefs. The Crusades almost died out entirely right there. However the Catholic Church simply called on its Muslim brothers to join. The elite had created that religion generations before when they were Zoroastrians. The Muslim religion already believed in the holy war and the crusades were able to progress and carry on for many years, uninterrupted.

The Knights of Malta are seen today, known as the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. It is an internationally recognized sovereign body that prints its own postage stamps, flies its own flag and mints its own coins. It represents itself as a charitable organization and works with the UN since 1994 providing hospitals and help to the poor, hungry and with natural disasters, other branches are called FEMA and Red Cross. The knights of Malta have recently been taken back over by the Vatican. Rome has regained its Legionaries, its crusaders.

The knights (both types) were international, world police. A new world police was implemented in 2015 with no borders and separate laws. They have stations across the world already. During this time the Teutonic knights were battling in Estonia against Denmark. The Danish king, Valdemar IV, sold the land to the knights. The Danes had never inhabited the area as they kept to the lands they have currently. The king used the money received for the land to pay off the mortgages left on Danish inhabited parts of Denmark. The land of Estonia was inhabited only by Naphtali's tribe before and after

the two tribes split at Troy. The Danes have always stayed very separated and in their own little territory. It was no loss to Valdemar to sell the land that was never considered his.

The knights raided and destroyed and murdered until 1312, when Pope Clement came into office and charged them all, some of whom were burned to death, most locked in jails until dead and the few remnants dispersed to Scotland where the Knights of Columbus were created. Just another name change, nothing new here-as well as the Free Masons, the Order of St. Francis, and Hellfire Club (and many other societies...).

In 1219 Pierre di Nemours de La Chapelle, Bishop of Paris and Knight in the crusades died in battle.

Interesting to note the methods of torture used by the Elite haven't even changed! The Knights used methods such as: Victims were stripped naked, chained, and cast into dungeons. Sometimes the accused was tied down, a cloth stuffed in his mouth, water poured into the cloth and caused it to swell. The choice was to confess or drown. (Sounds like water-boarding is **not new**!) A more creative option was to place a man into a pit no wider than himself, where he would be left to stand in his glory and starve. The rack was used to dislocate shoulders and hips (now we simply tie them up with ropes, arms backwards). Subtler methods of interrogation were used as well. Denied sleep and the chance to void bowels or bladder, the accused could be subjected to a constant battery of bewildering questions by an endless string of interrogators, some cruel, some appearing compassionate. These tactics are also used in American funded, CIA run “boot camps” and “schools” for “troubled teens”. Rare is the man who could withstand this to the point of death, which would be his only relief. Under such conditions, hundreds and hundreds of Templars confessed to appalling crimes. Still we find it a surprise the Knights, now known as CIA and FBI use these methods today and act surprised when they get no truthful answers? Nothing is done to bring justice to the tortured children or adults. Nothing is said when they die from it. People know and simply don't care.

Some other groups under total Elite control are: International Money Center Banks, Central Banks, World Bank, International Monetary Fund, World Conservation Bank, Multinational Corporations, United Nations, Bilderbergers, Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations, Club of Rome, Aspen Institute, Bohemian Grove, NATO, EEC, CIA, KGB, FBI, British Intelligence, Mafia and any organized crime, Drug cartels, Interpol, Communist Party, the new World Police, Freemason, Skull and Bones, The Odd Fellows Club, Grand Orient Lodge, Grand Alpina Lodge, Knights Templar, Royal Order of the Garter, Priory of Sion, Rosicrucians, World Council of Churches, National Council of Churches, World Parliament of Religions, Vatican, SMOM, New age cults and other groups, Unity Church, Fundamentalist, Evangelicals, Baha'i, UNESCO, World Peace groups, Planetary Congress, World Federalist Association, World Constitution and Parliamentary Associations, Environmental Groups, Lucis Trust, Mont Pelerin Society, Ku Klux Klan, Jehovah's Witness, Black Panthers and many, many more. One would think they would get bored after centuries… Surely they are tired. If not tired, they must be bored as these are all different cookies from the same batch. Why can't we all unite and stand up and simply give them a break?!

1237 we see the Mongols, led by Batu, crossing the Urals from Asia into Russia. Prior to the thirteenth century, Russia is ruled by the remnant Pannonian tribe who found the Kievan state. They took over Kiev and made a new state on the Volga River and ruled there for 200 years.

In 1252 the papacy approves the use of torture for religious disobedience, following Innocent III's "inquisitions" against heresy which were mainly done to destroy the Waldensian and Albigensian families.

And in 1265 Dante Alighieri is born. He writes the Divine Comedy, the greatest literary expression of History. If there is one thing I hope you read when you finish this, it's his Comedy. The greatest work (in my own opinion) next to Milton's Paradise Lost and Goethe's Faust.

In 1330 John Wyclif is born and starts a reformation movement in the church. We see the first biological warfare population control technique practiced in 1381. This drill was titled the Bubonic Plague or Black Death (a manufactured disease like Ebola and Zika). Wyclif dies in 1384, before his death penalty for heresy. He exposed the Elite and so he was to be killed. His movement as it had gained enough notice, was quickly taken over by the Catholic Church and corrupted. Heavy cannons are used in warfare for the first time.

The Knights Templar, being from a long line of pirates and mercenaries, had many maps. One of these was their very detailed map of America, a land they would *claim* in order to create their own government and society from the ground up to bring in the New World Order. They knew that the key to creating the society they wanted was to have a people separated from their mother-land. Due to our bio-survival circuit neurotransmitters in our brains, as infants, we imprint an unbreakable bond to our mothers, including our ancestral home towns; when that bond is broken we constantly look for it, like an addiction, we must have our fix. We are never “at home”. With a population like this, coming from different religions and countries and backgrounds, not only does this create the perfect separations and confusions but also allows for manipulation, and division. The government, the politicians, the cops, the money, the drugs and the celebrities becomes the "mother". They would use money to control the society. They made money equal to security, and lack of money equal to insecurity. Keep them insecure we have already discussed how much they love the poor. The poor are easy to control and kill. By recreating Infantile Separation Anxiety in the entire citizenry, you are able to condition and imprint as you wish. This is the reason for so many clubs, religions and gangs in America and why they are allowed to run rampant, keeping the people constantly divided...everyone has a neurochemical addiction to money and has also been ostracized from their mother-land. Everyone is divided against each other on multiple levels.

Though the knights had this plan and every detail worked out, they missed one thing. They had no funding to back their trip and a bad reputation. So, the knights waited for a descendant who could be brought into society and not associated with the now tainted reputation of the Knights. Enter Columbus.

Christopher Columbus showed up in 1451, veins pumping the Merovingian blood. He grew up in society, and was made known as a great explorer. When he was old enough and had earned his reputation, the Knights let him in on their plans. He approached the Queen of Spain looking for funds for his next voyage. Eventually, she gave in and off he went to "discover" the New World. From the bloodline relatives of the de Medicis and the House of Lorraine, King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella of Spain and Castille also instigated the Spanish Inquisition from 1478-1834 in which people were tortured and burned at the stake for questioning the basis of the religion their various ancestors had followed. Questioning, free thinking, educating, is “heresy”. They care nothing for you. Queen Isabella is of the Merovingian bloodline. The Knights had planned to create the nation, having seen that it was sparsely inhabited, they could then finally create their One World Order in action. Columbus, claiming to find this new land in honor of the Queen, returned a hero while the rest of the family set up the New World. The de Medici family supported Christopher Columbus, Nostradamus and produced Catherine de Medici, the Queen of France who died in 1589.

During this time, in 1429, Joan of Arc called the maid of Lorraine, becomes the new goddess Diana (Libertas, Isis, Mary) project. She “liberates” central France and is burned at the stake for the ritual to be completed. She was also killed because she was starting to act on her own and not under the control of the elite. When you live by oath you give up the right to live and act as you choose. Even letting the fame go to your head is not an acceptable excuse.

In 1455 we see Henry VI begins the War of Roses. The red rose was Henry's family at Lancaster and the white roses, the York family. At the end of the war the bloodline changed its name to Tudor. In 1482 Ivan III of Moscow and of the Dan bloodline, pushes the Mongol-Khan of the Merovingian bloodline, out of Russia. They do not resist. This is the only enemy they have ever had that they cannot defeat. That is why they constantly war, throwing tantrums like little children. In Spain we see Ferdinand and Isabella annexing Granada and expelling all Jews and pursuing overseas expansion. That doesn't sound like a blueprint for Hitler or Obama at all. As we keep saying, they use the same scripts. The elite are not so creative and have no imagination so they simply reuse and redo and there is nothing new. With the Americas' gold and silver pouring into Spain, Mexico and Peru added to their territories and superiority on the battlefield make it the most powerful state in Europe.

Now we will get into more detail about the families inner workings.

Jesuit

The 13 Banking families which we call the lower elite, as they are controlled entirely by the upper elite which are the papal bloodlines, are currently known as Bundy, Collins, Astor, Rothschild, Rockefeller, DuPont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Russell, and Van Duyn. One thing to remember about these families: They will always come from "nowhere" and from "poverty or small beginnings" then, magically, they become wealthy and influential. The American dream, right? Remember dreams only exist when one is asleep. We will briefly mention the prominent clubs, Societies and Orders created during this time so we can continue with the families.

The families are, of course, inbred and interwoven making them, in reality, one family as we have discussed. We have already discussed the families beginnings from Cain through history until now. At this time period it is easier to see them in the individual families we know them as today. Though all brothers of the same blood, we will continue exposing the tribe of the elite in their separated families. The 13 have numerous proxy families which they work through, some include: Adler, Geisenheimer, Goldschmidt, Guggenheim, Lazard, Oppenheimer, Seligman, Sichel, Speyer, Stern, Wolfe, Acheson, Bell, Billings, Brown, Buckland, Clinton, Eddy, Frost, Gardner, Hall, Hopkins, Hooker, Kennedy, Leek, Lord, Morgan, Sinclair or Saint Claire, Smith, Tolkein, Lewwellyn, Hapsburgs, and Sassoons. Like the upper elite, the lower elite have breeding families they marry with. Everything is planned.

In 1513 Sir William Sinclair, who breathed new life in the Enochian Magick of Scotland, died. This is connected to the Watchtower Societies also known as Jehovah's Witness. The Russell and Rutherford families came from Scotland as well as MacMillan and many other key early Watchtower leaders.

The Jesuits aka Society of Jesus aka The Company of Jesus was founded in 1534 on the traditional feast day for Lucifer (traditional since 70 AD) in a secret ceremony in the crypt of the Chapel of St. Denis. Those who were present and given credit for creating this renamed Priory of Sion cult, are Ignatius of Loyola, Francisco Xavier, Alfonso Salmeron, Diego Laínez, and Nicolás Bobadilla all from Spain, Peter Faber from Savoy in France, and Simão Rodrigues from Portugal. The Society of Jesus, or more well known as Jesuits, were nothing more than another elite group of militarized Vatican puppets. The Society of Jesus (Jesuits) was supported by the Venetian Doge, Andrea Gritti, and Alessandro Farnese as Pope Paul III, Francis Borja, Duke of Grandia, grandson of Pope Alexander VI and the patron of Ignatius of Loyola. Francis Borja was the main financier and architect in the formation of the Jesuits into the first dedicated military order of monks of the Catholic Church.

What does make this group stand out is that years after it was created, it went from being the military arm of the Vatican to being the controlling arm of the Vatican. The Jesuit Order is controlled by the upper papal elite bloodlines and it is through this group the White and Black Popes are controlled. The switch happened once the Pope ceased to be of the bloodline. Now that the Pope is merely a puppet and not related by blood, the upper elite no longer sit on the public throne and so have protected themselves with another layer of deception. So the Jesuits are the controllers of the upper elite today, and through them the Vatican is controlled. The military arm of the Vatican are the Knights of Malta. The Vatican controls the Bankers and the Bankers control the governments and everything else. So the pyramid is.

In 1536 war broke out between John Calvin, the founder of the Christian Reformation to break away from the Catholic indoctrination, and the Jesuits. He was driven out of France and lived in Geneva until he died.

Dr. John Dee, an alchemist and mathematician in the court of Queen Elizabeth I in 1581, and Edward Kelley began magical experiments contacting spiritual entities and recording their communications, conveyed in the Enochian language. Dr. Dee's efforts furthered the development of the Enochian system of magic. Aleister Crowley claimed to be the reincarnation of Edward Kelley. Helena Petrovna Blavatsky who was a dedicated Luciferian following in the footsteps of Dee is the backbone of the new age movement. We see their works used by the United Nations which was set up on their Luciferian doctrines.

Sir Francis Bacon, in the 1590's, began the detailed plans by which North America would be colonized. He was the Supreme Adept in the Rosicrucian Society and established the super secret Knights of the Helmet: a society established along the lines of Rosicrucianism. Which like every other secret society is just a remake of the Priory of Sion or Freemasonry. Bacon was also responsible for the modern birth of Freemasonry which the American forefathers followed. Bacon was the writer for Shakespeare. Faithfully exposing the elite's agenda of that day. They must always expose what they do to you. You have free will. It is not on them if you chose not to look, it is all out there.

The Phelps family of Virginia, related to the Collins', arrived in Massachusetts in 1630 and became a prominent family in the Skull and Bones. The Taft family (President Taft) which dates back to Braintree, Massachusetts, helped start the Skull and Bones Order and at least eight Taft's have been in the Order. This is a popular order for American Presidents to be a part of. All Presidents are part of one or more clubs. It is mandatory.

In 1655 William Patterson established the Bank of England. It is strongly believed that he was a trader in New York in 1668-69 and earlier he had worked with the pirate Morgan who operated in the New Netherlands area. Witchcraft was part of some people's lives in New Netherlands, but the colony was far more lenient toward them than in the Puritan colony in Massachusetts. The last Dutch governor of New Netherlands, Gov. Peter Stuyvesant's sister-in-law was suspected of witchcraft but acquitted. Ralph Hall of Seatalcott, Long Island and his wife were the only ones seriously tried of witchcraft in New Amsterdam and they were also acquitted. The history of the witch trials in America are very well available which is why we are merely mentioning certain interesting and key bloodline people here. We will leave the rest for you to research.

Many ex-Nazis and elite industrialists have made their homes in the Garderen-Putten area of the Netherlands which was Pannonia. The Bilderbergers built their hotel conference centers near this area. This is also a central spot for the bloodline as we go through their immigration process to America. One of the companies involved in building the hotel was the Nazi family Nachanius.

The Dutch William of Orange deposed English King James II from 1688-91. That is significant, because it appears that Illuminati financial headquarters were in Amsterdam *prior* to William of Orange's victory. After that victory they moved to London and created the Bank of England known as the Crown. The Crown is where all taxes from America are sent, which is why the country never benefits from them. In other financial facts, the Beast, the so-named supercomputer, which is notified within seconds of every financial transaction you carry on at any ATM, is located in Brussels.

The powerful McDonald family lived in Glencoe, Scotland until the 1692 massacre by the English government against Francis Stewart sympathizers. Francis Stewart was the Grand Master of the witchcraft covens in that area of Scotland of which there were many and the McDonalds were supporters of him. It is this area Donald Trumps lineage comes from as well.

In 1730 Sara Aynn Collins, who was deeply involved in the occult, like her ancestors, did not want to marry the man her father tried to sell her to. Neither the arranged marriage nor denying witchcraft was for her. She went to Scotland to get to the heart of learning the occult and became a leader in the oldest form of Wicca called the Elven Path. After the American Revolution she left Scotland skilled in occult power, and came back to the United States where she formed the first Covendom of Wicca. She and her brother were powerful Wiccans, and their descendants are the main group of Collins that practice Wicca and Satanism. This is common practice today as well. Hillary Clinton is a 9th Degree Witch in a Coven in Chicago as well as another one in California. Those allowed in positions of power are allowed for specific reasons. They must meet all the qualifications. Worshiping Lucifer is the main one. A "wild" woman stabbed Sara Aynn Collins to death in a Boston store. Sara Aynn Collins is in turn a descendant of Francis Collins of the 17th century. Francis was the head of the family when it came over from England. Have you seen the movie or TV series Dark Shadows? It certainly tells a nice tale, for those who can see. Just as Twilight tells the story of the Collins as well. They are a prized jewel of the elite Luciferians.

We will get into the elite family by family now that we have caught ourselves up. Now we see their beginnings and how they formed and infected governments and countries. Now we understand the societies, how they were created and why. In the end, it just has to do with control. The elite have sworn away their free will. They want to take it from you as well. So they control everything you see, everything you eat, everything you believe, everything you learn, everything you hear, and everything you do.

DuPonts

In 1737 the DuPonts come into the spotlight of the USA. Let's have a short biography of the DuPont family.

Remember our KIA Bishop Pierre di Nemours? The lineage is one of the most easy to trace back. The family includes the blood of the Rockefeller, Roosevelt, Natoli, and the Vanderbilt families. We will see them much more through the rest of this document, so we will move right along. To bring Pierre up to date we see his descendant Philip, Duke of Burgundy, creating the Knights of the Golden Fleece in 1396. Following the line and the name changes as they move through history, we come to Jehan du Pont in 1538, a painter who had a "dark and mysterious" life, lived in Pont-Aires France. Notice this area is the reason for the last name, Pont. Following his descendants we come to 1737. Pierre Samuel du Pont, born in Nemours France came to Delaware, America and populated the area with his wife, an active astrologer and cultist Anne de Montchanin. The DuPonts own Delaware and countless corporations including the water of much of the USA.

The dynasty de Nanteuil (Natoli), House of Châtillon, de Nemours du Pont, Pont d'Arc and de Villebéon are branches of the same family. You can easily find them way back when, if you break down the meanings of the last names used today, "du pont" "du" or "de" was often used meaning "of" or "from" (just like Van or Von) and Pont was a town in France like Nemours and others. Named after the families who founded them. So, if you look at the names in this way, knowing the history of these people, they are easily spotted! A pont is a bridge, and interesting to note, there was a very popular and huge bridge in ancient Rome crossing to France called the Pont du gard. Perhaps the grass was greener on the other side? Until they killed it all of course. Often the translations of their names seem to tell a story of their own. They point back to their origin. Not being able to outwardly be what they are, they leave symbols and words as their confessions.

All of the families names are like this. The family tree of the Elite is a web created by the same spider. Throughout history you can see the clear lineage. What is in a name? They use a multitude of different spellings, use the name of the town, or middle name of the father etc. When the line gets too much attention, the name changes and usually so does the location. From the beginning of their history, we have seen this game. Good deception tactic.

In Ireland 1750 John Philpot Curran was born. He was founder of the Order of St. Patrick, aka The Monks of the Screw, an elite club. Priory Curran named his estate after his position. It is now called St. Comuba College. The Right Honorable Prior Curran is best known for his writings, which includes the famous quote, *"Evil prospers when good men do nothing"*. This appears to be true, not only in his personal life but through history and especially today. Curran was known for dueling as well as being a captivating orator, after overcoming his stuttering, and had many famous friends, including Byron and Fitzgerald. Currant married his cousin Sarah and they had eight children before she left him for another man who Curran later sued. His favorite daughter Gertrude was killed at age 12 after "falling" from her window. He disowned his other daughter Sarah for running off with a man he did not approve of. The man was later judged by him, jailed and decapitated. He always got his way in the end.

In 1753 we see the story of Pierre Samuel DuPont de Nemour, son of Pierre and Anne. Parentless by the age of 16 he lived with his abusive uncle Pierre de Monchantin. (The typical Disney plot) DuPont ran away and became a watchmaker. If you are in the inner circle of Illuminati and you get married, you receive a custom stand-up clock from the group which you must always keep in your family, set

five minutes early, and kept in good order. When you follow the White Rabbit, you don't want to be late.

For one with "poor beginnings", (a mere descendant of kings with the inheritance to match) DuPont moved to France after being initiated into the Illuminati group and has many influential friends.

In 1770's two of his best friends, Necker and Lafayette "loaned" him large sums of money to try out his schemes in business and in forming a communist society in America. It's nice how the family passes it's money around...I mean, gives their money to poor, simple folk who just want to carve a name for themselves...like “Mark Zuckerberg” and Bill Gates.

Pierre DuPont was a deist, like his mother, well practiced in the occult. He believed nature was a higher god than a mechanical deist "god". Again, it's easy to see how religious people misinterpret the meanings by generally assuming everyone who mentions god means the Creator or Yeshua. DuPont believed in his ancestor Plato’s idea of government which included a philosopher king which we have seen since Pannonia's Kagan. DuPont became a journalist when he moved back to the USA and was an editor manager of the printing media of the time.

In 1776 we see Benjamin Franklin, close friend of Pierre DuPont, fellow mason and member of the Collin's Hell Fire Club. Though his name should be a big enough clue of his lineage, he is a Free man who were called Frank, Frankline. He is descended from Father Unk Franklin-Francline, from 1495 Ecton, Northampton-shire, England, United Kingdom (also spelled Franklyn, Franclyne, and Fraunclein when they lived in France, etc). Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson fellow members of the clubs, were known for practicing satanic sexual occult rituals with the groups. Both were deists which is further found in their writing of the Declaration of Independence. They are Luciferians carrying out the plan of the Knights Templar to create the New World Order in the American Continent, as we discussed earlier.

In this time Baron Von Steuben, knight of the Order of Fidelity, was fired for unsavory conduct. Having been a General in the Revolutionary Army and fought in the United States for Independence. While Franklin and Silas Deane were visiting France as US government agents, they heard about their friend's hardship and wrote to George Washington saying: *"Lieutenant Geneneral in the King of Prussia’s service, was obliged to leave due to Zeal for our cause". Zeal* being rape. Confirmed Mason George Washington, who was also close friends with Lafayette, a French mason and General who fought with the colonists in the war, accepted him into American society at once.

In 1783 Pierre Samuel DuPont, expecting to sit with Benjamin Franklin at the treaty table in Paris, was deceived by John Adams, who got the Americans to sign a treaty with Britain but *without* France’s involvement. Alexander Hamilton, was DuPont’s lawyer in the US and because of his absence, the United States is still a British Colony as it was never signed off as an independent country.

From 1789 to 1797 we have the first official President of the United States, George Washington, who was a confirmed Mason, member of the Knights Of The Garter, and member of the Scottish rite. The Order of the Garter is the secret inner group which is an elite group within the Order of St. John of Jerusalem which is the British part of the Knights of Malta. The Knights of the Garter are the leaders of the Committee of 300. It is further known that George Washington performed the ’Rite of the Mystic Tie’ in a cave-complex near Winchester Virginia during the French and Indian war. He had no Vice Presidents at this time. George Washington nominated 11 Supreme Court Justices-6 out of 11 were Confirmed Masons. There isn't one Senator, Governor, Congressman, Mayor, Vice President who is not

fully aware of every Elite controlled leader amongst them. It is impossible to become one without being in the club.

"The United States is in no manner founded on Christian principle." Stated *John Adams* Freemason during the Treaty of Tripoli. No truer words were ever spoken and ignored.

In this exciting time, much happened, so let's take a look!

1793 in November the Duc d'Orleans, Grand Master of the Grand Orient of France who was head of all the French masons, along with two other key Masons and key Illuminati members, Talleyrand and Mirabeau, started the Jacobins. The name of the original lodge of the Jacobins was changed to Club Breton and then Jacobin Club. The Jacobins were basically an Illuminized type of Freemasonry. The President of the Jacobin Club was Freemason Georges Jacques Danton. Danton was a member of the famous and powerful Nine Sisters Lodge. Nine being 3+3+3, and sisters or muses as the Pleiades is called. It always leads to the Occult. Always. Everything and every symbol and every number means something more. The people just never think or look deep enough. Comfortable in their sleep and complacency. Lafayette was a Jacobin, as well as a key player in the French Revolution as he was the best friend of George Washington.

Robespierre was both a Freemason and an Illuminatus as well as a disciple of Weishaupt and Rousseau. Prussian Baron Anacharsis Clootz, a Freemason and Illuminatus was also a disciple of Weishaupt. If one studies what these men taught, you will discover, it is what was later called Socialism and Communism and had its roots firmly in Luciferianism. Weishaupt is a very well known Luciferian.

In November 1793, the true colors of the business can be seen in the campaign against religion, where many priests in France were killed. The Illuminati posted one of its motto's in public *"Death (Pan-Lucifer) is an eternal sleep (freedom)"*. The Illuminati believe that Lucifer has a very precise plan which he entrusts only to his very select few at the top. The catholic church is based on this with its bishops and popes and rituals and chants. Much of what seems coincidence and unrelated is actually according to a very controlled and detailed, diabolical plan. Their clever plan can be seen all through history. As Aristotle stated, *"Nature does nothing in vain."* Hopefully by now you understand what the elite mean when they say things like Nature, Chance, Natural and the like.

Eleuthere lrenee DuPont was a major printer for the Jacobins, since they owned the printers. He was a deist and naturally, worshiped nature. This is how media began to be twisted and controlled by the Elite. They buy every new invention and inventor. They do this still today, setting up ventures, funding entrepreneurs, and being sure they buy up everything as soon as they can. Since the creation of the printing press, the elite have controlled it.

In 1794 the Jay Treaty between the United States and Great Britain was signed. America agreed to pay 600,000 pounds sterling to King George III, as *reparations* for the American revolution. The treaty was ratified by the Senate in a secret session who ordered that it not be published. Benjamin Franklin's grandson published it anyway and Congress passed the Alien and Sedition Acts in 1798 so federal judges could prosecute editors and publishers for reporting the truth about the government. Freedom of speech was lost then. Why did they agree to pay 600,000 pounds sterling, eleven years after the war ended?

Subversion. Great Britain is America's mother-land. Complete with the French Mithra statue called Liberty holding the light high up over the citizens to better see their every move. By 1796 the government owed the bank $6,200,000 and by 1802 the government owned no stock in the Bank. That is why the war of 1812 was created. The colony has been in debt ever since.

In 1800 Henri de St. Simon wrote The Globe and The Reorganization of the European Community which laid out ideas and plans for European unity. St. Simon suggested in the early 1800's that the date 2000 be the target date for the agenda to be in affect. In order to rearrange the world into the New Order, a number of items and stages needed to occur.

1. Two canals, one through the Suez and one through Panama were needed they said to create "Interdependence" between the nations. They also suggested a high dam on the Nile.
2. They suggested the technological transformation of the earth, and the biological creation of a new, androgynous humanoid. Progress would be brought about by a series of revolutions.
3. St. Simon, a horny little Illuminatus, wanted to have a child with Madame de Stall which would become the anti-Christ. Don't worry, it didn't happen. The rest of it has though, which is enough.

In 1801, Issac Long, a Jesuit, brought a statue of Baphomet (Pan, Lucifer) to Charleston, South Carolina, where he helped to establish the ancient and accepted Scottish Rite.

1802 we see President Jefferson Davis born. The Jesuit spy Jefferson Davis was made a president of the confederate side of the states to plan and carry out the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, to make room for the new candidate. The civil war (just another terror drill) made it's economic depression as planned so it was able to be more easily controlled as well as helping to bing down the population in America so it was at an acceptable size once again. They do **nothing** without making profit from it. **Nothing** for **your** good. When they say the greater good, they mean theirs.

During this time Victor Marie Du Pont was an aide-de-camp to Illuminatus Lafayette from 1789 to 1792. He came from France to America in 1800 and soon got involved in Freemasonry. His Masonic career according to Masonic records is quite a busy one. In 1808 he signed a masonic petition to create a lodge at Angelica, New york. In 1813 he joined Washington Lodge No. 1 of Delaware, then joined Knights Templars of Wilmington, Delaware. In 1819 he became Grand Marshall of the Grand Lodge of Delaware which lasted on and off for several years, and in 1825 he was the Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Delaware.

Eleuthere Irenee DuPont along with Nicholas Biddle and an Astor were chosen to be directors of the newly created United States Bank. By the end of the American civil war the DuPont family owned all of delaware and was well known for being Episcopalian. If you are living in America you can probably find much of your kitchen has DuPont products of some sort, water filters, faucets, hoses, and most chemicals that you use to clean are DuPont companies' products as well. DuPont has developed Vespel, neoprene, nylon, Corian, Teflon, Mylar, Kapton, Kevlar, Zemdrain, M5 fiber, Nomex, Tyvek, Sorona, Corfam, and Lycra. DuPont also developed Freon and many agricultural aids such as Monsanto provides as well.

Eleuthere Irenee DuPont de Nemours and Company was founded in 1802. Some of those who took over various DuPont gunpowder manufacturing affairs were, Alfred duPont and Pierre Samuel du Pont II from 1870 until 1954, and Thomas Coleman du Pont from 1863 to 1930. When the family started in gunpowder in 1802 they dominated the industry and by the end of the century they had the monopoly on it. Today it is an international industry with corporations in Singapore, Taiwan, Brasil, Australia, UK, Korea, Belgium, Luxembourg and more.

The army and navy convinced the DuPont dynasty to implement a contract with the Coopal Company in Belgium for smokeless powder, which when the formula was received was found to be inferior to what the Americans were already producing. The ordeal concluded with the DuPonts going with their own formula and setting up a new plant at Carney's Point, New Jersey.

Alfred DuPont wasn't busy enough running the families explosives business and also had a political campaign fighting against Coleman Dupont. Alfred won control of Delaware's politics and in 1911 bought the top paper, the Wilmington Morning News. He soon controlled 9 of Delawares newspapers and the censorship grew and grew. He was involved in Egyptian occult and after traveling there, returned with a dog named Mummy, who he claimed was his reincarnated familiar spirit. He wrote many letters about his magical dog. Alfred died in 1935 and as the story goes his friend Ed Ball who ended up marrying his wife and increasing DuPonts fortune to Billions by the 60s, is said to have murdered him. So claimed the sister of Ed Ball. So much drama in these families.
During the late 1800s to early 1900s we see William du Pont trapped in a miserable marriage with his cousin May; Louis Cazenove du Pout committed suicide with a bullet in the library at the Wilmington Club; Alfred was shot in the face by accident on a hunting trip. Not to mention the insanity which plagues this family because of the incessant inbreeding. The DuPonts have numerous cemeteries and institutions, mental facilities and hospitals. They are known for having buildings surrounded by tall thick concrete walls with broken glass embedded across the tops, so none may look in, such as at the Nemours Estate. They would house their children there. Knowing what we do about the experiments these families are involved in, we can only imagine the horrors that take place behind their closed doors. The DuPont facilities are leading in pediatrics and genetics studies.

In 1937 a lead chemist for DuPont, Wallace Carothers, was found dead from poison after he made a monumental discovery in polymer research in the DuPont experimental station.

A number of the DuPonts have graduated Yale, as well as Harvard, like Emile Francis duPont and Robert L duPont, Jr. a research psychiatrist. Robert was the delegate for the USA at United Nations Commission on Narcotic drugs from 1973 to 1978. He is especially knowledgeable about what drugs will do to a person. Francis Marguerite du Pont we see is deep into genetics research. In 1977 we see Governor Pierre S. du Pont, IV and his wife Elise, heir to the Wawa chain.
One of the DuPonts residences can be visited year round and is kept as a museum, in original condition. Known for its gardens, Winterthur, was the birthplace of Henry Francis du Pont in 1880.
Henry went to Groton School, an Ivy League Episcopalian boarding school in Massachusetts. The motto of the school is "Cui servire est regnare" which means to serve is to rule. This school was founded by the son of Samuel Peabody, partner of the London banking firm known as JP Morgan and Company, which consequently fund the school. After moving to the USA, son Endicott graduated from Jesuit controlled Trinity College Cambridge, married his cousin Fannie and opened the boarding school. He is said to have implemented the Spartan educational system, cold showers and cubicles included. Naturally being a high society Episcopalian family, we can see the circles of people the families always seem to be around. How the webs connect. Many elitists attended this school, as one would imagine, including Franklin Roosevelt. In 1999 three students came out about sexual abuse in the dormitories and as usual, it was silenced even as others came forward.
Henry went on from this school to study horticulture at Harvard University. Yet another Jesuit elite infected school. He expanded Winterthur from a 30 room house to a 175 room house so he could expand on collecting furniture. He was asked by Jackie Kennedy to oversee the White House renovations from 1961 to 1963.

The DuPonts today have their hands in the New Age religious movement sweeping the world today, as well as genetics, and manufacturing products we have mentioned. The perfect example of how the elite profit whatever way the pendulum swings. When the families want war, they profit, when there comes a new industrial boom, they monopolize it and if there is anything to be said about it, they will print what you need to know. Also like most of the elite families, the DuPonts are involved in horse breeding and racing.

However one family member decided to turn whistle-blower and expose the DuPonts and others in the international drug trafficking rings. Lewis Dupont Smith wrote a book called Dope Inc which we highly recommend. The book details much of the elites agendas and procedures. His family got a judge to rule that Lewis was incompetent after the scandal and the court declared that Lewis could only have 15,000 dollars of his fortune. The duPonts also tried to stop his wedding. In 1992 a federal informant saved Lewis from getting captured, and taken 60 miles into the Atlantic on his father's yacht to be tortured and programmed. His family had hired a motorcycle gang with black hoods and some CIA mercenaries to kidnap Lewis. Lewis found out and was able to escape but as the elite families own the justice system, no charges were successful against them.

In 2009 we see Robert H. Richards son of Mariana DuPont Stillman charged and convicted of raping his 3 year old daughter. He was sentenced 8 years in prison but the sentence was suspended because...well...he is a Dupont and he is protected.

Another proud member of the family was John Eleuthère du Pon, who murdered Olympic gold medal winning wrestler Dave Schultz in 1996. As a DuPont with all the mental instability and excessive wealth that comes with it, John was a self made wrestling coach. The Hollywood version of his life can be seen in the movie Foxcatcher. He died in prison in 2010.

Emily “Pemmy” du Pont Frick can be seen in the tabloids and gossip columns helping to keep the family public front going. After all, the papers you own and control must be filled with something. What could be more sympathy raising than stories of how her dear old mother of the dynasty is living in squaller, somehow.

The great-grandson and heir of Alfred Irénée du Pont, Stephen Dent, was married in 1986 to Valerie Johnson. In 2009 he was extorted, blackmailed, three times by his prostitutes whom he would pay tens of thousands of dollars for. Stephen Dent enjoys visiting SeekingArrangement.com and setting up extravagent hotels and sex parties costing more than $200,000. He is reported to call those he pays for sex ”slaves” and does vile and vulgar acts.

Another jewel of the family is Lammont Du Pont Copeland. The Copeland family is very large in religious movements in America. Together with Hugh Moore and William Henry Draper Jr. Lammont founded the Population Crisis Committee now known as the Population Action International, as a lobbying organization for government involvement in population control. You can see from its website it is just another United Nations Agenda 2030 pusher. Making profit off of your donations so they can spread more patented diseases and murder world wide.
Lammot also established the Andelot Fellowship at the University of Delaware, which is listed as one of Harvards financial aid funds. He died in 1983 but not before having three children.

His children are Bouchaine Vineyards winery owner Gerret van Sweringen Copeland; Lammot du Pont Copeland, Jr. nicknamed Motsey, who is Chief Executive Officer of Associates Graphic Services which he founded and focuses on printing. He is also a Trustee of ChristianaCare Health Services, Brooks

School, The Mount Cuba Center for Piedmont Flora, Red Clay Reservation and the University of Delaware Library Associates. His sister is Louisa du Pont Copeland who is called Mrs. Robert W Duemling in papers frequently, a convenient way to hide identity in plain site. She married James Biddle of the Philadelphia Biddles who are said to be the first family of Philadelphia. Their children are Letitia Copeland Biddle, Pamela Copeland Biddle, and James Copeland Biddle. Letitia was married to Seth Matthew Blitzer by Rabbi Emily Korzenik. Letitia graduated from Miss Porter's School and the University of Vermont, an Ivy League school. Ivy League simply means entirely creted and controlled by the Jesuit elite. Pamela was married to Joel E. Fishman by Rabbi Bruce Goldman as well as Episcopalian Reverand Gregory Straub. She graduated from Foxcroft School and the University of Virginia and New York University. Finally James Copeland Biddle was married to Kristin Anne Cater by an Episcopalian. He was president of B.D.C. Entertainment.

These families are not the top of the chain but they are the ones directly orchestrating your futures through their generations under the orders of the upper elite families. If humanity does not start to think as they do and see the generational links and progressions, then it will never survive.

Astor

1807 John Jacob Astor, born in Walldorf, Duchy of Baden, Germany, was supposedly a butcher who was given a special government privilege by two mysterious Illuminatus upon immigrating to USA. It is said the two men were President Jefferson and Secretary Gallatin. The real story is that John Jacob Astor was a British Intelligence Agent. Kind of the end of that story, but I will divulge more details anyway.

The United States government had placed an embargo on all US ships from sailing with goods in 1807. However, Astor received special permission from two men for his ship to sail with its trade fur and opium cargo. The Committee of 300 chose who would be allowed to trade opium in that time. The Russell's are the only other family who got in on the opium trade deal. Astor's fur ship sailed and made close to a $200,000 profit in that day's money. His fur trade business was the most scrupulously run business there was. His employees were paid with letters of credit. Then agents were sent to ambush and kill them, so that the Astor Fur Company could save money. The deaths were blamed on Natives. Continuous false accusations on the Natives of America created the type of environment they created in Nazi Germany and the United States today. Their constant propaganda and racism perpetuates just that. The aim being depopulation. This worked, creating many wars and many war crimes and atrocities with the Native Americans and natives of other countries occupied by the elite. We will look more at John Astor in a moment, it's important to mention some other history at this time.

Albert Pike was born on December 29, 1809, went to Harvard and was a General in the Confederate Army. He was found guilty of treason and pardoned by fellow Freemason President Andrew Johnson. Grand Master of the Order of the Palladium (a satanic club), Pike co-founded the Ku Klux Klan in 1865. That is what we are told anyway. This was simply a renaming of the Knights of the Golden Circle, a branch of the Scottish Rite (Illuminati, Freemason). Pike was just one in a group of Illuminatus who founded the club. British agent Judah Benjamin was also leader of B'nai B'rith and worked with fellow agent Dr. Kuttner Baruch (also a leader for the B'nai sect). Together they started the Ku Klux Klan using Jesuit priest Albert Pike as the face of the founding. These **three** planned Lincoln's assassination. All groups like KKK and other cults always lead back to the same people. It's easy enough to research any one of them.

The members of these groups become your doctors, lawyers, Senators, pastors. Let's take a look at some of them. Another work done before this letter was written was OpKKK. Let's see a few Klan members found.

Robert Michael Givens helps the elite control media as a movie director and writer. He is a current leader of the SCV (Sons of Confederate Veterans) which is a subgroup of the KKK. Then we can see Doctor James Michael Hill, founder of the League of the South, has published two books on Scottish history. He has a mail-order store for Scottish books. He had been a professor at Occidental College until he created the Klan division in 1994. Elite control of education. He once posted on his Facebook page:

"Yes, the South has a 'black' problem. It also has a 'yankee' problem. But our biggest problem —and one even Christian members within our own ranks refuse (or fear) to acknowledge—is the 'Jewry' problem. Indeed, organized Jewry has been at the root of most of the South's troubles for the past 100 years."

So long as people feed the elites agendas to keep us divided. Whether it is through religion, politics, class status, job status, or racism. So long as these divisions remain fed by the people, so long will they last. The elite have created racism, the illusion and lie that humans ethnicities are a dividing factor. This lie permeates through all religions, governments, countries, and people. The Race of Humanity has been created with a pallet only a true artist and designer would pick. What should bring us joy and uncontrollable beauty, what is already so perfect, what gives us the natural differences that make us unique and diverse is exactly what the elite use to keep us divided against eachother and blind to them. Only when humanity unites against them, will the elite be destroyed. Knowing this they must keep us divided. Our differences on all levels is what makes us stronger than them, what gives us what can not be controlled or stopped. We must come together and use our uniqueness, combine our individual excellences as intended and unite as humanity. Humanity is the opposite of Artificial Intelligence. The elite want us all to have a hive mind, to be linked to the cloud, to be uploaded and logged and our minds merged with machines as well as our bodies. They want to destroy the last thing that makes us human. Do you not understand? They have divided humanity to the extent they are able to now undo the literal fabric, the DNA, of mankind. And the masses are already flocking to it, racing to the singularity full speed ahead. Blind to the beauty that we already are and the power we already have. But I digress, let us continue looking at the KKK and how this one group affects society.

As said earlier, they are in politics. Gems like Joe Wilson, US Congressman and fame hungry David Duke, Grand Wizard, Senator and Presidential Candidate, just like Merlin Miller. Grand Dragon of the East Coast Knights of the Truly Visible Empire, William Walters, who was Republican committeeman (like most are) for ten years and neighbourhood watch for five until he was discovered. These violent, hate-filled puppets of the elite are in every facet of American society. There are countless others and we could go on and on for books. Anonymous has uncovered many KKK members and the information is easy to find on that so we will continue.

The KKK, B'nai B'rith, Knights of the Golden Circle are all Freemason groups. The web is very big but once you take a step back, realize what you are seeing, you can see it clearly forever. Stop being blinded by the false divisions the elite make only to fool you. Stop falling for deception every time. Pike wrote a letter to Mafia founder Guiseppe Mazzini in 1871 describing the "brotherhood" plan for three world wars ending in the New World Order.

The letter stated: War 1 would destroy the Czarist Russia and create a Communist puppet employed by bankers. War 2 would create a new Israel to be used as mercenary force for bankers and who would also protect middle eastern oil for the Rockefellers and Rothschilds specifically. War 3 would be Arabs versus Zionists. This will culminate in the New World Order of course controlled by the banker puppets.

Albert Pike wrote:

"We must provoke a social cataclysm which in all its horror… everywhere the citizens obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries… will receive the true light through the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out into public view. "

The war of 1812 profited Astor greatly. Astor worked together with George Clinton, another member of the Illuminati, on land deals. British intelligence worked for the Committee of 300 and for the 13 families, John Coleman and John Jacob Astor were British secret agents. De Wit Clinton, who lost the Presidential candidacy, was associated with the Illuminati as was his Uncle George Clinton, vice

president to Thomas Jefferson. It runs in the family… Jefferson once told Astor that he *"hoped for the establishment of an independent nation on the pacific coast, bound to the United States by ties of blood, language and friendship".*

Franklin Hughes Delano was born in 1813 heir to a huge oil fortune and married Lavia Astor, daughter of William Buckhouse Astor. James Roosevelt married Helen Astor, daughter of William Backhouse, Jr. and the next James Roosevelt married the sister of Vincent Astor's wife Nancy. This connects President Roosevelt to the Astors, Freemasons and Illuminati not only by station but by blood.

Now we will spend more time on John Jacob Astor. Astor or Astarte, means star, like the one they worship, also another name for Lucifer. Let's trace his real roots once and for all. Johann Jakob Astor was born July 17, 1763. He had eight children with his wife, Sara Cox Todd (of the Brevoort family, devout satanists), three of them died almost instantly and one was mentally ill and sickly. This is very common among these families because of the blood as well as rituals they perform involving child sacrifice. He was worth $110.1 billion as of 2006. It's easy to follow his line through his son William Backhouse Astor.

For now, let's look back. John was the son of Johann Jacob Astor, aka Jacob Astor Metzger, and Maria Magdalena Vorfelder, also called von Berg. One of his descendants, John Jacob Astor IV (1864-1912) went down with the Titanic. John and his cousin William Waldorf built the first Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on the corner of 33rd and 5th, 13 stories high. The Empire State Building was built on the same spot and opened in 1987. Back to John Astor, he arrived in the US in 1783. We find that his connections had not only been made since birth but also through his occupation as a secret agent, which also comes with the blood.

In 1901 the Astors helped create the Pilgrim Society, a cover organization for American and British 6° Princes of the Illuminati. By following this club you can follow the Astor clan. Let's look a bit deeper into where they come from.

Jacob Astor Metzger, also Johann Astor, did live in Walldorf, Germany. However, the entire rest of the line is found in Britain and Switzerland and are one of the founding families and main supporters of the Group Skull and Bones, Britain chapter. Johann Jacob Astor, a butcher, married Maria Magdalena Vorfelder and apparently that's as far back as we can go according to our *publicly accessible* history. Well, we have a problem. We don't trust or listen to what any government tells us. So we will continue with what we have discovered through many different files collected from churches, census and immigration records and much more…

The bloodline changed it's name so frequently it's dizzying. Here is a *short* list...believe it or not. They changed from Astor to Bentzon to Bristed. Ward to Winthrop, Chanler, White, Francis, Pickman, and Stenbock-Fermor. Margaret Aldrich married Christopher Rand, then Byron DeMott. The name Aldrich comes into play then changes again to von Nagel, Morgan, and Whitney, Collins and Vanderbilt. Johnson to Emmett.

Egerton White Chanler, died of a brain tumor in 1882. Like many with their blood, she had a son who died at or before birth. Chanler is the largest of the American Astor branch today. Heathcote, Drummond, Willoughby, and Langhorne are seen around the 40's. Then Frankel, Woodward, Mackintosh, Smith, Carey, Van Alen, later Walden.

Then Helen Schermerhorn Astor married James Roosevelt "Rosey" Roosevelt, Sr., the half-brother of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Fargo, Drayton and Wilson follow the lineage to McEwen. As of the 1980's, the Astors started relocating to their homeland of Britain and only small traces are seen in the USA now. This is a very, very short list of last names they go by, however, it will be enough for you to follow the trail.

The red and white colors we have seen representing the bloodline through flags and banners, are present in the Astors insignia as well. A red letter A on a white shield. The scarlet letter, how fitting.

Sorry to go backwards in time but it's easiest to work from what we know back to the tribes, at this point. Looking further, we can see in 1620, in the Alpine town of Chiavenna, Giovan Pietro Astor was born. He fled during the counter-reformation with his wife and two children to Zurich. He changed his name to Hans Peter Astor. His descendants can be easily traced in Switzerland til Johann Jakob was born. Johann Jakob then moved to Nussloch in Baden and had one son we know of, Felix. In 1713 Felix moved to Walldorf to live in his wife, Eva Dorothea Freund's, estate. He also owned a vineyard in nearby Wiesloch. He had twenty children. Most have moved from the area and we see them in Britain and America.

His son Johann Jakob Astor, stayed in Walldorf and did become a butcher. His eldest son, George, went to London, and employed John Jacob, his brother in 1779. George was not a butcher as history tells us, that was his father and therein lies the deception. There is the rewriting of just enough history to hide their generations. John Jacob married Maria and we know the rest from there! Now, if you're up for it, we will see if we can't prove our point even further.

We see Antoine d'Astorg in 1676, married to Marie de Mary. Their daughter Aimery d'Astorg can be traced easy enough through to Marie Antoinette and daughter Louise d'Astorg born in Labastide-Murat, Lot, Midi-Pyrenees, France. Another Astor, Jean Michel D'Astorg Aubarede was a canon regular, and Vicar Capitular of Pamiers. Born in 1639, and educated at Toulouse (France), he entered the Seminary of Pamiers, and joined the canons regular. After the death of bishop Francois Caulet he was chosen as administrator of the diocese. He did not recognize royal nominations and excommunicated the canons appointed by the king. He was arrested by royal order, and imprisoned for six years at Caen, where he died in 1692. This lineage goes back in time and is relatively easy to follow, if you know where to look.

We see Charlotte de Valois Capet murdered in 1477 and in 1462 we see Pilippe II born in France. Also known as Philippe von Hanau-Lichtenberg, Philippe de Hanau-Babenhausen, Philippe von Hanau-Babenhausen, and others, was married to Anne d'Isenburg-Budingen. His sister was Marguerite and parents, Philippe I Hanau-Badenhausen. The Astor line, like the DuPont we discussed before, took the name where their ancestors came from. We can easily locate the family back to Baden Germany which was in the land the tribes occupied. Again we find the links.

Philippe I was married to Agnes de Lichtenberg. A few knights of the family are Pedro de Astorga who was a knight from León, Spain, killed in the Crusades 1203. His name can easily be found along with his lineage. Pierre d'Astorg served under Simon de Montfort, Compte de Toulouse, at the battle of Maret, 1213, where the king of Arragon was killed.

Bernard d'Astorg is another crusader from Toulouse. Jean Jacques d'Astorg was a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and when the knights were disbanded he fled to Germany and settled in Baden.

This line is easily followed back to René I Dorfelder (Reinhard I von Dorfelden) in 1026. The Lords of Hannau can be traced back easy from here through Germany, Spain and Italy, leading back to the tribes, connecting the bloodline of the Astors to Cain, again.

So, let's move on. Back to 1812 we see the Freemason Jefferson clan was not blind as far as the Bank went and did oppose it, to no avail. They fought against the removal of the 13th Amendment and failed, as we can see today. The 13th Amendment *forbade* any lawyer, anyone with titles of nobility, to become president, since they can be bought and controlled and are professionally trained to deceive. That amendment was secretly deleted from the Constitution and lawyers have been in office ever since. It is almost a requirement, just as it was for the popes in Rome. The British referred to knights as Squires and those who bore the knight's shields as Esquires, which is the term still used for lawyers today. America has always had a class system due to the fact that it is a British Colony, and until it is actually destroyed and the United States becomes its own country, there can be no change. Until "honour" is written back into the Constitution, as it was in the 13th Amendment, the government will continue to systematically deceive and abuse the people.

Upon the printing of paper (value-less) money, gold and silver became scarce, the United States citizens lost any power they had and became slaves to the fake money system. Still today you can see the Elite's phrase on the back of all USA currency, *Novus Ordo Seclurum*: a new order of the ages. The war of 1812 was financed with printed continental bills which equalled $400,000,000.00. At that time the value dropped so low what used to be regular currency and what is still today the ONLY legal currency (gold or silver coin) costing between 1000-5000 paper bills. The only legal tender the USA has are gold and silver coins from the US mint from year 1933 and before.

The Constitution prohibited paper money and because no one listened or cherished their rights then, Americans are still enslaved and still have the same issues and still no one cares enough to do something about it. *Of* the people, *for* the people and *by* the people means being held accountable to the public...*This* would make a truly, revolutionary, radical, strong, free and wonderful country. *That* would be a country built on the ideals of true Anarchy. I know, you have been given the government's false definition of anarchy. Look it up and learn what anarchy really is. It is free of government, where people live as humanity is supposed to-in peace, as equals, without rulers.

In 1837 a Financial Panic was executed in order for the Astor's and other families to close mortgage debts and other schemes, as with every economic collapse.

Jehovah’s Witnesses trace their origins to the nineteenth century Adventist movement in America created by William Miller, a Baptist lay preacher whom, in the year 1816, began proclaiming that Christ would return in 1843. Don't worry, it didn't happen. However, he did get a large, instant following by proclaiming this **several** different times. The Branch Davidian who died at Waco, Texas, under the leadership of David Koresh were also created by William Miller. They use religion to heard you like cattle.

Back to history of the time period:

In the 1830's, the DuPont’s organized a local militia called the Brandywine Rangers whose flag was a beehive on white silk. We can see the bee and beehive symbolism in free masonry and have discussed the bee which we see now as the fleur d’lys. The bee is also the male aspect of this occult symbol, the flower being the female, as the bee is often depicted on a lotus or other flower. The bee have one queen, as do the elite. The beehive represents the elite quite well, as they are those who will attack, sting,

torture, poison, murder any who try to move it. As we have discussed before, it is a good representation of the elite agenda for the hive mind. No free thought outside of the elites box of control. This symbolism also links to the pentagram symbols as well as the cube symbols. That is how the occult mind works, it encompasses every twisting and manipulation of the organic and pure.

Lafayette visited the DuPont's in Delaware the summer of 1825. Henry Clay was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky and Grand Orator. The DuPont's played a role building of the American capital Washington DC, which was laid out and constructed with numerous occult patterns just like the rest of the American, British, Italian, French and other Pannonian tribe landmarks. The third city-state was complete, and the trinity of power the elite hold on this earth was fully operational.

1835 July 3, Michael Chandler came to show his Egyptian Mummies and artifacts. The Mormons in the area told the travelling showman how their prophet, Joseph Smith, had the ability to translate the papyri, having allegedly done so, causing the creation of the Mormon religion. In reality, he was drugged by the CIA, they read passages of the Bible to him and made him write down what he heard. They made fake papyri to fool the public into thinking he had translated them. The families created and funded Smith through the CIA to use him as a front. This is the same story for every religion, as we have exposed before. Religion is a tool to make you a fool. Free yourself from the brainwashing.

During this time Britain started its decades long series of Opium Wars with China. In China, 1839, the Emperor has appointed Lin Tse-hsu Commissioner of Canton to help fight the drug war they were having. The "terror group" of the day was the Triad gang. The British Jesuit Church of England funded and created group, Triad Society, also known as the Society of Heaven and Earth. Still, they don't go out of their way to be original with names-Thirty Tyrants, ISIS, Triad Society.

During the wars in 1840's Lord John Russell was the Foreign Secretary and his grandson can be easily looked up: Lord Bertrand Russell. More on them in the Russell section.

William Waldorf Astor purchased an estate called Cliveden for $1.25 million a year before his wife died. In 1894 Mamie, Lady Astor, died at the age of 36. William, devastated, becomes a recluse at Cliveden, a fortress in Britain. His son Waldorf was given Cliveden, at the same time he gave Nancy Langhorne, who he met and fell in love with a year earlier, a tiara containing the famous Sancy diamond which, is 55 carats and is now kept in the Louvre in Paris. Cliveden is an interesting refuge for the elite, overlooking the Thames, it's easy to follow the bloodlines through this house alone for some time. In 1969 Stanford University leased the place for use as the school until 1983. In the 1700's the place burned down, leaving the wings only. Upon starting to rebuild the main section, fire broke out again. A water tower was completed in 1861 with a sculpture on top of the tower, the Spirit of Liberty, as in the Place de la Bastille in Paris. The first owners (Manfields) sold it to the Astors.

Francis David Langhorne Astor was born in 1912 London, England, the third child of American-born Waldorf Astor and Nancy Witcher Langhorne. Waldorf Astor was a rich New York Astor who owned the Observer and edited for other papers until he bought them out and was involved in politics, as was his wife. Francis David also involved in papers and even though he failed Oxford because of his nerves he was able to serve with distinction, it seems, as a Royal Marines officer in France. He went on to influence the propaganda machine of the elite through news and Richard Astor, his son, took over after him. We see Caroline, cousin of David's father, Waldorf Astor, from 1897-1961. Caroline Astor Drayton Phillips, wife of William Phillips. They had six children. As a Harvard alumnus, Harvard has her diaries in safe keeping including letters between Caroline and Waldorf, Roosevelt, and others. We can also see she was a channeler. Many of her letters from Olivia Cutting reference the early death of

Olivia's son and Caroline's close friend, William Bayard Cutting, Jr. They also discuss Olivia's attempts to contact him after his death. March 12, 1916, and December 16, 1919 Caroline attempted to contact Bayard by means of what they call "automatic" or "spirit writing". Allowing a spirit to possess your body and use it to communicate.

In 1973 we find William Astor Drayton oversaw extensive gold exploration and mining operations, primarily in British Columbia. William was the great grandson of John Jacob Astor. As you remember, John Astor was the one used to set up a corporate trade trust in America and Canada which led to him having to relocate to England where we find William and his family. William had a son William Astor Drayton Jr. and a daughter, Countess Margaret Astor Drayton Reventlow and moved them back to CT, USA, where he died.

In 1942 Countess Margaret Reventlow married Count Curt Haugwitz-Hardenberg Reventlow who died in 1969. Margaret founded Connecticut Volunteer Services for the Blind and Handicapped and was president until 2011. Having died in 2014 we see her children Alida Albright of Pinehurst, NC and her son Richard Haugwitz-Reventlow of Palm Beach FL. Her granddaughter Leslie Merrell Zimmerman is married to Mark Robert Zimmerman who is an account executive with the J. Walter Thompson Company in New York, graduated cum laude from Princeton University. Grand daughter Ashley Cox Good in Sydney, Australia.

In 2007 we see Prime Minister David Camerons cousin-in-law, Brooke Astor, dies at the age of 105. She had been awarded the United States top civilian honour, the Presidential Medal of Freedom, for her charitable efforts. Husband Vincent Astor and Brooke had one child, Anthony Marshall. Anthony coincidentally has a Purple Heart from Iwo Jima. We see some more family drama in 2013 when Anthony apparently became too greedy and started using his inheritance before his time. The whole bucket of relatives crawled out of the wood work for this event. Henry Kissinger, Barbara Walters and David Rockefeller provided testimony in court charging Marshall with elder abuse. We have seen many family members cast out when they are not approved of any longer and greed is a powerful temptation. Like pride it only leads to misery. These histories become monotinous after a while.

So let us keep moving, onto the next!

Collins

In the 1840's John Anderson Collins was intimately involved with the Illuminati plots involving Unitarians, a form of Rosicrucians or Masons. He worked with William Loyd Garrison and Illuminati groups which created militant abolitionists to wage war against the south. John Anderson Collins was a socialist and attempted several communist social experiments. Also, William Collins Whitney was born. He was the power behind his puppet, President Cleveland. He also directed a group of powerful, important capitalists called the Whitney Group. The Collins blood changed names to Whitney and later Payne.

William married Flora Payne's family, which has been a big part of the Rockefellers and Standard Oil. William and his two sons were part of the core influence in the Order of the Skull & Bones aka Order of Death, Corporation Star and The Order. Harry Payne Whitney married cousin Gertrude Vanderbilt in 1896. Now you see how the Collins blood and the Whitney's also runs in the Vanderbilt family. As we see, the Collins' are in all the families and because of this interwoven connection we won't spend too much time on them.

John Collins was 38 when the Titanic sunk. He was able to escape on lifeboat 1. We see quite a few Collins' on sinking ships. Many Collins' can also be seen in Hollywood. Now we will jump back a bit further.

As we have seen previously, 1730 gave us Sara Aynn Collins. We see Thomas Collins around 1485, born in Bramford, Suffolk, England. Thomas is grandfather with many greats of Francis Collins (aka Collings) born 1635, who came to America from Wolvercote, Oxfordshire, England. Francis moved to New Jersey where William Penn had given him the deed for land, 500 acres of which he surveyed and built his house on. He was a judge for the Supreme Court of Jersey and died in 1720 Northampton Twp, Burlington Co, New Jersey.

In 1770 John Collins was appointed Provincial Grand Master over Quebec by the British Masonic Grand Master Lord Petre. Around this time, just before the American civil war, the Collins family changes their name to Todd. We see this name frequently.

About 1514 Elizabeth Collins becomes a chamberer to Queen Catherine of Arragon. She must have been well liked or well in control, for she received many gifts such as a gown of damask furred, eleven yards of russet damask with edge, cuffs, and collar furred with mink and lined with calabre. Later she was given a grant of clothing in honor of her marriage of eleven yards of russet satin, black satin for a kirtle, and crimson velvet, mink, and calabre for the kirtle's hem. However, looking at the list of chamberer's the queen at this time had, many were of the Collins line, just with different spellings.

So, the Collins, like the Rothschilds also use many names including Todd, Whitney, Putnam and Russell. In the 1970's Yvonne Collins whose cult name was Legina meaning Lucifer's bride, was on the Grande Druid Council and caused some financial problems for Jerry Falwell when he did not listen well enough. All religious groups follow under the directives given to them by the Grande Druid Council. It all leads to the Vatican.

Tom Collins has become a legend of sorts and is used to warn others about speaking out against the Illuminati. He became a Christ believer and tried to expose Illuminati and was shot in a grocery store parking lot. Today "Remember Tom Collins" can be heard echoing through the clubs. John Todd aka Christopher Kollyns, was a leader of 65,000 Illuminati priests and priestesses. He exposed the

Illuminati and was imprisoned under charges of rape in 1972. In 1994 he was released and murdered by his family. They have no problem killing their own. Life is not what matters to them. You can find his leaks, recorded on tapes which were smuggled out of the prison, online-as every fact in this document. It is not hidden, it is just not put together and told to you.

The Elite live and look like normal, everyday folk. Don't be fanatical about this. They look and act like your neighbours and are generally very likeable. They think of you as sheep, who isn't kind to their work animals? They treat you as such. That is their manipulation, and people fall for it every time. This must end. Stop being fooled. The old saying "you can catch more flies with honey" is actually not true. It means you will catch more attention by using *sweet* words. In most cases lies are sweeter, easier and are responded to with much more adoration. However, this does not make it right. Only the truth, the real facts, even if they are hard or unpopular as the truth usually is, will set you free.

These people kill and discredit all who spread the truth, especially the truth about them. We see this with hundreds and thousands of whistle blowers today. Real life people who could be living in a house, like you or a nice apartment, being able to walk in the park or run to catch the bus, instead are locked up, hidden, kept from you. People who speak the truth are silenced. This can be stopped with everyone waking up. Most likely, you reading this, will never be able to find the stories of how we were murdered by them. We can only hope that the truth in this document will reach you and that you will listen and be so moved that you must stand up for yourself and your people, humanity, once and for all.

We can follow the Collins' to the Kelley's in Ireland 1480s as well as England, which seems to be their main place of residence. Alice Le Scott Acton (1300s) of Stretton, Shropshire, England was a Collins (Alice Collyns) before marriage. Daughter of Sir Walter Collins (1280s), knight of Stretton and Alice Staunton. Sir Walter also went as Colling and Collyns. Alice's siblings were Cecily, married to Walter Cambray of Stretton and Dorothy, married Jenkyns Cambray of Wollarton. Sir Walter's grandchildren had the last names: Jenkes and Rich.

If we look closer at the archive records, in this area, at this time, we see that the Collins' come from the British Isles as O'Collins in Ireland and Kollyns in Scotland. More names in the distant lineage are Nicholas, Nichol, Nicholls, Nicholson, Nickson, Nixon, Cole, Colet, Colson, Collison, Glascock, Glasson, Cullen, O'Cuilean. The French name Colline (Collins) means hill.

This family, being one of the leading "spiritual" families, is very hard to trace as they have changed their name with practically every generation. Their private dealings have stayed out of the spotlight (yes, even being in Hollywood) and they know how to cover their tracks well. Colinus de Newill shows up in 1273 in Lincolnshire but we know even before then, they came from the Celts of the Naphtali tribe.

The ancient genealogies record the Collas, who lived in Ireland in the 300s and on. Descendants of kings, lords, chiefs, and saints, the Collas are described as warlike princes, and the mightiest of the brave. The father, Eochy Doimhlein, son of Cairbre Lifeachar (who was a legend of his own right) was High King of Ireland. While taking over territory, the three brothers: Cairell Colla Uais (uais means noble), Muiredach Colla Fo Chrioch (aka da Crioch, Fochrich); and Aed Colla Menn, conquered present Louth, Monaghan, and Armagh. Aed Colla Menn died in one of these battles. Colla da Chrioch, founder and first King of the Kingdom of Oriel (the conquered land) died about the year 357 AD.

The Colla Clan were kings of Oriel through the 12th century. Colla da Chrioch sought to restore the monarchy to their line. The Colla brothers were exiled, by their cousin who was king in Ireland at the time, and lived in Scotland called Alba, after the death of their uncle. They knew the king of Alba well and were helped by the Druids and pardoned by the Irish King and invited back to Ireland.

Colla is the name of the Cynetes Clan in Ireland. Meanwhile the Conii clan in present day portugal were allies of Rome. They fought together during the Lusitanian War from 155 to 139 BC. The Colla's city Conistorgis was destroyed supposedly because of their alliance with the Romans. Herodotus writes that the Conii were the westernmost dwellers of Europe and separated from the Celts of Ireland. Their weapon was a falx. There are numerous names used for the Colla's. Regardless of the name their DNA, habits, beliefs, and descriptions give them away every time.

Let's take a few lines to describe the druids. The druids were an elite sect of the Naphtali tribe who stayed off in the Celtic areas long ago. They were later the leaders of the Gaulish and Celtic society. The spiritual advisors, they are the Kagan or Pope. They had respect world wide and were known for their philosophy, sacrifices and occult power.

Julius Caesar describes them as *"one of the two respected classes along with the equites (equestrians)"*. Caesar further notes that many men were trained to be Druids and learned everything through memory (which is done today, nothing written down). He also stated that they taught "*the souls do not perish, but after death pass from one to another*". Luciferians do this ritual today. The one taking over the lead position kills the current leader in a ritual which ends with the leaders last breath being inhaled by the one taking over. Passing power. Just like the other Luciferians, Zoroasters, and what have you, the Druids watch the stars, their movements, the size of the cosmos as well as the earth, the world of nature, and the powers of deities. They were administrators during rituals of human sacrifices including burning people alive in the Wicker Man which is still celebrated today. The Wicker Man is a large voodoo doll, made from wood inside which a person was placed and the whole thing set on fire. Their weapon was a hand sickle, a small falx.

So. Let's move on, shall we?

1844 Joseph Smith is murdered along with Joseph Smith Jr. who was a Satanic Ritual Abuse victim who spoke out privately about the Illuminati families. As we have already exposed, the Mormons, as well as the Jehovah's Witnesses, Islam and others, were created to suit the family's mind control needs according to the time, implementing the use of LSD and other "methods" as needed.

1944 Brigham Young took command of the Mormon Church. His grandmother was Sibil Brigham, a prophetesses from the Kedar tribe lineage. Brigham Young and his family practiced magick in honor of their heritage which they trace through the Collins' to the Merovingian Dynasty which we all know leads directly back to Cain! The Merovingian family symbol (the bee) is also the symbol for the Mormon church, Utah and many of their things. Although a public split occurred between Mormonism and Masonry, before the Mormons went to Utah, that was only for public consumption. Most things that you hear about are only to *appease* you and keep you *satisfied* and looking away from the real activities. Nothing changes. The leadership have coordinated activities, as the religion is really a high rite of Freemasonry, Mormons hold Masonic schools.

During the same time, John Bartholomew McDonald built the New York subway system. When he died the electricity in all the subway system was shut off for two minutes out of respect. He built the Vanderbilt tunnels & other items. In the late 1800s G. P. Putnam Monthly Magazine, G. P. Putnam's

Sons, was created by George Putnam, a Mason, who married Amelia Earhart another member of the bloodline.

June 25 and June 26, 1865 Secretary of War Edward Stanton, Jefferson Davis and a secret cabinet including Judah Benjamin, funded Jacob Thomas, through the Bank of Montreal, to assassinate Lincoln. Once this was done all papers of this event were sealed in either the Bank of Montreal or the Department of Defense's Vault. The reports have never been released.

A few lines for Old Abe. President Abraham Lincoln, in 1861, went to the big banks in New York which are owned by the Rothschild's, to try to receive loans to support the civil war. They offer him a deal he can't accept: 24% to 36% interest on all money loaned. Lincoln, livid about the financial rape of the Rothschild's, prints his own money, debt free, **and** tells the citizens that it is legal tender for public and private debts. We have seen this happen even back in ancient Rome. We know the outcome as well. By April of 1862, $449,338,902 worth of the debt free money had been printed and distributed. He stated: *"We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."* Abraham Lincoln was killed in 1865 by puppet patsy John Wilkes Booth who is a confirmed Mason.

That year the Times of London publishes a story saying if Lincoln's plan worked and the money held up, then America with their new currency would be "*prosperous beyond precedent in the history of the civilized governments of the world.*" Further, they stated that everyone, all over the world, would flock to America and that the government must be destroyed or it will ruin the monarchies around the globe. This is how fragile the elite really are.

In 1863 Lincoln found out the Tsar of Russia, Alexander II, was having problems with the Rothschild's since he refused to allow the central bank in Russia, which is *still* not allowed in Russia. The Tsar offers to help President Lincoln if either England or France would actively participate in the American Civil War, and help the South. Russia would take their involvement as a declaration of war and help Lincoln. To prove his sincerity, in the Russian way, he sent part of his fleet to port in San Francisco and part to New York.

Abraham Lincoln wins the election in 1864, which enrages the Rothschild's who had their puppet ready to go. A year later Lincoln addresses Congress saying:

"I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe."

The same year on April 14, President Lincoln is assassinated, less than two months later, the end of the American Civil War. During this time, Jean Henri Dunant, the founder of the Red Cross, founder of the World's Young Men Christian Foundation (now the YMCA), co-winner of the the first Nobel Prize for Peace in 1901 is confirmed Mason. Red Cross admits they helped transfer Nazi's, SS and Hitler to the CIA who changed their names and set them up in America and around the world, after world war two. Besides this we know already the Red Cross carried out the Vatican’s agendas for depopulation, going to the poor, need and sick, and injecting them with vaccines to wipe them out meanwhile taking their children to be sold for the elite. They must have fresh blood for their rituals. Now you know why so many children go missing, especially in the USA, South America, and so many other countries, never to be heard from again. Time to wake up. You live in a disgusting world. Until you change it, it will only get worse.

In 1868, the Mafia comes to America. The first godfather, born 1805, Guiseppe Mazzini formed a well controlled gang which was dubbed the MAFIA: Mazzi ni autorizza furti, incendi, e attentati, which translates to "Mazzini authorizes theft, arson, and kidnapping". His protégées Macheca and Matrenga were planted in New Orleans to spread the business in the states. Macheca's group of about 150 was called the Innocents. Their uniform was a white cape with the red Maltese cross, the same symbols used by the Vatican, Nazis, KKK, all orders by the Elite since the Bronze Age. This gang, each armed with a gun, would march down streets and shoot every black American they saw. Their leader, Macheca, was later broken out of prison, dragged in the street and lynched. Matrenga's Mafia decided to go legit. The drug side of the Elite is, believe it or not, even more depraved and disgusting and cruel than what we discuss here. If you wish to know more about the Mafia's it's easy to find a ton of information. We will move on.

1869 The Suez Canal is constructed by de Lesseps, according to St. Simons plan for the New World Order which we discussed before.

1872 Charles Taze Russell, one of the founders of the International Bible Students Association, was forerunner of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society. Jehovah's Witnesses were first called Russellites after the Russel elite family who created them. They were also called Millennial Dawnists, and International Bible Students. Boy, that makes it sound so smart and cool, right?

Two key Watchtower Society leaders were Walter H. Bundy, who went with Charles Taze Russell to Great Britain on his May 29-31, 1909 trip, and Edwin Bundy who worked at the Bethel Headquarters at the turn of the century and traveled around the US for the Watchtower Society from 1906 to 1910. This testimony of his inability to control himself was given during the divorce trial by Mrs. Russell on Thursday, April 26, 1906.

"I am like a jellyfish. I float around here and there. I touch this one and that one, and if she responds I take her to me, and if not, I float on to others" -Charles Russell

Russell was a Knights Templar Mason of York Rite, in Allegheny Pennsylvania, confirmed Mason who had a secret Rosicrucian membership with the Quakertown, Pennsylvania group of Rosicrucian's, as revealed by the pyramid he ordered erected over his grave-site. His trademark symbol was the Winged-Sun-Disk, which is seen in the elites zoroastrianism of long ago, also shown in their egyptian and aztek cultures. He owned a cemetery in Pittsburgh.

Today leading Satanists own cemeteries for several reasons:

1. It makes the disposal of human sacrifices easy, usually buried below the fresh holes dug for someone else's burial, when the casket is placed in the hole, rarely would anyone dig below casket ever again.
2. Power is associated with cemeteries according to their satanic beliefs.
3. Specific bones are sought such as the skulls and *left* hands. Left hands are preserved in order to hold candles for certain ceremonies.

(With the recent Pizzagate and Bill Gates, gate, and other pedo rings uncovered it is easy to see the proof that the elite who rule us today are still child rapists and murderers.)

When he was 23 years old, Russell received a copy of The Herald of the Morning, an Adventist magazine published by Nelson H. Barbour of Rochester, New York. One of the distinguishing features of Barbour's group at that time was their belief that Christ returned invisibly in 1874, and this concept

was presented in The Herald captured Russell's attention and he became the magazine's "financial backer" and was added to the club as an Assistant Editor.

Around 1878-1941 we must note Angus Daniel McDonald is the Railroad president, Trustee of Notre Dame, Knights of Malta, and member of the Bohemian Club. Russell quit the staff of the Adventist magazine and started his own after false claims of the Rapture kept being spread by Barbour. He called his magazine Zion's Watchtower and Herald of Christ's Presence and published its first issue with the date July 1879. At this point Charles Russell no longer wanted to consider himself an Adventist, or Millerite, but he continued to view Miller and Barbour as instruments *chosen by god* to lead his people in the past.

At this time, Waldorf (meaning forest village) the 2nd Viscount Astor, great great grandson to John Jacob Astor, was married to Nancy Witcher Viscountess. Waldorf Astor owned the Observer a Sunday paper in England. They always own the paper, or the radio, or the railroad, or the movie producers. Whatever will influence you, they control. Freemasons and the Illuminati own the newspaper, all printing presses and television stations, and all of Hollywood, as they were the ones who created them. What they didn't create themselves, they bought or murdered for and stole from those who did. They have done this through history and we hope you can see it. They own our educational systems, having written the books themselves, and have founded most of the colleges. Same with the medical field and more.

The Mormon Church canonized the Book of Abraham and it became part of the Pearl of Great Price, standing side by side with the Bible, Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants, as part of mormonism's "Standard Works", the supposed translation of the papyrus found with the mummies in 1835 by Joseph Smith. Nothing more than what the elite Zoroasters did when they contracted Muhammed to write the Quran.

The World's Women's Christian Temperance Union was formed, originally The Order of Good Templars, later led the prohibition. The Astor's were also involved in the temperance movement against alcohol, which was begun by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. The temperance movement, like the prohibition, was an elite created movement just like today we have big issues like BlackLivesMatter, OccupyWallstreet and now the Patriot Movement in Oregon, which are made up by them to keep you busy and divided. Joseph Kennedy and the Onassis are just two of the families who got rich off of the temperance movement, and prohibition by bootlegging. Today's equivalent of the movements is the legalization of marijuana. Anything you can get for free, they will take from you.

1884 the Fabian Society was founded in England. The name is derived from the Roman general Fabius Cunctator, connected to the Salic Franks. Professor George Edward Gordon Catlin, Pilgrim Society member was a member of the Fabian Society's executive committee. The Fabian logo is a Wolf in Sheep's clothing! Pan, the half goat/half man faun who represents Satan, uses not only his pan-flute to hypnotize his victims into doing his every wish, and deceives men, women, children and beasts into sex by wearing a sheep's cloth to hide his black fur. The Fabian Society's members include the authors of books like: A Modern Utopia, The Open Conspiracy Blue Prints For A World Revolution, and The New World Order by H.G. Wells.

In the same year O'Connell Vs Rex caused the 4th Circuit Court of Appeals to state: If the jury *feels* the law is unjust, we recognize the undisputed power of the jury to acquit, **even** if its verdict is contrary to the law as given by a judge, and contrary to the evidence. Read that again. One more time. And once more.

Yeah. Get it? It doesn't matter what the law is because as of 1880's the jury was given rule **over** the law. The jury. People like you, your boss, your mail man, you nurse, have right to simply say, "well, we just don't like that law so let's disregard that one this time." So, if people on the jury have something against you, they can, based on *personal* opinion, declare the written law and the verdict null and void. Think of this when you see child rapists like Thomas Boden who walk free because of lawyers like District Attorney Jason D. Ferguson who belittle the seriousness of crime and the responsibility of their position by stating *"It's too tough for children to be in court"*. How about it's too tough for children to be raped?! Cowards like this run the courts and cases like Kendrick Johnson's murder go completely unsolved and practically unnoticed. If Kendrick's parents were not as persistent in their fight for their son, not one word would have been said about it. It takes great courage to be a truth seeker. We should all have their valour and honour. There is no "justice", it was destroyed ages ago while you, your parents, your grandparents and their parents slept. Now there is just us.

1885 Leland Stanford was founder of Stanford University, a privately controlled coeducational institution of higher learning at Stanford California as well as branch campuses in France, Italy, Germany, Austria, Japan, Taiwan, and England. He drove the Gold Spike, linking the Intercontinental Railroad also a confirmed Mason.

John Churton Collins wrote two books on Voltaire by 1908. He lectured in the US and Germany and naturally, the press always gave him great press coverage. He was involved with occult and was found dead under peculiar circumstances, in a ditch. Frederic Aguste Bartholdi, the sculptor of the Statue of Liberty was a Mason as well. The Masons referred to her as “Libertas” but she was the remake of Babylonian goddess Ishtar whose male form is Mithras. There is always male and female, black and while, opposites of each.

Let us take a moment to look further into America's Lady Liberty. Ishtar, Osiris, Ashtoreth, Libertas, Inanna, Ninanna, Astarte, Isis, Mithras, Apollo, Diana, Venus, Aphrodite, Baal, whatever name you want to use, was the goddess of freedom and liberty. Freedom meaning personal sexual freedom. Libertas was also a goddess of victory and war fighting for sexual freedom and we see yet again, the meaning of words is changed and twisted to relate it to immigrants or legal, religious, or mental freedom. She is also depicted wearing a wreath, carrying a spear or sword or scales. There are many sculptures and paintings of her with fine robes on, as well as nude, as well as depicted as a male. She was used on coins in ancient Rome.

We have been lied to about our history and kept in the dark about the world. We only hear and see what *they* want us to. If you want to know about *your* belief, **you** must find the original writings, translate them yourself, learn, study and grow. The lies can be weeded out if you research original documents. You will have to translate many of them like we did for this book. It is the price we must pay for our complacency.

A notable person, Vincent Astor, is born in 1891. To possibly give you a better idea of how much one of the men on a smaller branch of the elite's family tree actually controls, Vincent was a member of 41 clubs. He was Director of American Express Company, Atlantic Fruit and Sugar Co., Chase Manhattan Bank (of the Rockefellers), City and Suburban Homes Co., Classical Cinematograph Corporation, Cuban-Dominican Sugar Co., Great Northern Railroad, Illinois Central Railroad, International Mercantile Marine Co., National Park Bank of Ner York, New York County Trust Co., Weekly Publications Inc., Western Union Telegraph trustee New York, and Zoological Society. He also

finds time to be advisor to Bankers Trust of New York and member of the American Museum of Natural History, National Institution of Social Sciences just to name a FEW. This is only **one** man. One, insignificant man in the families. Just like that one company we looked at earlier. Webs.

Harry Payne Whitney and Gertrude Vanderbilt's son Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney, married Marie Norton, who later married W. Averell Harriman, who helped finance Hitler to power. Their descendant Pam Harriman was the puppet master behind Bill Clinton who is a Collins. Through them we can easily see the Collins line and will discuss it more as it intertwines with the other families. Hillary Clinton is a scandal ridden elite however she will be used and is expected to win the next election. Yes, she lost to Trump but she will run again and likely win as planned. The past campaign we discovered much of Clinton and as usual, it changed nothing. Discovering that Hillary is personally involved in a large child trafficking ring in Haiti and USA, that she is a ninth degree witch, involved in satanic rituals, not to mention being backed by George Soros and involved in his illegal IMF scheme. Hillary Clinton's true colors were first shown by Guccifer, a Romanian hacker who leaked many thousands of emails from Bush, Clinton, and leaders world wide. Guccifer exposed the elite in a major way for the first time in this generation. Clinton was exposed in 2012 for her crimes against children, as well as he occult involvement and the disaster that was the planned murder of those in Benghazi. There is much and it is easy to find.

We will look at some of the other families now.

The R's*

So, we have already discussed the Rothschild's back to Isak Bauer in 1520. Let's go back from here.

Isak aka Isaac Elchanan Rothschild, lived in Frankfurt Am Main, Hessen-Nassau, Preussen. His father was Elchanan zur roten Rose aka Elchanan ben Uri, Han, Hon, Hane, Elkan, Elchanan Bauer. The Naphtali tribe, their bloodline, was from the land of Canaan which makes the Elchanan and ElCanaan names we see through the line, understandable. Not to mention the Han, Hon which are remnants connecting their bloodline to the tribes.

Elchanan's father was Uri Feibesch (also Fajsch) zu Bacharach, born 1475 lived in Burgau, Deutschland. This lineage back is with the Oppenheimer's bloodline. These two families and all of their names are very interwoven. Elchanan's son, Isaac Elchanan "zum Hahn" Bacharach married Ester Rothschild and they had Mosche Rothschild in 1574 and lived in Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany. Mosche married Gutchen aka Gretchen, Gritchen, Naphtali zum roten Schild (Rothschild). Her father's name is Naftali-Herz.

The name Naftali is often seen on the wives' sides as we go through the lineage. There is simply too much detail to put everything here. Besides, if I spelled it all out for you you would not be able to research for yourself and see the proof of what I say.

This family has always been a bit too much in the public eye and consequently, their name has changed a lot. For example, some of their names have been: Hirz Rothschild zur Pfanne, Herts, Hersz, Naftali ben Mosche, Hirsch, Isaac Elchanan Rothschild, Isak Bauer in 1520, Uri Feibesch (aka Fajsch) zu Bacharach are just a few. Another example: If we follow Ester Rothschild's lineage back it leads to her great grandfather Chaim Herz Katz, zum Baren in 1400s also called Haium, Haim, Heyum Friedberg zum Bar, Hajjim Kats Friedberg, and Chajim ben Naftali Hakohen.

One more we see, from this lineage alone, Naftali Hertz ben Yaakov Elchanan (Bacharach), a rabbi in Frankfurt around 1600s. These families know where they came from and they don't hide it completely. Just enough to fool the masses, those who are too distracted by their games to wake up.

After the Bavarian Illuminati were exposed, the central occult power over the European secret societies shifted to Carbonarism aka Alta Vendita, led by Karl Rothschild, son of Amschel. The Rothschilds changed the family's name from Bauer in the 1800s. They were well known for flying their coat of arms: a white flag with a red hexagram which they made from the red Seal of Solomon, holding a golden eagle. The eagle holds five arrows in it's talons. Each representing a different city they own: London, Naples, Frankfurt, Paris and Vienna. The Rothschild's main focus seems to be keeping attention on themselves, as counterfeit Jews, and off of the Jesuits and Zionists. It takes a special breed to be able to deceive the people, claim to be the ones they kill and even after being found out, continue doing it!

Once their reputation got too big, because they always flew the symbol over their mansion's door and were known for being violent, hate-filled racists, the name changed from Bauer to Rothschild which means “red shield” in German. So the Bauers changed to Rothschilds have changed their star from red Germany to blue Israel, one level higher on the elite’s color chart. To further facilitate this change the Germanic family set up the necessary puppet to devastate the real Jews into accepting a

country called Israel. Enter Adolf Hitler. Alois Hitler, father of Adolf, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber and Baron Rothschild. Adolf Hitler was a member of the Thule Society in 1919. In the Thule Society sun symbolism is used as the Aryans were sun worshipers. The Thule Society practiced Satan worship. "The inner core within the Thule Society were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic." The Society was not a working-man's group as it included amongst its members were what we would expect, judges, police-chiefs, barristers, lawyers, university professors and lecturers, aristocratic families, leading industrialists, surgeons, physicians, scientists, as well as a host of rich and influential bourgeois. The membership of the Thule Society also became the foundation of the Nazi Party.

Karl participated in a secret document that was sent out to the headquarters of Masonry from the Alta Vendita. The Masons were quite distressed when a copy of this was lost, and offered rewards to anyone who could return the lost copy, originally written in Italian, the title translates as: "Permanent Instructions, or Practical Code of Rules; Guide for the Heads of the Highest Grades of Masonry."

Zevi Hirsch Kalischer proposed the Rothschilds buy all of Erez Israel, which they did, making it appropriate that the nation carries their Star as the state logo. The Ultra-orthodox Jews have tried to keep their original documents far from the reach of the Jesuits. Citizens of Israel would not serve in the Israeli army because they know that their God was not behind the creation of modern Israel, but rather the rich, Luciferian, apostate Jesuits.

Recently a plane and helicopter collided above the Rothschilds Estate not coincidentally while Jacob Rothschild was out. News has been silent on the rest of the story but another plane has crashed again near the Rothschild residence. It is also not coincidence that this new 4chan commenter called Q suddenly takes control of the narrative. Time will tell.

We will be discussing Rothschild's as the time line continues, besides, the family is a "popular" one and not much need be said of them. Another popular family is the Rockefeller's. We will look briefly at them and the rest of the R families in this chapter.

The Rockefeller family.
In 1970, Nelson Rockefeller did not pay one cent in income taxes. It's not a big surprise as none of the elite have a personal income to be taxed. He was one of the top richest, if not the richest man in the US. The Rockefeller's focus is on education and religion, although they own Boeing and a multitude of other things.

The first Rockefeller we are told about was William Avery Rockefeller aka Big Bill, Dr. William Levingston, around 1810. He was in the occult, practiced magick, had no morals and was a bigamist who had numerous wives around the US. He also had a number of mistresses, of course, as well as a large number of sexual partners besides. Charged with raping a women, he escaped the state of New York to avoid Jail.

Johannes Wilhelm Rockenfeller, born around 1630 in Rockenfeld, Westerwald, Rheinland- Pfalz, Deutschland, was the father of William, the Rockefeller who came to America. The name changes from Rokkenfelder to Rockenfeller and Rockenfeld, Rockefellow and so on. If we go back a bit further in the same area we find Johann Rockenfelt also Rockenfeld, in 1450 married to Margaretha. The Dudley, Winthrop and McCormick families are tied to the Rockefeller family.

We can see Ramon de Perellis i de Rocafull in 1637 of the Rockefeller line in Spain with the Grand Master of the Order of St. John, a Jesuit Order and Knights of Malta group. The Perellos lineage is easy to trace but the Rockefeller name now Roccafull, Rocafel, and Rocafull, coming from his mother, Maria de Rocafull-Puixmarin i de Rocaberti IV Condesa de Albatera. Her father was Ramin de Rocafull-Puixmarin (title is much larger of course), a Baron in the early part of 1600s. It's easy to find the line in Albatera, Spain. Follow the names, not the spelling, and follow the titles and money. As we go further back in the line we find the spelling change again, this time to Roquefeuil.

William I of Roquefeuil Lord for the King of Aragon around 1212. There are many connections to the Aragon nobility in the Rockefeller family. Adela de Roquefeuil, heiress of the Roquefeuil family, married Bertrand IV, Lord of Anduze, Alais, St. Bonnet, and Meyrueis around 1110. Adela's father, Godfrey was born 1070 in Roquefueuil, Ariege, Foix Midi-Pyrenees, France, the son of Jourdan De Creyssel. If we follow Adela's Rockefeller line,the mother's side, we see it even further back in 900 with Henri I de Roquefeuil, Vicomte de Creyssel.

In a letter written by Matthew Rockefeller, he traces the lineage back to Zakkai-Yehuda, Exilarch around 771, a descendant of Exilarch Bostanai and Izdadwar. Izdadwar was a descendant of Persian kings, Byzantine Emperors, and allegedly the prophet Zoroaster. Exilarch or Resh Galuta, meaning Head of the Exile, was a representative of King David. Leading the line to Makhir Theodoric Duke of Septimania who came to France at Charlemagne's request and given the title "King of the Jews".

Like all of the families, they are Ashkenazi from the Khazar region of Pannonia. Ashkenazi is simply a term for the area they are from, not everyone who is an Ashkenazi is of the elite bloodline or a Jesuit. It's simply a term used instead of saying Germanic Jew, making the division and distinction from the Jews of Israel and the middle east and Africa.

The Jesuits are called Rockefeller's Soldiers by many in the clubs. Article II of the US Constitution was "unanimously" changed by the President who was directed to include the Rockefeller family security. The President was directed by Konrad Rockefeller, in a letter sent from Langenberg, Germany as per the Committee of Five, which is a group appointed to formulate plans to carry out the intention of the Amendment to Article II. From the moment it was signed, Rockefellers have had authority overr the CIA, the FBI and the Pentagon, not to mention NATO and much more.

For example we can eavesdrop on the sixth Rockefeller Family Association Reunion held in New York September 9, 1910. After a lovely dinner, a piano solo, a recitation, a few speakers with lovely things to praise the Rockefeller's for, a poem written by Harry Ellard, and read by the usual speaker, Reverend J.N. Diehl from Pennsylvania, titled: The Patriot was "respectfully dedicated" to dear Mr. B. P. Rockefeller. I will copy the poem here which is found in The report of the Rockefeller Family Association on archive.org.

"Throughout the Western country and its barren waste so wild,
The Pioneer once wandered with the freedom of a child,
His axe, a goodly weapon, whose reverberating stroke
Sweet echoes from the silence in melody awoke.
He had helped a Nation's struggle, in its contest for the right,
He bore our flag in glory, when triumphant in the fight,
And then with soul undaunted he turned his steps to roam,
In the Haunts of Elk and Bison to rear the shrine of home.
As o'er the plains he traveled with oxen team so slow,

In his spacious "prairie schooner," he sang his "Westward Ho,"
Many trials and privations he encountered on his way,
In coping with the Redskins whom he firmly held at bay.
He crossed the lonely prairies to reach the mountain slope,
But when he saw the lofty peaks his heart was filled with hope,
For rising in their grandeur, they seemed to hail the day,
When Progress through the Western Land would swiftly make its way.
Great visions of a fortune had flitted through his mind,
He dreamed that from his efforts Eldorado he would find,
Though he did not seek for rapid wealth from gold and silver ore.
He found the richer treasure Colorado had in store. "

So...moving on. In 1961 we see young Michael C. Rockefeller was in New Guinea with his father Nelson Rockefeller. Governor Nelson was grandson of Standard Oil founder John D. Rockefeller, one of the richest men in the world, and when Michael was young, he opened the Museum of Primitive Art. Michael was fascinated by it and when he grew up decided he would add to it by photographing the Asmats. He visited 13 villages in three weeks. He went on many digs with an archeologist friend and brought back many things which can be seen in the Museum today. As the story goes Michael who was 23 years old, and Nelson ran out of gas in their boat and had to swim 10 miles to shore. Michael so young and fit, was never seen again. His death was ruled drowning however there are cannibals in the area and his body was never recovered, after weeks of searches.

CFR member David Rockefeller has died this 2017, leaving behind not only Chase and his other Banks and Businesses including Rockefeller University, Rockefeller Foundation, and the Trilateral Commission, but his six children. David Rockefeller Jr. born July 24, 1941 is the one we will see taking the reigns from his father, as he has been prepped for it his whole life. When one dies it does not end, and David Jr. was in his fathers place long before he died. Abigail Aldrich Rockefeller born in 1943 is the professed black sheep of the family, being a femenist Marxist she was involved in the female liberation group called Cell 16. Neva Rockefeller is director of the Global Development and Environment Institute and involved in the family businesses. Margaret Dulany Rockefeller founded the Synergos Institute in 1986. She is a board member of the Council on Foreign Relations and serves on the Advisory Committee of the David Rockefeller Center for Latin American Studies at Harvard University. Richard Gilder Rockefeller died in 2014. Eileen Rockefeller holds the founding Chair of Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors, established in New York City in 2002. The empire is rolling without a hitch. The dynasty is still going strong.

Let's get a move on to the next R family.

In 1898 Bechtel, a super secret international corporate web, was created as a working arm of the CIA, both under the inner Elite Illuminati. It is the largest Construction and Engineering outfit in the USA and the World. The Dulce Book Chapter 9 explains it perfectly: *"The most important posts in the USA Government are held by former Bechtel Officers. They are part of 'The Web' (an interconnected control system) which links the Unilateralist plans, the C.F.R.(Council of Foreign Relations: the first Elite version of the UN), the Order of 'Illuminism' (Cult of the All-seeing Eye) and other interlocking groups."*

1891 the Rothschild's became more noted within Freemasonry, being praised in The Globe with statements like:
"There is no one today who better represents the triumph of equality and work in the

nineteenth century than M. le Baron de Rothschild."

Charles T. Russell in 1891, wrote a letter to Baron Rothschild, mailed from Palestine, which outlined how to establish their Jews in Palestine. Russell's letters praised the Rothschild's money which established Jewish colonies in Palestine:
"What is needed here, therefore, next to water and cleanliness, is a good government which will protect the poor from the ravenous and the wealthy. Banking institutions on sound bases, and doing business honorably, are also greatly needed... " Russell continues, *"May the God of Jacob direct you, my dear Sir, and all interested with you in the deliverance and prosperity of Israel, and blessed will they be who, to any extent, yield themselves as his servants in fulfilling his will as predicted."*

The Rothschild's supported Rhodes to form De Beers and he made seven wills which established a secret society modeled after the Jesuits and Masons to help bring in a One-World-Government centered upon Britain, as well as the Rhodes Scholarships. De Beers Corporation is run by Sir Harry Oppenheimer today. Oppenheimer is chairman of south African gold producers and runs the Hong Kong diamond market. One need only follow this breadcrumb trail to find the Elite's puppets. Lord Rothschild was part of the inner group of Rhode's secret society, but was replaced by his son-in-law Lord Rosebury who wasn't as conspicuous. The Fabian Socialists dominated the staff at Oxford when the Rhodes Scholars began arriving.

Lindsay Russell worked for the Vanderbilt's who we will discuss later. She started the Pilgrim Society, which is a 6° of the branch Illuminati. Lindsay Russell is also chairman of the CFR, which is a 4°. The Vanderbilt's,the Whitney's, the Gould's, and the Rockefeller's gave large sums of money to Billy Graham for his New York Crusade which they controlled.

That leads us into the Russell family!

Charles Taze Russell, 1852 aka Pastor Taze, C.T. Russell, is one of the most well known Russell's. Son of Ann Eliza Birney Russell and Joseph Lytle Russell who came from Scotland, Joseph was the owner of the "The Old Quaker Shop" in Pittsburgh, PA. The Russell's are easy to see in Scotland and the line goes back from there. Charles is often praised as being a "sincere student of the scriptures". As we have pointed out to you before, he was just another puppet deceiving the masses and fulfilling the agenda. He is always given the keywords the elite love to use, such as pious, charitable, selfless. He is the descendant of Cain he was bred to be.

Ros, meaning red-haired and El, meaning one, gives us the red-haired Russell Clan. The Clans territory was what we see now as Perth, Knross, Clackmannanshire, and Aberdeenshire.

Robert Russell was on the Ragman Rolls giving allegiance to England in 1259. The clan is said to be a "leaderless" clan however, only nobles or kings, leaders, would give allegiance to another kingdom. As Russell gave allegiance, he was a leader or ruler for this family. His descendant, Rozel, who was an English baron, fought at the siege of Berwick among others around 1333. Rozel also settled in Scotland and obtained the estate of Aden. The clan's emblem contains the scales, balancing on the tip of a dagger held in a fist. The words read above it, ending with an iron cross, are virtus sine macula. This translates to "virtue without blemish". The Russell's can be seen through Britain, Scotland, Germany and even France.

In 1970 the 3rd Earl, Bertrand Arthur William Russell died in UK. This Cambridge elitist was awarded the Nobel Prize in Literature and was active in anti war movements as well as the Homosexual Law Reform Society. He had two children, John and Katherine.

John Russell was married in 1946 to Susan Doniphan Lindsay, daughter of the poet Vachel Lindsay. They had three daughters: Lady Felicity Anne Russell, Lady Sarah Elizabeth Russell, and Lady Lucy Catherine Russell. Neither Sarah or Lucy married or had children. Felicity had one daughter, Rowan. Like their father and mother and many in the elite bloodlines, the three daughters suffered from serious mental challenges. Lucy died from self-immolation at the age of 26, in the forecourt of a church near Penzance, ostensibly protesting in the cause of world peace. She was Bertands favorite grandchild. Because of mental challenges John passed the title to his half-brother Conrad Sebastian. An Oxford man, Conrad passed the titles on to son Nicholas Lyulph, who died in 2014 and was succeeded as Earl by his brother, John Francis, who heads a charity for disabled children called Wide Horizons.

Well... That is really all there is to the Russell's. The line of Earls and others is easy to find back to the tribes and they are mentioned all through this document so we will move right over to the final R family, the Reynolds.

We see the Reynolds' have written quite a few books on the occult and they are in many of the clubs, like their cousins. In this family many are 32 degree Masons and some are Knights of Malta, just as we have seen in the previous lines. The family is connected to tobacco, aluminum, drugs, churches, education, Hollywood, and much more.

Reynolds family members from Astoria, Oregon such as Scottish Rite Librarian Mortician Reynolds and Bend, Oregon such as Mayor Paul Reynolds who also runs a mortuary, and his son Mark. One of the first Illuminati Monarch slaves in the Portland area to seek her freedom was Mary D. Reynolds. She was from the Mother of Darkness Castle which is used for programming and rituals. The castle situated near the village of Muno in Belgium.. She wanted to find treatment for the programming that goes with this, and since wanting her freedom it is any body's guess what happened to her. The Reynolds family is heavily involved with the Monarch programs, as are all the families.

One religious leader, Frank E. Reynolds was an American Baptist Minister ordained 1955. He was Program director for a Student Christian Center in Bangkok, Thailand, and Minister for Chicago Ecumenical Ministries in the 60’s. Frank E. Reynolds it seems has been used for the one world religion, the new age merging of all religions. He was used to introduce Buddhism to America under the cloak of Christianity. He and his wife Mani have written a number of books on this. Many of the Reynolds have been Episcopalians as we saw in the DuPont family and others. Remember the Episcopalian Church, like the rest of them, is run using Freemasons under control of the Jesuits, and thoroughly sold out to the occult. One Monarch survivor has discussed a human sacrifice done at the altar of an Episcopalian church. Some Reynolds who have written occult books are: Barrio Gordon Robert Reynolds, author of Magic, Divination & Witchcraft among the Barotse of Northern Rhodesia. Charles R. Reynolds with Regina Reynolds wrote One Hundred Years of Magic Posters. David K. R. Reynolds is author of Naikan Psychotherapy: Meditation for Self-Development. Denise AR. Reynolds wrote Sensitive Thoughts for the New Wave Soul. Mani R Reynolds and husband wrote Three Worlds According to King Ruana: A Thai Buddhist Cosmology and the list goes on.

Let's hear a bit of Celia Mary Reynolds. This again, from archives.org is a letter she wrote as well as a poem she wrote in 1918. She was famous for poetry.

"My Dear Dr. Reynolds,
Your letter was forwarded to me here from my home in Bennington, and I have taken plenty of time to consider its main subject. I had been thinking of "Sacrifice" as a theme for my verses for the R. F. A. this year, but had written nothing. When your letter came suggesting the Red Cross, I said at once, "That is all right. There is the very embodiment of sacrifice." So I thank you for the suggestion. The subject is a great one, and I realize these simple little lines are a very inadequate expression of it; but as no better "second thoughts" seem to come to my mind I send these to find a humble place, if you so will, in your after-dinner program. It is really a sacrifice on my part not to meet with the "Family" this time, but the money I might have spent for that purpose has gone into the U. S. Treasury to help win the war. So I can only wait for the Report to bring me the echo of the good time the rest of you will have at the reunion.

Fraternally yours,
Celia M. Reynolds. "

And the infamous poem:
"The Red Cross
The Red Cross! Visions of world fame , Rise up at mention of that name;
A holy fame Heaven must approve. That all good men respect and love.
Its scarlet symbol bears no word; It has no voice which can be heard,
Yet still to every willing heart It speaks its message, "Do your part."

The enthusiasm she shows for the Templar Knights' Red Cross organization is well understood by this point. Just in case, let us look at some clubs and see the Reynolds there. The Cosmos Club includes members Joseph Melvin Reynolds and Lloyd George Reynolds. The Council of Foreign Relations aka CFR contains member A. William Reynolds. In the Pilgrim Society we see Richard S. Reynolds, Jr. Some of the 33 degree Masons of this family are Harman Gansvort Reynolds and Marshall S. Reynolds followed by 32 degree Masons Arthur Rowley Reynolds, Benn Phillips Reynolds, Charles Phillip Reynolds, Charles Shaw Reynolds, Erwin James Reynolds, Isaac Reynolds, Harry Edwards Reynolds, Henry James Reynolds, and John C. Reynolds who is Deputy Grand Secy of Grand Lodge of Illinois. The Knights Templars include Alex Reynolds, J. Hyatt Reynolds, and T. Spaulding Reynolds who all come from just one Lodge in New York called Jerusalem Chapter No. 8. From the Knights of Malta club we see John Charles Reynolds, who worked as a communications executive, trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital in San Juan.

The Dukes and Reynolds, just like every other family here, use tax-free foundations as a vehicle to escape taxes and hide their wealth. The controlled press builds them up as charitable, when most of the grants by these foundations are self-serving for the benefit of the elite. We all have seen clearly thanks to Hillary Clinton's emails, exactly how these foundations really work. Funneling tax-exempt money internationally to fund child trafficking, drugs trafficking and government shifts.

Some of these foundations are the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, the Kate B. Reynolds Foundation, the Richard S. Reynolds Foundation, and the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, and the Duke Endowment at Rockefeller Plaza, in New York. All of these foundations work for the elite. The Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust provides a liaison between the Duke and Reynolds families. John A. McMahon, a Duke University graduate, was both chairman of the board of trustees of Duke University and member of the advisory board to the Kate B. Reynolds Health Care Trust. Clearly working for the interests of both the Dukes and Reynolds. Edwin C. Whitehead, chairman of Technicon Corporation serves as another example as he works for both Duke and Rockefeller interests. Whitehead is a trustee

of both Duke University and Rockefeller University. He was also Governor of the U.N. Association, spreading the New World Order however he could.

To drive this point home, take a look at a very short list of grants by just the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation in 1989. Notice the depths of their grants to education, religious bodies and child protective groups. Advocates for Children in Court received $25,000. Child Care Resources received $40,000. Duke UNC Center for Research on Women $60,000. Metropolitan A.M.E. Zion Church $27,100.Rape Crisis Center, in North Carolina $20,000. St. Andrews Presbyterian College received $50,000 and the Women's Abuse Shelter received $15,000. In 1984 the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation in North Carolina gave money to these following organizations and more: Catawba College received $75,000. Chapel Hill Police Department $37,500, Child Watch $25,000, Contact of Winston-Salem, a crisis counseling service, received $15,000. Council on Drug Abuse $27,000. Elizabeth City State University $50,000. Friends of Public Radio $25,000. General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina received a nice $85,000. Mars Hill College $30,000. North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research received a whopping $225,200! North Carolina Department of Public Instruction received $103,000. North Carolina Hospital Education & Research Foundation $50,213. University of North Carolina received $233,265, the YMCA of Winston-Salem $300,000 and the list truly goes on and on.

Another popular Reynolds is Julian Sargeant Reynolds. Born in New York, June 30, 1936 he is the son of Richard Samuel Reynolds Jr. and Virginia McDonald Reynolds. Richard Samuel Reynolds Sr., the grandfather, founded Reynolds Metals Company. Julian spent three semesters at Princeton University before transferring to the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1956 Julian Reynolds married Elizabeth Weir Veeneman and had four children before they divorced 1969. He was a teacher, the politician besides being a businessman of a large company.

Richard Samuel Reynolds Sr. leads us back to 1611, Christopher Reynolds, of Isle of Wight was the Reynolds who came to America, carrying the blood. Born in Gravesend, Kent, England he relocated to the Isle of Wight, Virginia. In England we find the spelling Reinolds, Reynell, as well as the Tillman branch merging with their elite cousins. There are only a very few families that breed with the lead Reynolds, and they come from different branches of the Reynolds line.

In 1399 we see Sir Walter Reynell, MP, of East Ogwell aka Walter Reinell of Malston. He was a knight and accompanied King Henry V in all his French wars, supposedly costing a great fortune. He is said to "not hesitate to sacrifice his own possessions, in order to sustain the honour of his country". He became governor of Calais and the Marches. He was in parliament and married Elizabeth and Joanna and died in 1475 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England.

In 1060 we can follow them to Reynel Castle in Reynel, Haute-Marne, Champagne-Ardenne, France with Theobald Reynell. Theobald's mother Mabel Reynell de Esselegh in early 1000 leads us right back to Gloucestershire, England. Pepin the short aka Pepin III, Pepin of Herstal, was born 714 of the Merovingian Dynasty, known at the time as the Carolingian, in Belgium and we have come full circle again. Son of Charles Martel, he was the father of Charlemagne. Pepin was crowned by Pope Stephen II and married Bertrada of Laon. The story of Charles is interesting, and I hope as with every detail we leave for you, you will look deeper.

Charles Martel aka "the Hammer" Duc de Antrim, Mayor of the Palace of Austrasia, was the son of Pepin II. Moving back, Ansegisel, Pepin II's dad, was the son of powerful bishop Arnulf of Metz, and married to Saint Begga, daughter of the more powerful Mayor Pepin I. We can follow the line from here through a mass of Clodius', Walter's and Dagobert's to Pharabert King of the Franks around 131,

son of Marcomir IV, King of Franconia ad Althildis of Britain. This line is easy to follow back to the very first King of the Franks. From here we can go back even further to Antenor I Euxim of the Cimmerians around 483 BC and further back to Naphtali and Cain.

We hope this section has given you even more to explore and now we will move on.

Vanderbilt

Let's take a moment to look at the Vanderbilt's since no one else ever has, according to traditional search findings. They are an elite family though not one usually categorized with these lower elites we have discussed thus far. Often overlooked, the power the sub families have, thus it is important to take note of what these families control as well. Everyone likes to state: "it's a mystery" when looking for info on the Vanderbilt line and it clearly isn't. There is a village in Utrecht Netherlands, where they are from, called De Bilt. Vanderbilt means "of the hill". If we follow immigration records, we find Cornelius emigrated in 1650. From there we can easily follow the line to Anthony Janszoon van Salee were among the ancestors of the Vanderbilts, as well as the Whitneys leading down the line to Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis. Cornelius' great great grandfather Jan Aertszoon (again, this can be found under many different spellings) lived in Utrecht in the 1600's. Jan and names starting or including Aertz and variations of this: Aert, Aerts, etc. all stem from the same bloodline, the same tribe. The mystery of the Vanderbilts is now gone with the inclusion of the irony that coming from Pannonia, living on a hill then, Mt. Hermon and calling themselves of the hill.

Well, let's take a look at the lineage for further proof.

1899 Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt, member of Skull & Bones Order, was sent a warning not to sail on the Lusitannia because the elite planned for it to be sunk, but he failed to get the telegram and sailed to his death. Whitman Vanderbilt was part of the group of Illuminati that made up the Round Table in which the Astor's and Cecil's played a big role. Cornelius Vanderbilt made large sums from blackmail. Son of Cornelius van Derbilt, he is the one who has been held to the public eye as the "father" of the family. His great-great-great grandfather in 1620, was Jan Jacob Aertzoon also Aertsz, Aertson, Aert, Aertszn, and as the line goes Van Wagenen, Freer, Lou, Lowe, Pels, Amstel, Amstall, Amstelern, Amstaal and others, from De Bilt, Utrecht, Netherlands. Jan married Anneken Gerrits also Annetje and other spellings, Hendricks from Amsterdam. Through his series of wives that seem to die suddenly and young, he had 5 children and accumulated 14 step-children. On marriage records and Census records we see both Jan and Anne using multiple names with many different spellings. Jan had many siblings whose names are used for numerous New Jersey and New York towns like VanWagenen. We see Jacob Aertsen Wagenaar, grandson of Jacob Aertsen in 1595, in Utrecht, Netherlands.

Pieter Aertsen was a very well known painter of still life and was known for including "biblical" based scenes in the background of his paintings. Subliminal messages and including satanic symbols in art is another trait of the bloodline. Born 1508 he was called Lange Pier meaning "Tall Pete". It is said he was *very* tall. His paintings are stunning, if one looks them up. His sons were Pieter, Aert and Dirk who all became painters as well. This was simply an uncle of the VanDerBilt line we know in todays society but, he was noteworthy. His brother, Jan Aertssone Van Amstel also took the last name Robben, was a painter. Born around 1528 in Amstel, son of Aert Piertersz (1475) from Purmerend, Noord-Holland, Nederland. If we follow this lineage back, it's easy to find his great-great-great-(great?) grandson Johannes Arnoldi Claessen van Amstel in 1611 also known as Jan Aertz. Fun to see the pieces fall into place, isn't it?

We can trace the Van Amstel's through painters and lords back to 1075. Wolfger van Amstel, Schout (meaning Sheriff) van Amstelland aka Wolfger, Wolffger, Wolfgerus, Wolfegrus van Aemstel, van Amestelle, was the bailiff. The play Gijsbrecht van Aemstel was based on the history of his descendant. Wolfger's grandfather was Egbert I van Amstel, 1048. The line can be traced back even further to Lord Radbout (Radbold, Redbad) van Egmond in about 876. Further we go we see Frisian King Radbout aka Radbod, Radbold, Ratboldo, Ratbodus, Ratboldus, Redbadde, Rotbald, de Frise,

Koning van Friesland, of Utrecht. He helped join the Rhine and Franks under the rule of the Merovingian dynasty once again in 690. St. Radboud, bishop of Utrecht is descended from him and also a satanist. King Redbad's great-great grandfather is Audulf de Frise, born in 560.

Let's continue.

William Andrews Clark, aka Jesse James, America's most famous outlaw, faked his own death in 1882, and lived to be 107 years old and had 71 aliases. He became a US Senator in Montana, had the county of Clark County which contains Las Vegas, named after him, and founded the city of Clarkdale, Arizona. He also claimed that John Wilkes Booth, did not die in the barn but that he poisoned him in 1903. Cover organizations sprang up all over to hide the Elite.

In 1901, the Astor's contributed to the creation of the Pilgrim Society, which was the cover organization for Amer. & Brit. 6° Princes of the Illuminati. Ava Alice Muriel Astor, an cultist born in 1902, was beautiful, very serious, strong willed and dominating. She was into Egyptian magick and believed she was the reincarnation of an Egyptian princess and a disciple of Ikhnaton. (If I went around thinking I was an Egyptian princess, someone would shoot me and put me out of my misery...Why are they any different?) Alice Astor may have been one of the first people to enter King Tut's tomb, where she got herself a necklace. Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World as a plan or blueprint for the next steps. Aldous Huxley and Alice did a great deal together, with their occult belief and financial power unchecked, as the Astor's are above the law.

1904 Aleister Crowley claimed that, in Cairo at 12 noon exactly and for the following two days at the exact same time—he heard a voice in his ear, dictating words that he transcribed. The voice itself claimed to be Aiwass, (Aiwaz, "the minister of Hoor-paar-kraat," Horus—the god of force and fire, child of Isis and Osiris, and self-appointed conquering lord of the New Aeon).

Today we see the Vanderbilt line in the politics/hollywood scene. Gloria Vanderbilt born 1924 was married to several men including Pasquale "Pat" DiCicco who was an was an American agent and movie producer, as well as a mobster working for Lucky Luciano, as well as Wyatt Emery Cooper. Their son is Anderson Cooper who has been an MKUltra hollywood star since birth. Carter Vanderbilt Cooper supposedly committed suicide at age 23 by jumping from the family's 14th-floor apartment. Gloria Vanderbilt was the only child of railroad heir Reginald Claypoole Vanderbilt and has been involved in fashion, acting, and art. In the 1980s she acccused her lawyer of fraud-he was dead by the end of the trial. Gloria is, as one would expect, deeply involved with the whitehouse and is included in the ritual child sex parties. One of the children she has raped at the Whitehouse during these sex parties along with Barbara Bush and Barry Obama, is survivor Randal Turner. We hope these few details on this sub family will help you see them better for what they really are.

Let's move on and talk about the Bundy's for a minute.

Bundy

We typically hear much about the Bundy family regarding the serial killer Ted Bundy, tv shows and now the recent patriot movement in America. The family is very public and easy to find. The controlled opposition Patriot Movement started a few years ago by the CIA and the Bundy family. Helping to create the civil war taking place in the USA currently. As we keep telling you, the elite always play both sides. The Bundy's of today are in the spotlight so we will not linger on them. To move on, other names they have used and merged with are Frazier, Blackman, Hitchcock, McGeorge, Bond, Bunt, Bronte, Bean, MacBean, MacVain, Bayne, and many others.

Let's take a look from Harvey Hollister Bundy, born in 1888 he became a high member of Skull and Bones, naturally. He was Special Assistant to Secretary of War Stimson (also Skull and Bones), law clerk for Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes and intricately involved in the Manhattan Project as he worked for the Pentagon and many other high offices at military bases like Panama and banks. He was chairman of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and many many other organizations. He married Harvard president Abbot Lawrence Lowell's niece Katherine Lawrence Putnam from the very prominent, elite, wealthy Putnam bloodline seen in Boston. They had William "Bill" Putnam Bundy and McGeorge. Under President Hoover, while he worked for the secretary of war, he also became special legal assistant to the Secretary of Treasury. Nice little fit eh? He died in 1963.

If you haven't figured it out by now, "top colleges" and "top careers" are all a false front to keep *you* thinking and believing that **they** are *better* than **you**. They keep themselves separated from humanity and fool us into believing they are separated because they are smarter than we are and more valuable than we are. The colleges are where they get involved deeper into the clubs such as Skull and Bones, bohemian club, the round table, and the like. The gig the elite's run is perfect for the ignorant, who pay them to mind control their children, and push their children to accept it. After all. Ivy league must be the best because it costs so much. Slaves promoting slavery...astonishing. Once you really see that governments and corporations and universities and the like are simply illusions, a false facade for the elite to hide behind, you will see how powerful *you* really are.

William Bundy became an intelligence expert and analyst, as well as attorney for the CIA. He was intimate with the planning of the Vietnam War and was foreign affairs advisor for Kennedy and Johnson. After he retired he became a historian of foreign affairs and taught at MIT and Princeton until he died in 2000. He married Mary Acheson and they had Michael, Christopher and Carol. His little brother McGeorge (Mac) became the National Security Advisor to Kennedy and Johnson. Married to Mary B. Lothrop they had Stephen, Andrew, William and James. He was president of the Ford Foundation and was one of the chief designers for the Vietnam War. He was professor of Harvard, member of CFR along with Dwight Eisenhower, Allen Dulles, Richard M. Bissell, JR, and George Kennan, and worked on the Marshall Plan, involved in the Bay of Pigs Invasion and Cuban Missile Crisis. His Skull and Bones nickname is Odin. Also, he was the chairman for the 303 Committee.

His little brother, McGeorge Bundy went to Yale where he was initiated into the Skull & Bones. McGeorge then went to Harvard. After this McGeorge joined the army as a private at 23 years old, in a year was promoted to captain and placed on staff to plan the logistics and other details of the invasion of Sicily and the Normandy Invasion. Do you think the same speed would apply to you, if you could join any of their clubs? How can a noobie without experience have the experience to know how much supplies, etc. are needed for a certain operation? Bear in mind, that these calculations are for battles in which the wrong combination of supplies could mean death or defeat for a unit.

Of course, what is listed in this document is only a very short outline for you to use to find out more, the details are sparse as we can not put everything into one document. We leave many discoveries open for you to find and expand your own knowledge. We merely give you the tools and light the path. You must do the walking. Because of certain events, McGeorge Bundy was included in Nixon's enemies list and "died of a heart attack" in 1996. McGeorge was also MJ-12 and both brothers, besides being lead members of CFR, Skull and Bones and other groups, were Bilderbergers.

So, Harvey Hollister's grandfather, Solomon Jr., was a district attorney and a congressman. Born in Oxford, New York on May 22, 1823, he married Roxanna Hitchcock and had Elizabeth Roxanne Bundy, then he married Elizabeth Ann McGeorge and had son McGeorge (Harvey's dad), and Nathan A. Like most of the top families, their graves are marked in the Riverview Cemetery with a looming obelisk. Elizabeth McGeorge's father was famous Reverend Horatio T. McGeorge.

Solomon Bundy Jr's grandfather William was the unification of the Smith and Bundy bloodlines in 1748. We follow the Bundy's back to John Bundy, born 1617 in England, he came to New Hampshire US and settled in Massachusetts. He was married to Martha Chandler and then Ruth Bundy. His offspring were Samuel, Mary, James 1 and 2, Martha, Patience, and Sarah.

Now let's look at the British Bundy's. John Bundy's dad, also John, was born 1590 in Nottinghamshire England. He was also known as John Bean. John Bundy "Bean" was married to M Edwards Palmer. The name is still prominent in the family for example the FMC Corp. If we go back, tracing the Beans with all of their spellings through Nottinghamshire, York, Notts, all the way back to 1210 where we see the Bean who jumped the border. He became a magistrate in Aberdeen Scotland. Now following the Bundy (Bean) line back in Scotland, the first reported Bean came from the McBean's also spelled MacBean, which came from the MacBain family in Aberdeenshire. The MacBain's symbol is a red hand on a white shield. Notice how many families in the lower elites have the colors red and white for their crests. Remember the color orders and how they relate to status of the families. These were the sod bearers for the Chattan Clans chief, the name means "son of the fair lad". Sod translates into "council" roughly meaning a group. As we see through the line so far, *lawyers*, advisors, they seem to be the chosen council still. If we look at this word just a bit closer the first recorded name Sody (Sodi) or Besodya means council of Yah. It's interesting to learn the definitions of the names since that's the reason for the names in the first place.

The name Bean in old Gaelic means Hill or Peak.

The old Bundy (Bean) clan is actually quite important to our history in this document. The Chattan clan was called the Chattan Confederation and was different from every other Scottish clan. The clan had *twelve* separate clans within it who each had their own chief. They were recognized under Scottish law, but were united under one main chief of the confederation for mutual solidarity. These clans can be easily traced. The 12 clans in the confederation are McBean aka Yean, Macpherson, Farquharson, Macthomas, Shaw, Mackintosh and MacPhail were related by blood. The other clans not related but included were the Davidson, Maclean, MacQueen, Mackintyre, MacGillivray, MacAndrew.

Domnall Bán aka Donald MacBane, Donalbane, Donald the fair, was king of the Scots in 1093. Donald III was represented in the Donalbane character in Shakespeare's Macbeth. The line can then be easily traced back to Cináed mac Ailpín aka Kenneth MacAlpin king of the Picts, the first king of the Scots in 841. Kenneth's father Alpin, son of Achay was killed in Galloway about 836 AD, after he had entirely destroyed and devastated the land, so the story goes. Then the kingdom of the Scots was

transferred to the kingdom of the Picts. From here we will leave you to discover the remaining few centuries. It is easy to follow the lines.

Up to the recent past of the Bundy's! In keeping with the advisory role of the family, Jonas Mills Bundy was key advisor to Presidents Grant, Garfield and Chester A. Arthur.

In 1957 A wing or branch of the Illuminati under Onassis, a leading mafia family, kidnapped the self-created billionaire and genius, Howard Hughes, and practiced what is named Hegelian philosophy: A thesis is set up, antithesis set up, then out of the conflict of the two comes the synthesis. This is how the elite operate today: Create a Problem. Get the Reaction. Provide the Solution. If an Illuminati demand isn't met, then the business would be burned or the businessman hurt, the Mafia would introduce themselves as protectors for the businessman from the extortionists, finally, when the businessman begins paying the Mafia for protection that completes the cycle. The Illuminati have always been doing this tactic. We saw the obvious use of it in France when the trains were bombed by US agents, after the French decided not to join the US against ISIS. The day after the bombing they made a point to announce to the world, loudly, that they were against ISIS and joined the war. Same happened with Russia's plane being shot down by US and the list is truly endless.

Eric Bundy was put in charge of Howard Hughes real name: L. Wayne Rector. Hughes was kept in near isolation by the families, who used double Brooks Randall for appearances, because he would not comply with the families wishes to buy him out. He was a genius, filled with new *ideas* but unwilling to sell them. Similar to Tesla in some ways. He knew, like those who have been murdered before him and since, that *ideas are priceless and knowledge is power*. This is what the elite fear most. Ideas and Knowledge. This is what we fight for. Knnowledge should be free. The public was told Hughes died in 1971. Eric Bundy was his overseer. Robert Mayheu and Lou Russell were also in charge of Hughes and the three worked together in the assassination of Kennedy. Hughes was kidnapped, tortured, starved and drugged for many months until he was thrown out of a plane into the ocean by his captors. That is how the world really works. You will never be told in the news what is truly going on. It is only there to keep you distracted from the elite.

One of the most famous criminals was a serial killer named Ted (Theodore) R. Bundy. It is not publicly known why he killed so many innocent victims, though it is easy to see if one understands the elite mind. Ted Bundy told his girlfriend Elizabeth Kendall that "the force" caused him to kill. Bundy's confession to her was given after his final arrest in Florida. Elizabeth wrote down his confession as he gave it to her over the phone. Ted said,

"I don't have a split personality. I don't have blackouts. I remember everything I've done. Like Lake Sammamish. We went out to Farrell's for ice cream after eating hamburgers. It wasn't like I had forgotten or couldn't remember, but it was just over...gone...the force wasn't pushing me any more. I don't understand it. The force would just consume me."

"The force" is the very term that high level Satanists use to describe the power that they believe in, which they *believe* can be used for either good or evil. The movies Star Wars surprisingly used the Illuminati's term "the force" as part of the instilling of acceptance by planting the concept into the public's thinking and goals, so that the conspiracy becomes an "open conspiracy" with the general public promoting the drive toward witchcraft as the world religion and its One-World-Government.

Now, continuing in 1906 the Panama Canal is constructed by de Lesseps, according to St. Simons New World Order plans. The Panama Canal was owned and operated by the United States Government, until treaties, ratified 1977-78, provided for its operation by a Panama Canal Commission until Dec. 31, 1999. As written, the year 2000, Panama assumed full responsibility for its management, operation and maintenance.

1909 Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. became a lawyer, like his father, grandfather, and great grandfather. Harvey was in Skull & Bones and had five children, three who were also in the Skull and Bones Order. Mauney D. Collins was State Superintendent of Schools in Georgia. He went to Bob Jones College sometime after 1938, was a Freemason, a Grand Master of the Georgia Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, associate editor of the Georgia Odd Fellows News, and editor of Atlanta's Masonic magazine. He was in Eastern Star, and other affiliated Masonic groups. He lived at the Capital Building in Georgia and was a pastor of Friendship Baptist Church for his lifetime. Edward S. Van Duyn (1872 - 1955) was a prominent surgeon, born in Syracuse, NY. He went to Princeton University and got his M.D. at Syracuse University. During WWI he was in the US. Army Medical Corps in France, as a major then as a Lt. Colonel. Van Duyn attended the Unitarian Church which is deeply associated with Wicca. He also associated with the liberal Presbyterians, another oxymoron. These word plays do well to decieve and redefine words.

1910 Coleman DuPont, went in business with President Taft's brother Charles P. Taft of Skull & Bones, to build McAlpin Hotel in New York City. Horace Taft, was also member of the Order of Skull and Bones. The Taft family helped start the Skull & Bones Order. Coleman bought New York Equitable Life Assurance Society, which was America's largest insurance company. Coleman belonged to the Rittenhouse in Philadelphia and was the director of Union National Bank, the president of Central Coal & Iron Co. and much more. We see the Round Table groups appear during 1910, reconfiguring themselves from the other branches of Illuminati subgroups. Abe Bailey and the Astors were the main supporters of the Round Table groups.

During WWI, the DuPont's made a mint. Their company had $9 million surplus in its treasury and DuPont absorbed General Motors. The DuPont's also went into the chemical business. The American government had seized the German Dye Trust, and the DuPonts were given their patents. The DuPonts began to build a great chemical empire of synthetics: shatterproof glass, paints, rayon, nylon, dyes, photographic film, rubber, chemicals, drugs, etc. Alfred Victor DuPont, Alfred I's Episcopalian son, served only as a private in the marines during WWI, but in WWII as a consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff from 1943 to 1945. The families created the Round Table groups. The Astor's were the part of the financial backers behind the Round Table groups along with Abe Bailey. Rhodes and Milner were key in The Society of the Elect, a super secret top circle of Illuminati.

1913 W. Averell Harriman was initiated into Skull and Bones. He helped finance Hitler to power. Hitler's war machine was I.G. Farben, which was controlled by the Rothschild's through the Warburg's. Paul Warburg, created the privately-owned "central bank" of America, the Federal Reserve, in 1913, and was on the board of American IG. Hitler's IG Farben, which ran the camp at Auschwitz, was a division of Standard Oil, officially owned by the Rockefellers. The Rothschild's finally saw their work pay off in United States with the creation of the Federal Reserve System, solidifying their ultimate control of the nation.

The Watchtower Society started transferring all of the doctrines about 1874 to 1914. They explained that Christ's kingdom had been set up invisibly in 1914, and that although secular governments were still in place, their rule was no longer valid. Based on the Society's writings, Jehovah's Witnesses

looked forward to momentous events in the year 1918. It didn't happen...again. You have to give them credit, they really know how to persevere.

By 1915, John Todd who was married to Alice, is noted as "one of the most important men in the East". He was appointed Massachusetts director of public health and welfare, a job where he could write checks and approve construction and medical contracts, offer political positions on high-paying state committees (most as repayment for favours), and pass funding along to handpicked organizations and charities. His daughter was Thelma Todd known as Hot Toddy, an extremely “sexy” movie actress. Around 1920 Thelma Todd was intimately involved with the mob as she was the lover of Lucky Luciano, nicknamed Charlie Lucifer, who was the most feared and hated of the underworld bosses. Luciano liked Toddy as her restaurant created a legitimate front to his narcotics dealings with the Bronfmans, outwardly Jewish, covertly Satanist family. And in this time, Charles Taze Russell’s (Jehovah’s Witnesses) prediction for Armageddon fails...again.

In 1917 United States enters World War I and Rockefellers make $200,000,000.00. Over 38 million people died in WWI. The Rockefellers alone, made about $5.27 per death. For every person who died, Rockefellers got paid. That is how the elite work. Nothing is done for you, only their profit.

The Rockefeller banks had the PRIVATE fortune of the Romanov family, separate from the Russian government's fortune. This consisted of 400 million dollars in gold, at the then price of 20 dollars per ounce. Declaring the Czar and his family falsely dead enabled the Rockefeller bankers to spread out their empire using the fraudulent bankers’ use of fractional reserves. Through secret accounts, the Rockefellers rolled over these funds, to their benefit, in violation of laws providing that bank accounts revert to the State government if not claimed in seven years. After the Romanov child whose blood was “pure” was taken and used to further the bloodline. It is unknown if any of them were killed as of now. The evidence is sealed and has not be allowed to be looked at. Lord Balfour was an elite in the Round Table, Alfred Milner was the Round Table’s official leader after the death of Cecil Rhodes, and the Round Table was funded by Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild, these were the three people involved in the Balfour Declaration of the Death of the Czar in 1917. The Round Table Society controls the network of the Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), Trilateral Commission and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

The Rothschild’s accomplished their other goal to destroy Christian Russia by creating the Bolshevik Revolution. Rothschild-inspired and Rockefeller-muscled as usual. History books declare that Russian Czar Nicholas II and his family, following the Russian Revolution, were assassinated by the Bolsheviks, July, 1918, in a basement of a house in Ekaterinburg, Siberia.

The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, arranged by Lenin, in March, 1918, ended the war with Germany enabling the Germans to devote their efforts to the Western front against US., France, and Great Britain. The Treaty had a secret codicil, arranged by the Rockefellers and the Rothschild’s who financed Lenin, providing for the safe passage of the Czar and his family in exile, like they have with their favorite Nazi's.

According to Thalamic legend, in 1918 Aleister Crowley came into contact with a inter-dimensional entity named Lam, what we now call “alien grey”. The Amalantrah Working is said to allow Lam and other “alien greys” a passageway onto the Earth plane. Furthermore, this portal may have been further enlarged by Parsons and Hubbard in 1946 with the commencement of the Babylon Working.

From 1918 to 1963 Jean Cocteau was Grand Master of the Prieure de Sion. Prohibition, the legal prevention of the manufacture, sale, or transportation of alcoholic beverages, except for medicinal purposes, was attempted on a national scale. This was an attempt to ratify the 18th amendment of the Constitution and lasted until 1933.

The Versailles Peace Conference meetings decided how the world would be changed as a result of the war these same people had created, just like the UN and Bilderberg today. They decided to impose impossible reparations payments on Germany, ensuring the economic collapse and thus create the very circumstances that brought the Rothschild, Hitler, to power. It was while in Paris, a meeting took place, including the Round Table members, at the Hotel Majestic, which planned and began the process of creating the Bilderberg-CFR-RIIA-Trilateral Commission network. They also decided at Versailles that they now all supported the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine.

During the 1920's assassination of estimated 400 German public figures began, USA entry into League of Nations was blocked in Senate, the development of modern advertising techniques emphasize manipulation, rather than information.

Ramsay McDonald, British Prime Minister, was in favor of working with communist Russia, a member of the Fabian Society and was close to Anne Besant and Clarke a disciple of Illuminatus Mazzini. On a side note, Sir John A. McDonald was the 1st Prime Minister of Canada, Freemason, Knight of the Order of Bath, Knights Templar, and member Lafayette Royal Arch Chapter of Washington DC.

In 1919 the Royal Institute of international Affairs was created, funded by the Astors as a club for 4° Illuminati. This is the British branch of CFR, and in 1922 the Astors bought the London Times.

In 1921 the Council on Foreign Relations incorporated, Hitler took over the NSGWP (National Socialist German Workers Party), Margaret Sanger founded the American Birth Control League and wrote "The Pivot of Civilization" in which she called for:

"The elimination of human weeds, for the cessation of charity because it prolonged the lives of the unfit, for the segregation of morons, misfits, and the maladjusted, and for the sterilization of genetically inferior races."

That is what the elite really think of you. They view you as an infection that they must destroy. They blame all the war, death, poverty, starvation and pollution on you and like the sheep you are you believe it. You believe you are the ones causing the problems of this world and so you will accept the elites solution which will eliminate you. AI. While brainwashed fanatics might not know why they are against abortion clinics just as those in support of them don't educate themselves to realize that it was all created to control the population, perhaps we can all stop with the foolish, orchestrated, civil unrest movements long enough to stop the **next** wave of elimination from taking root? Unlikely, as everyone loks around waiting for someone else to do the work.

1922 King Tutankhamen's tomb opened in Egypt, invoking "King Tut's Curse". Fourteen violent deaths were linked to the curse. Mussolini, alleged British Intelligence agent, comes to power in Italy and attempts to eliminate Mafia in Sicily. Zionism, another Rothschild creation was promoted. W. Averell Harriman, Fritz Thyssen and Friedrich Flick created several entities to help finance Hitler and to produce the weapons he would need to fight WWII. The German Steel Trust (Vereinigte Stahlwerke) produced 35% of Nazi Germany's explosives, 50.8% of Germany's pig iron, 38.5% of Nazi Germany's galvanized steel, 36% of Germany's heavy plate, 22.1% of Germany's wire, and many other things

essential for Hitler, who was of course in the Rothschild bloodline. His right hand man and assistant to Tesla, George H. Scherff Sr. and son Jr., were smuggled out during Operation Paperclip. Hitler's cousin, George Scherff Jr.'s last name was changed to Bush. The publicly stated Bush lineage as given by the government consists of random people who had the name Bush added after they made him president.

German-born Scherff (father of daddy-bush) was thrust onto the Samuel Bush family tree with the name Prescott Sheldon Bush and claimed to be the youngest son of Samuel Prescott Bush and Flora Sheldon. That would be the origin of the Bush and Prescott names. Scherff and his friend Mengele, also smuggled to safety through Operation Paperclip, were part of CIA mind control experiments such as MK-ULTRA. The SS and Nazis who were relocated during this operation were taken to the bases in Antarctica and Argentina. From there new identities were created, assignments given, and integration into their designated governments proceeded.

George H. Scherff Jr. called George Herbert Walker Bush, became the 41st President of the United States. Scherff Jr. was Nicola Tesla's "trusted assistant". His son, nicknamed "curious George", Tesla did not like or trust. George Sr.'s name was changed to Prescott Bush and it is easy to find the rest. A side note about Hitler whose name was changed yet again to Disney. Hitler's photo was taken at the Lake McDonald Lodge in Glacier National Park, Montana, on August 27, 1997. A whistle blower and ex-SS officer, Otto Skorzeny, was there. However let us get back to the timeline.

Dr. Green aka Joseph Mengele used to pull daisy petals while saying the words *"I love you, I love you not."* If the last petal was *"I love you not.*" the child would be put to death. Surviving children were left traumatized. The "I love you, I love you not." pulls the child two ways with this message. It is an absolute, taking all control over the other. We see children playing this "game" today...

A common practice among the top 13 families is to have an “important” (to the public) child secretly or quietly without fanfare, and adopt the child out to another family which we saw blatantly in the case of president Obama. The child then takes on another last name, which hides the genealogy, in occult ceremonies, the biological parents willingly participate in these ceremonies, selling their children to the elite. For instance: in a ceremony for Mother of Darkness the biological father must impregnate his young daughter who is being initiated into the Mothers of Darkness. The first baby by the girl must come from her biological father and must be sacrificed by her to Satan. Many of the Illuminati children are adopted out. Last names are not the criteria, but the blood is. It is more than just having the correct blood. The "magick power" (the mutation) in the blood is critical. Once a branch loses its occult power by dilution its blood is nothing.

In 1922 Alice Bailey and her husband Foster Bailey, founders of Lucifers Trust, now called Lucis Trust and World Goodwill, which is an occult organization in the UN, write Agenda 21. They are known satanists with Mr. Bailey being a 32 degree Mason.

1923 Jack Warner, Founder of Warner Brothers which was the leading motion-picture studio that introduced the first feature-length talking picture, the Warners are confirmed Masons. Time Magazine and US Weekly News magazine are founded by Henry R. Luce, and Britton Hadden, two young Yale graduates and reporters on the Baltimore Sun. The Time’s board chairman, Andrew Heiskell was associated with David Rockefeller and being from Yale, obviously, Skull and Bones members. During this time, the International Police (Interpol) was founded in Vienna, the assassination of Pancho Villa took place in Mexico and the founding of Hitler’s National-Socialist (Nazi) Party in Germany.

In 1924 J. Edgar Hoover takes over FBI, Lovecraft ghostwrites for Houdini, a confirmed Mason. Benjamin Creme was born. As a child, he was deeply into the occult and witchcraft and was proclaimed as the “John the Baptist” of the Antichrist. Russell recommended his followers read the book, Angels and Women. He personally supervised its editing and said it was beneficial because it throws light on certain Biblical subjects, it was dictated by a "fallen angel" to a female spirit medium. Second Watchtower president Joseph Rutherford concurred with Russell’s advice and advertised it in his magazine, Golden Age, recommending it and offering a discount to Golden Age readers.

1925 Joseph Rutherford of the Jehovah’s Witnesses predicted an Armageddon and fails again...much to your relief, I'm sure. Curtis organizes the Institutes of Pacific Relations in at least ten countries for the Round Table Group. We see the rise of the CFR (Council On Foreign Relations) due to Rockefeller and other foundation funding, the Crystal Skull is discovered in ruins of Lubaantun in British Honduras and Paul Valorous Collins, writer, studied art in Paris, interviewed Italian strongman Benito Mussolini for Outlook Magazine. He was a Presbyterian and a Freemason.

In 1929 the Great Depression begins. Prescott Bush "loses" all his money in the 1929 stock market crash, the Harriman’s came again to financially help them. The Fabian Socialists created the Political and Economic Planning group (PEP) of which mason Viscount Waldorf Astoria was the leader. He also lead a confidential program that the PEP created which was implemented through the British government. This is described in the book Principles of Economic Planning. George Bernard Shaw is very...very close to Lady Nancy Astor, who became the first female member of Parliament. Nancy Astor wrote The Natural History of the Vampire and other books. Waldorf and Nancy Astor visit Russia as good friends of Stalin and are consequently treated as royalty. Christian Science, also supported by the Astors, is a front for witchcraft, again mixing the lines between occult and truth. David Astor, (The Honorable) attended Bilderberger meetings in 1957 and 1966.

In the 1930's the mafia becomes integral part of the US organized crime, sums of money are spent in Education by the Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations, money goes to promote John Dewey, Marxism, a One-World-Government agenda, and Socialism. Continuing political assassinations, accompany Nazi rise to power. Margaret Sanger published "The Birth Control Review." In that magazine she openly supported the "infanticide program" promoted by Nazi Germany and publicly championed Adolf Hitler’s goal of Aryan supremacy. Ernst Rudin, a member of the Nazi Party, and director of German Medical Experimentation Programs, served as an advisor to Sanger's organization.

The Watchtower Society claimed to be creationists at this time, openly opposed to eugenics, while many atheistic evolutionists were generally supportive. Watchtower supported the Sanger depopulation movement. US Public Health Service recruited 400 syphilis-infected black men, after a government planned syphilis outbreak-what we call a false flag, psyop, bio-drill. The governments planned human experimentations which they carry out and blast in the news openly every day. The participants were all told that they would be treated for their infections, but instead of treating their illness, all medicines were withheld. The black men were then actively prevented from obtaining treatment elsewhere and experiments were done on many patients. This study lasted until 1972.

Edward S. Van Duyn founded the Planned Parenthood Center of Syracuse, New York. Planned Parenthood Federation of America was created by the Elite for depopulation. As they state:

"To provide leadership: making effective means of voluntary fertility regulation, including contraception, abortion, sterilization, and infertility services, available and fully accessible to all as a central element of reproductive health; stimulating and sponsoring relevant biomedical,

socioeconomic, and demographic research; developing appropriate information, education, and training programs to increase knowledge about human reproduction and sexuality."

Planned Parenthood maintains a 5,000 volume library on abortion, sterilization, and population control. One of its leaders Alan F. Guttmacher signed the Humanist Manifesto, and president Faye Wattleton was awarded "Humanist of the year" in 1986. In this same time, 1930's, the Reichstag Fire, set by Nazis, was used to bring Martial Law, and there was an attempted assassination of Franklin Roosevelt but Chicago mayor Cermak was killed instead. Darryl F. Zanuck Co-founded 20th Century Productions in Hollywood and is a confirmed Mason.

Other assassinations that took place during this time include that of S. M. Kirov, Soviet leader and Stalin collaborator. Assassination of Senator Huey Long. First legal lobotomy performed by Egas Moniz in Lisbon. Beginning of Moscow Purge trials in which numerous communist leaders were tortured into false confessions and then executed much like "Al-Qaida" prisoners. Hitler's Black Order began.

In 1937 the Spanish Civil War begins, the first of 48 "Lost Colony" stones found in North Carolina; stones tell the story of the supposedly lost Roanoke Island colony and are found all over the state. Amelia Earhart Putnam, aviator, disappears, over the the South Pacific. The assassination of Leon Sedov, Trotsky's son, and the first assassination attempt against Trotsky took place. Nazis invade Austria. Interpol is "taken over" by Nazis. German expedition to Antarctica stakes out 600,000 square kilometers of land. Antarctica is owned by the families, bought through this and other covers. During this time electroshock treatment is discovered and like every new discovery, instantly practiced on children and mentally ill. Orson Wells dramatization of H. G. Wells War of the Worlds scares American radio listeners in a "social experiment" or what we would call a terror drill-false flag like 9/11. The show was so realistic to the public they reacted accordingly.

Born in 1936, Jorge Bergoglio, was going to propose to his girlfriend, when he stopped in the church for confession and had an "epiphany". He decided that day to become a priest. Probably the same epiphany every pope-to-be gets when he recieves a tap on the shoulder from the elite. He is an accomplice in the kidnapping of two Jesuit priests in Argentina during the dirty war. A lawyer filed a suit against him regarding this issue. The priests, Orlando Yorio and Franz Jalics, were tortured, but found alive five months later, drugged and semi-naked. Yorio accused Bergoglio of effectively handing them over to the death squads by declining to tell the regime that he endorsed their work. Yorio who died in 2000, said in a 1999 interview that he believed that Bergoglio did nothing "to free us, in fact just the opposite". Jalics moved to a monastery in Germany and refused to discuss it after being threatened into silence. Today we see the child raping murderer as Pope Francis, our current antichrist.

In the 1950's and through the war time, Bergoglio is known to have been living in the same town and acquainted with Dr. Mengele aka Jose Mengele, Fritz Hollmann, and Peter Hochbichler, who was also working with the CIA. CIA agents frequented them as well as MOSSAD agents Isser Harel, Shimon Ben Aharon and 3 others who had been in Argentina since April 1960. Adolf Eichmann aka Ricardo Klement was in Buenos Aires, being kept "safe" by CIA and Mengele during this time and Stanley Ann Dunham who was the poster mom for Barry Obama, is known to have dropped in for a visit to be sterilized. In 1956 until 1958 CIA agent Stanley Ann Dunham, daughter of CIA agent Stanley Dunham, moved to Buenos Aires to have tests done on her by Mengele, to be prepped for "service". She was then put in place at the Hawaii University to pick up her next assignment, her adoptive son,

supposedly born Barry Mohammed Soebarkah on March 7, 1960. Argentina is definitely a "hot spot" and filled with interesting events and experiments.

On a side note, Rothschild in his research work 1966 argued that dual citizenship was an influential factor in the decision of the majority of non-Africans not to seek Kenyan citizenship after independence, despite non-discrimination assurances by local Asians and Europeans leaders. He discussed the variance between 'official' and 'non-official views' of citizenship which largely regarded non-Africans who had adopted Kenyan citizenship as being motivated by convenience, rather than identification with the core group.

In the 1940's Winston Churchill, England's Secretary of war, held a seat on Parliament, was Prime Minister, also a Mason and a Druid. He was good friends to Franklin Roosevelt, Joseph Kennedy, Aristotle Onassis, and fellow Mason Billy Graham.

Next we see the assassination of Leon Trotsky in Mexico. British secret police are renamed to MI-5 and MI-6 for duration of war. Interpol moved to near Berlin, with Reinhard Heydrich in charge. Nazis allegedly begin building Hitler's secret bunker in Antarctica. Roosevelt sends General "Wild Bill" Donovan on info-gathering mission to Europe and Donovan recommends a central intelligence organization. The US State Department creates Division of Special Research headed by CFR member Pasbolsky.

The Nazis believed that Rh D negative O was *proof* of their ET origin from their ancient gods. They did many many tests and experiments on people to figure out more about genetics and especially the Aryan blood.

Next the public is told Japan attacks a US Fleet at Pearl Harbor, again, just as in 9/11, America had attacked itself and blamed someone else. However it enabled the American government to call martial law and round up asian families, putting them in their concentration camps now named FEMA camps. Donovan is made head of new Office of Coordinator of Information. Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. was one of the leaders in the Manhattan Project,as mentioned before, developing the Atom bomb and doing liaison work between the War Department and Office of Scientific Research and Development. The assassination of Interpol chief Heydrich in Czechoslovakia takes place and Donovan's LOCI evolves into the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) while Nathan Knorr assumes control of the Jehovah's Witnesses.

In 1942 the Stewarts (Stuart) intermarried with a Rockefellers. They own numerous theaters in California which have secret tunnels to daycare centers where children are ritually abused and programmed. It is astonishing how many people are blind, giving their children to others to raise because they don't have the mental capacity to take care of their offspring and protect them. James C. Stewart, a member of the Illuminati, built the Mormon's capital building in Salt Lake City, 60 Wall Tower in New York, and the Savoy Hotel in London that are used for the Pilgrim Society headquarters. James belonged to the Pilgrim Society as well. Stewart McDonald was president of Army War Shows from 1942 to 1943.

William A. Harriman. Serves as US Ambassador to the Soviet Union. LSD-25 is made by Swiss chemist Albert Hofmann. Juan Peron and other pro-Nazi leaders take power in Argentina. Pilots on both sides of the war report seeing "foo-fighters" while flying war missions. These unexplained flying objects are seen by many today as well as through history, described as red, or orange orbs. The government has never given an explanation for the orbs though it is easy to explain for those with eyes

to see. One explanation of this might be found at the Advanced Robotics Systems Engineering Laboratory where they have several versions of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles. Although the orbs have been seen for many centuries and all over the world, this facility has come up with a very close replication.

Continuing on, more attempted assassinations of Hitler. Nazis begin sending millions of dollars worth of jewels, paintings and cash to Argentina for safe keeping. Russian NKVD is reorganized as MGB. Donovan prepares a plan for Roosevelt to establish a central intelligence agency, which was later reconsidered by Truman. American band leader Glenn Miller disappears on a flight over the English Channel. The assassination of James Forrestal took place at Bethesda Hospital Neurological Ward, after his attempt to warn Roosevelt of Illuminati plot. Mussolini was killed.

In January 1945 Illuminati's Grand Master Joseph Mengele and a few others leave Germany. Hitler allegedly escapes from Berlin after arranging a fake suicide cover story. Hitler's death is announced, Admiral Doenitz takes command. Submarines U-530, U-977 and others begin a secret journey from Norway soon after Quisling allegedly refused Hitler's offer to take him "aboard a submarine to a safe refuge". Two months after Germany surrenders submarines U-530 and U-977 give themselves up in Mar del Plata, Argentina, after allegedly being lost from the submarine convoy taking Hitler and others to their hideout in Antarctica. Nazi leader Martin Bormann escapes without a trace from Berlin after supervising Hitler's "suicide."

End of WWII, the Adolf Hitler propaganda says he has succeeded in killing 6 million Jews in the Holocaust. What you probably have never been told, however, is that in addition to the Jews murdered by the Nazis, twice that amount of non-Jews were also ruthlessly liquidated by them. The number of Jews murdered is much closer to 2 million, studies vary-as one would expect from an elite agenda of deception and genocide.

During this time the Propaganda machines worked over time to create a weapon so terrifying the USA could prove itself as the most blood thirsty, ruthless and war hungry country in the world. A country none could fight against. The bombs were dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki as the Nuclear Bomb Hoax was perfected. General Gehlen, head of Nazi Intelligence was captured by US Army and flown to Washington; other Nazi and British agents were imported to the US, along with Werner Von Braun and other developers of the V-2 rockets.

OSS disbanded, its agents moving to military intelligence agencies and the State Department. CFR takes over the US State Department the United Nations is founded. An Air Force plane's engines fail over Iwa Jima as foo-fighters maneuver around it. The official beginning of Bermuda Triangle mystery occurred when Flight 19, made up of five naval bombers, disappeared off the coast of Florida. Another plane was sent to investigate and also disappears: 6 planes and 27 men in total, vanished. The triangle happens to be on the spot where an island, centuries ago, the descendants of Cain found and lived on, until it was sent to the bottom of the sea. The Elite own the triangle, no one is allowed to go through the area as they would most likely come across something...unexpected. The truth they must keep secret from you. Yes, you are correct...the island was called Atlantis.

In 1946, during WWII, we see Hot Toddy's Luciano working for US Intelligence-SOE and OSS. He was "deported" to Sicily and continued to work for US Intelligence and Permindex, the elite's assassination bureau, now in the Bahamas. In this time we see the murder of wire service king James Ragen by syndicate friends of Jack Ruby. The indictment was dropped following additional murders. John Kennedy and Richard Nixon are elected to House of Representatives. Truman's executive order

sets up the National Intelligence Authority and Central Intelligence Group now called the NSA and CIA.

In Brussels (home of Bilderberg), Admiral Byrd allegedly leads Naval "research" expedition to Antarctica to attack Hitler's secret hideout. The attempt fails and Hitler and his "UFO scientists" continue their activities. Waves of unexplained "ghost rockets" are seen in Europe, especially Scandinavia.

Bill Clinton, the illegitimate son of Winthrop Rockefeller-Collin's bloodline, is hatched much to everyones disappointment, in Arkansas on August 19, 1946. William Jefferson "Bill" Clinton, born William Jefferson Blythe III became Governor of Arkansas from 1979 to 1981 and 1983 to 1992, the Attorney General from 1977 to 1979, and President of the United States 1993 to 2001. As a member of the CIA, he was a Master Counselor of the Masonic-connected Demolay and, of course, graduated Oxford. Clinton ordered the children and adults in the compound at Mt. Carmel to be attacked. It was situated about 10 miles from the city of Waco. There were no survivors. He has always been a sexual predator and a habitual liar.

Here we see the attempted assassination of Minneapolis Mayor Hubert Humphrey. Partition of India receives "strong impetus" from the Round Table Group. National Security Act connects Department of Defense, National Security Council and Central Intelligence Agency. France creates SDECE, similar to CIA. Kenneth Arnold reports flying saucers near Yakima, Washington, and other reports soon follow. The assassination of Mahatma Gandhi and the attempted assassination of labor leader Walter Reuther occur. Operation Ohio, a CIA program, begins and is responsible for one hundred Europeans assassinations during the next ten years. The World Council of Churches is founded in Amsterdam, preparing the way for the One World Religion.

One of the most remarkable cases of mind control involves a famous model of the late 40's and 50's named Candy Jones. In the book, "The Control of Candy Jones" the author reviewed hours of tapes made by Candy Jones and her husband which revealed a systematic program to create and manipulate alter personalities as the foundation for programmed couriers resistant to torture, where the primary personality would not even be aware of the secret information being carried. The information could be summoned forth via a post-hypnotic command or response to a programmed cue. This Mind Control technique is used today and many hundreds of thousands of children are subjected to it daily.

Now we come back full circle to McGeorge Bundy who was invited to Harvard University to teach as assistant professor and, in four years, made Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences at Harvard all after being an instant military genius, an economic wizard, and went on to be head of the arts and sciences! Astonishing. McGeorge Bundy becomes the National Security Advisor, Special Assistant to the President. Bundy was appointed President of the Ford Foundation, brought in Harold Howe II to be Vice President, a position that Howe was unqualified for, except that Howe was a Skull and Bones brother and was a team player that would promote the New World Order agenda. That is more than is needed to be in a position of power in America and much of the world. Both of the Fords on the Foundation board resigned.

US Army begins 20 years of simulated germ warfare attacks against American cities, conducting at least 239 open air tests. The Population Control Agenda continues. Now the bio warfare programs are running world wide under the name of chemtrails.

1950's US Congress passes McCarran's Internal Security Act setting up program for detention of subversives. US Army engages in "simulated" germ warfare in San Francisco and the Pentagon. National Council of Churches is founded in US. Mount Weather, a 200,000 sq. ft. building underground in the Blue Ridge Mountains, is built. It is a command station for a network of 96 nuclear-resistant fallout shelters around Washington, DC. The earth is riddled with Deep Underground Bases, cities and tunnels, some of which run under the oceans, connecting countries. For example the eight underground cities of Cappadocia, or the thirty different eight-level complexes "discovered" under Derinkuya, Turkey, and more around the world, and covering US. Under Presidents Harry S. Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower, the US government spent billions of dollars carving out caves and assembling the underground fortresses in preparation for nuclear war. We have seen them being stocked and prepared today. Many of you will have heard of Jade Helm 15 which, thanks to the activists who got the truth out enough, was delayed due to too much attention. It is ongoing today, the mission has not completed its goal and so as all of the elites operations, it will run until it is complete and Martial law is called in the USA. Just because they say "it's over" doesn't mean it's true. Coincidentally Obama had called martial law in 2014 and Trump has called it again in his recent Executive Order in December 2017.

In 1951 William P. Bundy quit Covington & Burling to begin openly working for the CIA as an analyst, then as assistant to deputy director of the CIA. His job as assistant required Atomic Energy Level Clearance. William P. Bundy, while still with the CIA, was placed as the Staff Director of the new Presidential Commission on National Goals. Bundy's Commission on National Goals set down goals that are from the Hegelian philosophy. The individual has a duty to advance the will of the state, and that the state "is to stimulate changes of attitude".

"The American citizen in the years ahead ought to devote a larger portion of his time and energy directly to solution of the nation's problems, many ways are open for citizens to participate in the attainment of national goals."

Oil executive John Warlick McDonald Jr., Illuminati member, lives in Arlington, Virginia and was with the US Supreme Court in 1951. McDonald was in the US Military Government and ran occupied Germany after WWII with NATO, CENTO, C-A, National War College, the UN, the State Department. With all of that he still found time to attend numerous UN conferences for the USA. He was the USA's coordinator for the UN's Drinking Water Works. He is a member of the Cosmos Club, and the Club of Rome. Harvey Hollister Bundy Sr. took over the Carnegie Endowment for Peace from John Foster Dulles. The Carnegie Endowment for Peace has been a major vehicle for the Illuminati to finance tax free various projects.

Harvey got the job at Carnegie because Alger Hiss had been convicted of perjury. The men who run the various Carnegie Foundations work with the Rockefellers. Before becoming Grand Master of Prieure de Sion in 1981, Plantard de Saint-Clair transferred 100 million francs worth of gold igots to Switzerland to the Union des Banques Suisses. When this was publicly revealed, he said that it was a legitimate move made for the French government.

Also in 1951 Billy Graham and another evangelist had dinner with two prostitutes and took them "home". Billy Graham had a wife and children at home. He told his friend that the prostitute had only taken off her clothes and he'd gotten scared and come back to their hotel room. The man who ran security for the Sacramento Crusade saw a high-priced hooker sneak into Billy Graham's room prior to him going out for the Crusade. Billy Graham and this high priced hooker were alone together in the room, a honey pot used to open Billy Graham up to blackmail, should Graham ever try to stray from

the proper course set for him by the Illuminati, they have plenty of ammunition to blackmail him. You can see the same corruption in any branch of religion and politics you chose to look into. It gets rather monotenous after a while.

Meanwhile the Hiss/Bundy affair led to McCarthy being killed and discredited a socialist of the CFR who was given wide publicity as an anti-communist hero from what happened to Hiss. This socialist was Richard Nixon. He was given false credit for convicting Hiss of CFR in order to build a false public image as an anti-communist crusader. We have seen this happen before. Nixon did not do the footwork to get Hiss convicted, contrary to the false image the establishment newspapers and history books give, Lou Russell helped Nixon get Hiss convicted. Alger Hiss was framed.

During this time Reverend Sun Myung Moon founded The Unification Church. Moon claims he is the new Messiah and Korea is God's chosen nation. Moon sees Christian churches as furthering Satan's power stating,

"When Jesus grew up he failed as a leader because he was unable to love his disciples enough to motivate them to kill for him or die in his place."

One special high level meeting is held twice yearly called the Mother of Darkness. The Rothschild's and all the other families attend. The leader dubbed the Grande Mother was a Collins in 1955. The Collins family has been kept out of the limelight because they have more occult power than the Rothschild's or the Rockefeller's. The Collins' are one of the top families. The meeting in 1955 was all males, while the council in 1978 had several women on it. An eyewitness description of the meeting is as follows:

"The Grande Mother, a Collins woman was thought to be in her middle 50's at the time of this meeting, she had a deep dictatorial voice, was small in stature, and was very powerful. She was decked out on her throne with a great deal of jewelry. One of the first things done was to lay before her feet small gold bricks. Two boys, who were taken to be her sons, one of whom was Tom Collins, (Tom was later gunned down by the Illuminati) were near her throne. As only the most honored and powerful dared be in the vicinity of her throne, this showed that these two Collins boys were powerful. The boys passed out papers, which had time tables written on them of things that were to happen. A great discussion was carried on about what had happened in the world to bring in Satan's One-World-Government during the last six months and what was prepared to happen in the near future. Things that had not gone according to plan were discussed. The Ark of the Covenant was discussed, where it was hidden in Africa, and a ritual mocking the Ark of the Covenant was held. Seven children in white were brought in from generational Satanic families and presented before Grande Mother Collins. They laid prostrate in worship of her. She moved her scepter with a snake up and down striking the floor to show approval of a child candidate. Then 7 other children were sacrificed for the 7 approved children, one for each child, whose name would then be written with a quill using the sacrificed child's blood. The children were given oaths. The Grande Mother rotated her throne and faced the Council of 13 and declared (speaking in English) "<u>This is tomorrow's generation, a chosen few</u>." (Something Hitler stated many times.) If you can make a small group of people *feel* more important or greater, than the rest of humanity, there is no end to the corruption that will take place.

We must take note of the symbols. The NAGA (serpent spirit) is depicted in the form of a snake also represents dragons, dinosaurs, sea creatures, and any other reptile. It is the symbol of wisdom, eternity, healing, mystery, magical power, and holiness. What do you think Nagini, Voldenmort's snake, represents in Harry Potter? They always leave their symbols, in **everything** they do. They must label everything.

Again, it's interesting and important to see the box (Ark) coming in to play. As we have discussed before, we have the DNA shaped as boxes, the ark of the covenant, the Black Cube we see today all around the world, the rubix cube, the kabbalah, the All-spark, The Mezuzah, *Pandora* translates directly as "Satan's Box" Pan is Satan. You can also find the Greek story about Pandora, almost exactly like the story of Adam and Eve, forbidden fruit, forbidden box, both containing an unknown power. However, Cain's daughter was one of the first blood-infected woman creating yet another meaning to that term.

That is also what this document is. If you have read this far, the box, that is your mind, can not be closed again. The seed of truth has been planted in you and you will be unable to stop its growth. You *must* pass this message on. Spread this document to all you can. Help us end this corruption and control. You MUST be the change you wish to see. It *is* possible. Just spread the truth and be free.

In 1955 several men associated with the Prieure de Sion obtained some old parchments two of which gave the Merovingian genealogies, and they used the British Notary of Royal Appointment Patrick Francis Jourdan Freeman in relation to a request to the French government to take the old documents to London, England where they were kept at 39 Great Russell St. Later P.F.J. Freeman was used again the next year to request that the documents be allowed to stay in England to be held in a safe deposit box at Lloyd’s Bank of Europe in London. They lock their data up but they collect and sell yours with every click you make on the internet.

One of the men involved went by the name Captain Ronald Stansmore Nutting of London, born in Dublin, Ireland. He is reported to be British Intelligence MI5, and had sat on the board of directors of at least 14 companies, including Arthur Guinness and Guardian Assurance. He was chairman of the board of the British and Irish Steam Packet Company. He was also governor of the Bank of Ireland. One of Guardian Assurance’s departmental chairmen was also an MI5 operative besides Captain Nutting. Another PDS member who was with Nutting was Viscount Frederick Leathers, who was British Minister of War Transport during WWII. Viscount Leathers had a business associate and longtime friend Sir William Stephenson, who was the wartime chief for MI6’s American branch office called BSC (British Security Coordination) in New York. Another friend of Leathers was Connop Guthrie also headed BSC for MI6 in New York. Guthrie was a shipping executive. Due to internal trouble in the Prieure de Sion started a rule that members had to place a birth certificate and signature with the Priory, an English faction created forgeries of birth certificates and signatures and in secret protest sent these as originals to France. PJ Freeman then got involved in this act of defiance and another division occurred between the French members and the British-American members.

The French wanted more of a role and some type of restoration of the monarchy in a United Europe. The *Vatican* and the *Prieure de Sion* **work together**. John Drick, A. Robert Abboud, and Gaylord Freeman were three members of the Prieure de Sion that were associated with the First National Bank of Chicago. John Drick had started as an assistant cashier in 1944 and became a vice-president three years later.

At this point, Putin's role with the elite families is convincing both ways as they usually are. The probability of the real Putin still being alive is slim, and his double is a controlled puppet. Since he **isn't** in one of the top 13 family's bloodline, we will discuss him elsewhere. He did not cross the lineage at any time. He also has a different and rather special type of blood and his family line was traced back to one of the first Knights. He has strong connections to Netanyahu, the Vatican, and is involved in many games of the elite.
Mau Mau, an activist called the first political martyr was a trade unionist, journalist and revolutionary activist in Kenya when he was mysteriously assassinated Feb. 1965. Thomas Joseph Odhiambo "Tom" Mboya Kenyan was a trade unionist, educator, Pan Africanist, author, freedom fighter, Cabinet Minister and one of the founding fathers of the Republic of Kenya visits JFK and others. Tom was 38 years old when he was gunned down on 5 July 1969, by Nahashon Isaac Njenga Njoroge, a patsy whose last words were: "*Why don't you go after the big man?*" Like most things during this time, papers are sealed. Jomo Kenyatta suddenly went into a coma for **three** days after a stroke in Mombasa April 1968 and died.

Asian business tycoon, owner and chairman of Triton Petroleum Company (Triton Energy Limited), Yagnesh Devani was a close friend with Kenyan prominent politicians, Prime Minister Raila Odinga, Deputy Prime Minister Uhuru Kenyatta and former Vice-President Moody Awori. In 2007 the company purchased national oil supplies with the help of Odinga, when it all went bad Devani ran and is estimated now in India or UK. One of Odinga's two sons was named after Fidel Castro, the other is unknown.

Vice-president of the Sinclair Oil & Gas Company, in Tulsa in 1959, was Marshall McDonald, who was an active Freemason and married into the Collins family. Note the cities/towns Tulsa, Wagoner, Muskogee, and Broken Arrow in Oklahoma are controlled by Elite and also used as code words for different false-flag attacks in the US.

One Van Duyn was the liaison officer between MI6, the CIA, MOSSAD, and the Vietnamese government during the 1960s. A group of environmentalists and population-control adherents set out to block the use of DDT for mosquito and malaria control, after it had been found that the insecticide was extremely effective in saving human lives. Alexander King, president of the Club of Rome, wrote,

"My own doubts came when DDT was introduced. In Guyana, within two years, it had almost eliminated malaria. So my chief quarrel with DDT, in hindsight, is that it has greatly added to the population problem."

In 1970 the National Academy of Sciences, in their book "Life Sciences," stated that,

"In little more than two decades DDT has prevented 500 million deaths due to malaria." All reliable scientific data had consistently demonstrated that DDT was completely safe for both humans and animals. Indeed, DDT was the safest pesticide ever known to mankind, it was inexpensive and could be widely used in third-world countries to control the spread of insect-borne diseases. Accordingly, population-control adherents set out to have DDT banned in the name of saving the environment.

David George McDonald practiced secret medical and psychological research including secret research for the NeuroPsychiatrical Research Unit in San Diego for the US Navy in 1962 and 1963. Anton LaVey founded the Church of Satan and was a good friend of John F. Kennedy. Some of his other followers were Frank Sinatra, Marilyn Monroe, Jane Mansfield, and Zsa Zsa Gabor, who were also

girlfriends of Anton LaVey. Professor Dr. James E. McDonald was suicided by CIA after discovering their involvement with UFOs. McDonald had addressed the UN's Outer Space Affairs Group concerning UFOs on June 7, 1967, and like all who expose Illuminati, suddenly, he died.

In the world of the "families", the tribe, either you join them, or you are discredited and eventually destroyed. It is typical mafia mentality. Join us or die. Whether they use blackmail, sacrifice, or mind control, the lives they touch are still destroyed. Examples are obvious: Marilyn Monroe, Elvis, Michael Jackson, Philip Seymour Hoffman, Robin Williams just to name very few recent victims and of course JFK. But Let's look at a few who have given their lives for their words. Those who died speaking truth to wake up the masses. Though the violence and death saturated public is unmoved and un-outraged, by their cases, and this list is quite short, we hope to shine a small rememberance on the many who have been murdered because they knew too much and tried to tell you.

Professor Dr. James E. McDonald was suicided by CIA after discovering their involvement with UFOs. McDonald had addressed the UN's Outer Space Affairs Group concerning UFOs on June 7, 1967, and like all who expose Illuminati, suddenly, he died.

Phil Schneider was a government geologist and engineer who worked on "black projects," for seventeen years. In September of 1995 he gave a presentation which included his rocks, pictures, metals, and other artifacts he smuggled out, proving the CIA's involvement with what are commonly known as aliens. His videos can be found on Youtube. Less than six months later, he was found dead with a piano wire wrapped around his neck. He had been repeatedly and brutally tortured and it was ruled a suicide and barely mentioned in the public news.

February 2, 2013 Phillip Marshall and his two children and his shih tzu, Suki were all shot to death in their California home. None of Marshall's family who flew out there were allowed to attend the funeral. The public was told he went crazy and killed everyone and himself. Classic discredit tactic. Marshall was a retired United Airlines pilot, he's written a couple of books, he was a former associate of the Drug Enforcement Administration and the CIA, DEA informant Barry Seal, who was a CIA cocaine smuggler as well as member of Group of 40. He was murdered before he was able to release his next book, supposedly on the JFK, 9-11 and Iran-Contra connection. He had already written books exposing the workings of the CIA.

Ramin Pourandarjani was found murdered by poison in 2009 after reporting on the state use of torture on political prisoners.

Max Spiers, an MKUltra survivor who went public, exposing much of what the elite do, was also suicided by poison in 2016.

Michael Hastings had just exposed General Stanley A. McChrystal, top commander of United States forces in Afghanistan, and was working on a story about the CIA. He contacted Wikileaks with his concerns of FBI and a few hours later he was dead. No one told him Wikileaks is a CIA honeypot and only gets people killed. "Mr. Hastings was believed to have been alone in the car, which struck a tree at high speed, according to the Los Angeles County Coroner's office." stated New York Times. Jim Stone noted,

"There is no impact damage to this car. The only damage there is BLOWN OUT in the back, not smashed in the front and it obviously missed the tree as it rolled to a stop."

When Obama passed the bill making it legal to assassinate American citizens without trial, in any country, with a drone, no one batted an eye. Now it's fish in a bucket for researchers and truth speakers. Over the last year alone over 100 top medical researchers have been murdered to keep them silent. Dozens of Judges have been killed not to mention scientists and others. You will not find out about it on the news. The elite know only the whistleblowers' fellow heretics will hear about their deaths and it is for them the messages are made.

Some of the BP whistleblowers are:

- Gregory Stone in 2011 was a LSU scientist died suddenly of an unknown illness.
- Anthony Nicholas Tremonte was arrested on child porn charges January 26, 2011.
- Dr. Thomas B. Manton also January 2011 was the former President and CEO of International Oil Spill Control Corporation was murder while imprisoned.
- John P. Wheeler II was beaten to death and thrown in the Wilmington Delaware landfill December 31, 2010. He was a former Pentagon official, presidential aide, defense consultant and expert on chemical and biological weapons.
- James Patrick Black died in a small plane crash on November 23, 2010. He was an incident commander for BP's Gulf of Mexico oil spill response team.

Ted Gunderson, Chief of FBI and Special Agent was murdered after exposing chemtrails.

Milton William Cooper wrote books exposing the Illuminati, much like this one, and was murdered in 2011 after years of harassment from the Clinton's, various groups and trials.

Truman Capote was murdered by gun as well as gagged, tied, beaten for the words he wrote on paper and passed to the world. Not only is free speech long gone, but the freedom for the reader to choose what to read is gone as well.

Barry Jennings was the former New York Housing Authority Emergency Coordinator.
On 9/11, Barry Jennings reported that he and Michael Hess had been blown back by a big explosion inside Building 7. The building which was destroyed to cover up CIA operations and feed an insurance scam. Jennings heard explosions in Building 7 before either Tower had collapsed and also reported that he was stepping over bodies, contradicting the official government claim that no one died in Building 7. He died two days before the release of the NIST Report’s first draft.

During false flag operations especially one can find the bodies of witnesses falling everywhere.

Some other 9/11 witnesses who were murdered before they could speak include:

- Beverly Eckert who was offered money by the US Government to keep silent. When she did not comply, she was killed in an airplane crash a week before she met with Obama to discuss the lawsuit.
- Kenneth Johanneman was a janitor at the World Trade Center. He witnessed, like so many others, the explosions that took place inside the buildings that day. He rescued someone who had massive burns from the explosions at the base of the building. He died of a gunshot wound to the head.
- Michael H. Doran died in a plane crash in Ohio after volunteering his services as a lawyer to the victims.
- Christopher Landis was a former Operations Manager for Safety Service Patrol for the Virginia Department of Transportation. He had an unobstructed view of the Pentagon crash site and

amazing unseen pictures showing of a coverup. Pictures also showed 9/11 agents in their government vehicles. About a week after he sent them and the CITGO witnesses testimony on film to film makers, Christopher Landis was suicided.

- Bertha Champagne was a babysitter for 9/11 agent Marvin P. Bush, the little-known younger brother of George W. Bush. He was a director of Securacom Stratesec, a Kuwaiti and Saudi-backed company, until June 2000. Marv Bush was on the Board of HCC Insurance Holdings, Inc., which insured parts of the WTC. October 10, 2003, 62-year-old Bertha Champagne was found crushed to death by her own vehicle in a driveway in front of the Bush family home.
- Benito Que, acell biologist and expert in DNA sequencing that could provide a genetic marker based on genetic profiling/genome specific biological warfare, was mugged and beaten by four men while simultaneously having a stroke and dying. Dr. Leonard Horowitz states, ”There are a number of nerve agents that can mimic a stroke and leave no traces.” We have see this tactic used many many coutless times.
- A commercial flight from Israel to Novosibirsk blew up over the Black Sea by a Ukrainian surface-to-air missile, killing 5 Ukranian microbiologists.
- Vladimir Psechnik, a Russian turned American Government worker, was a microbiologist and top scientist in the Soviet Union’s bioweapons program which used DNA sequencing. He had a stroke shortly after the event.
- Vladimirs friend, Dr. Robert Schwartz was a biophysicist and expert in DNA sequencing and pathogenic micro-organisms. He was stabbed with a sword and had an X cut into his neck.
- Avishai Berkman, Amiramp Eldor, and Yaacov Matzner die in a plane crash from Berlin to Zurich.
- Tanya Holizmayer was shot 7 times by Gyuang Huang. She was a Russian microbiologist and expert in DNA sequencing. Gyuang Huang was a fellow microbiologist and after shooting Tanya shot himself.

When one looks at how truth speakers die, many so called accidents that arise inthe news are made clear. Especially plane crashes, as a real one is so rare.

This is an extremely short list and only mentions some recent murders. I could go on and on for books and books, and still never mention enough of them...so we will move on.

Alexander Perepilichny collapsed and died while running near his home in Weybridge, Surrey, in November 2012. He was helping a Swiss investigation into a Russian money-laundering scheme.
Some Apollo 1 astronauts which were killed off include:

- Ted Freeman and C. C. Williams died in the T-38 crash, 1964.
- Elliott See and Charlie Bassett T-38 accident, 1966.
- Virgil “Gus” Grissom an outspoken critic of the Space Program died in the Apollo 1 fire, January 1967along with Ed White and Roger Chaffee.
- Ed Givens died in a car accident in 1967.
- X-15 pilot Mike Adams was the only X-15 pilot killed in November 1967 during the X-15 flight test program – not a NASA astronaut, but had flown X-15 above 50 miles.
- Robert Lawrence, scheduled to be an Air Force Manned Orbiting Laboratory pilot who died in a jet crash in December 1967.
- NASA worker Thomas Baron died in a train crash in 1967 shortly after making accusations before Congress about the cause of the Apollo 1 fire. It was ruled a suicide.

People do not look into suicides and the ruling is easy to come by.

Daphne Caruana Galizia was murdered afer repeatedly exposing the corruption in Malta, exposing a political scandal that has embroiled the island's prime minister, his closest political allies, and the ruling family of Azerbaijan. She stated:
"I don't know why we should be surprised that organised crime has insinuated its tentacles into the highest echelons of government in Malta, using democracy for the purpose while undermining it thoroughly. If it happened in Italy and eastern Europe, it can happen here, where the institutions of state are so much weaker."

Sean Hoare, was found dead after alleging that coworker at News of the World, Andy Coulson was aware of phone hacking by his staff. He exposed numerous counts of phone tapping and deliberate pinging to pinpoint locations of sources and others.

Serena Shim, who worked for Iran's state-owned Press TV as Turkey correspondent, died in the city of Suruc after the car she was in collided with a 'heavy vehicle'. Shim's death came just days after she spoke on camera of her fears of being arrested, claiming Turkish intelligence agents had accused her of spying after one of her reports suggested ISIS militants were being smuggled back and forth over the Syrian border in the back of aid vehicles.

Russian whistleblower Sergei Magnitsky died while in custody. His lawyer Nikolai Gorokhov was thrown out of the forth floor just before he was to give evidences in court.

Boxing promoter Barry Gibson was killed after he revealed that the upcoming Mayweather-McGregor fight was going to be fixed in 2017. If you aren't aware by now, all major games are fixed. The numbers used feed into the gematria coding the elites use to reveal their movements and agendas. Gematria is used by media as well and are blindingly evident in false flags and psyops.

In 2003, Dr. David Kelly, formerly a United Nations weapons inspector and member of the Ministry of Defence in UK, supposedly walked into the woods near his home, ate a couple dozen opiates, slit his left wrist, and died.

Shehla Masood, an activist for wildlife preservation and the secretary of NGO Udai, was about to leave for Boat Club in Bhopal to join the anti-government protest to bring the Jan-Lokpal Bill when she was killed. She co-founded RTI Anonymous, a service for whistle blowers for filing anonymous Right to Information. On August 16, 2011 at around 11:19 AM, she was shot by an unidentified assailant from point blank range. Masood was about to leave in her car when she was shot in the driver's seat.

In 2013 Brittany Murphy was poinsoned to death after supporting Julia Davis, a whistleblower from Homeland Security. Brittany's husband died the same way.

Of coarse another of Anonymous' own, Aaron Swartz, was stalked, bullied, psychologically tortured and then murdered in 2013 after making University educational documents public. Even with the consent from the University, the FBI still hounded him on a personal vendetta and destroyed his life, as well as his families and friends'.

In 2017, the German news journalist Dr. Udo Ulfkotte was found dead, ten months after he exposed collusion between the CIA and German Intelligence as well as exposing the propaganda media he and many journalists feel forced to report.

As many of you already know there is an ever growing list of leaders in natural medicine and doctors of all types being murdered world wide lately.

On June 19, 2015 Dr. Jeff Bradstreet was found in a river with a gunshot wound to his chest. It is ruled as a suicide. That same day in Mexico, three doctors traveling to the state capital to deliver documents were reported missing. Bodies were found and delivered to the families but they were not the bodies of their relatives.

June 21, 2015 Dr. Baron Holt, 33, was a chiropractor. Dr. Holt lived in North Carolina, the state where Dr. Bradstreet's body was discovered two days prior. Though Dr. Holt was visiting Jacksonville, Florida close to where Jeff Bradstreet lived, when he died.

On the same day Dr. Bruce Hedendal a chiropractor in Florida and Harvard PhD in nutrition, was found dead. He was fit and healthy and had been at a competition where he won a gold medal the same day of his death.

Holistic MD Theresa Sievers was found murdered in her home. Her husband and children were in Connecticut at a family reunion. On the same day, Jeffrey Whiteside, a pulmonologist went missing. Dr. Whiteside, known for his successful treatment of lung cancer, disappeared in Door County, Wisconsin, while vacationing with family who say he was on foot and simply vanished without a trace. After weeks of searches, no evidence has been found.

Dr. Sebi, born Alfredo Bowman was a world-renowned vegetarian herbalist, healer, pathologist and biochemist who cured many of AIDS, HIV, Cancer and other so called terminal illnesses. Governments went after him for decades to try to find a way to silence him. After being charged for the crime of curing AIDS, the judge asked Dr. Sebi to bring in one patient who could testify that he had cured him or her of these potentially fatal diseases. He reportedly provided 70 patients and won the case. Finally, he was arrested by the Honduras' FBI though the charges or reasons why have never been clearly stated. He was kept in jail for months without trial. During his custody, he was rushed to a local hospital reportedly suffering from complications of pneumonia, and died.

Dr. Dean Lorich was a recognized orthopedic trauma surgeon who worked on a medical team that deployed to Haiti in the wake of the 2010 earthquake. He worked with the Clinton Foundation, which raised $28 million for Haiti disaster relief, and exposed his findings. He was found dead in his Manhattan apartment on December 10, 2017, from an apparent stab wound to the chest which missed his heart.

There are so many more it is staggering. However, we will leave the rest for you to find for yourselves. These are the people who give their lives to give you truth.

For those wondering why we would continue this work, let us say: Anonymous stands for freedom of knowledge and exposes the corrupt. As Anonymous we know history will continue to repeat itself, as the masses only consume propaganda, but we can only form our opinions and perspectives on facts. Until people wake up and break free, the elite will rapidly increase their agendas to completion. So long as those who know facts and truth stay silent, so long will the world be killed by ignorance. I

know even this extremely brief summary of what I know, that I will be discredited beyond belief. But, I also know that this **is** the truth and people deserve to know. The worst thing is for people not to know. Millions of people live their everyday lives which are based entirely on delusions and lies, and they die just the same: empty and lost. People deserve to be free. People deserve to know the truth. The facts speak for themselves and as always, the truth needs no defense. There is **no** choice or decision to make. I can not live the lie of an easy life, knowing truth. My life is laid out and of little consequence when given for the truth. That is all there is.

So many know the facts we have given you, but so few share it with the people. Far too many use their laziness and ease of life as an excuse not to act-not wanting to change only allows the elite to continue trafficking children, murdering us all in various ways all while profiting off of our suffering and ignorance. Until they choose to change, or the people rise against the elite who slaughter us, they will continue in their quest to form the Global Government. We do not do this out of hate. Everyone can change. I feel an overwhelming sadness when I think of the individuals in the elite families. With such a deep seeded and generational brainwashing as they are put through, they must be in so much pain, robbed of empathy. This does not excuse their continued actions but it is possible they don't know they can make it stop. We know they are merely slaves themselves, having sworn their free will away. They have given their lives to the deception, and must silence all who expose it. The good and the bad and the ugly must be exposed because it's truth and it must be heard. To quote Francis Bacon, better known as Shakespeare:

"Nay, indeed, if you had your eyes, you might fail of the knowing me: ...give me your blessing: truth will come to light; murder cannot be hid long; a man's son may, but at the length ***truth will out****."*

Be Free.

Kennedy

November 22, 1963 JFK was on his way to give a speech at Trade Mart in Dallas, when he was assassinated. He never got to say them because of what he alluded to in his speech prior, which can be found further on. This is a section of the unspoken speech.

"I am honored to have this invitation to address the annual meeting of the Dallas Citizens Council, joined by the members of the Dallas Assembly... Ignorance and misinformation can handicap the progress of a city or a company, but they can, if allowed to prevail in foreign policy, handicap this country's security. In a world of complex and continuing problems, in a world full of frustrations and irritations, America's leadership must be guided by the lights of learning and reason or else those who confuse rhetoric with reality and the plausible with the possible will gain the popular ascendancy with their seemingly swift and simple solutions to every world problem.

There will always be dissident voices heard in the land, expressing opposition without alternative, finding fault but never favor, perceiving gloom on every side and seeking influence without responsibility. Those voices are inevitable. But today other voices are heard in the land voices preaching doctrines wholly unrelated to reality, wholly unsuited to the sixties, doctrines which apparently assume that words will suffice without weapons, that vituperation is as good as victory and that peace is a sign of weakness. At a time when the national debt is steadily being reduced in terms of its burden on our economy, they view that debt as the single greatest threat to our security. At a time when we are steadily reducing the number of Federal employees serving every thousand citizens, they fear those supposed hordes of civil servants far more than the actual hordes of opposing armies.

We cannot expect that everyone, to use the phrase of a decade ago, will "talk sense to the American people." But we can hope that fewer people will listen to nonsense. And the notion that this Nation is headed for defeat through deficit, or that strength is but a matter of slogans, is nothing but just plain nonsense.

I want to discuss with you today the status of our security because this question clearly calls for the most responsible qualities of leadership and the most enlightened products of scholarship. For this Nation's strength and security are not easily or cheaply obtained, nor are they quickly and simply explained. There are many kinds of strength and no one kind will suffice. Overwhelming nuclear strength cannot stop a guerrilla war. Formal pacts of alliance cannot stop internal subversion. Displays of material wealth cannot stop the disillusionment of diplomats subjected to discrimination.

Above all, words alone are not enough. The United States is a peaceful nation. And where our strength and determination are clear, our words need merely to convey conviction, not belligerence. If we are strong, our strength will speak for itself. If we are weak, words will be of no help.

But in today's world, freedom can be lost without a shot being fired, by ballots as well as bullets. The success of our leadership is dependent upon respect for our mission in the world as well as our missiles on a clearer recognition of the virtues of freedom as well as the evils of tyranny.

Finally, it should be clear by now that a nation can be no stronger abroad than she is at home. Only an America which practices what it preaches about equal rights and social justice will be respected by those whose choice affects our future. Only an America which has fully educated its citizens is fully capable of tackling the complex problems and perceiving the hidden dangers of the world in which we live. And only an America which is growing and prospering economically can sustain the worldwide defenses of freedom, while demonstrating to all concerned the opportunities of our system and society.

It is clear, therefore, that we are strengthening our security as well as our economy by our recent record increases in national income and output by surging ahead of most of Western Europe in the rate of business expansion and the margin of corporate profits, by maintaining a more stable level of prices than almost any of our overseas competitors, and by cutting personal and corporate income taxes by some $11 billion, as I have proposed, to assure this Nation of the longest and strongest expansion in our peacetime economic history.

My friends and fellow citizens: (note how he doesn't belittlingly state, "hey everyone" like the fool Obama.) I cite these facts and figures to make it clear that America today is stronger than ever before. Our adversaries have not abandoned their ambitions, our dangers have not diminished, our vigilance cannot be relaxed. But now we have the military, the scientific, and the economic strength to do whatever must be done for the preservation and promotion of freedom.

The strength will never be used in pursuit of aggressive ambitions it will always be used in pursuit of peace. It will never be used to promote provocations it will always be used to promote the peaceful settlement of disputes.

We, in this country, in this generation, are by destiny rather than by choice the watchmen on the walls of world freedom. We ask, therefore, that we may be worthy of our power and responsibility, that we may exercise our strength with wisdom and restraint, and that we may achieve in our time and for all time the ancient vision of "peace on earth, good will toward men." That must always be

our goal, and the righteousness of our cause must always underlie our strength. For as was written long ago: "except the Lord keep the city, the watchmen waketh but in vain."

April 27, 1961 President John F. Kennedy gave the following (unedited) speech at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City. After this speech, he passed Executive Order No. 11110 giving the power to create it's own currency back to the American people that had been taken long ago. This order is still valid today but was locked away and not broad-casted, no one hardly knows it exists. Because he effectively destroyed the Illuminati stronghold over the American people, he was murdered and his accomplishment hidden. I have copied the entire speech below. Please read it all, even though it's long. This is one of the most meaningful speeches ever given by an American.

"The President and the Press"
"Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen:
I appreciate very much your generous invitation to be here tonight.

You (speaking to the journalists and reporters) bear heavy responsibilities these days and an article I read some time ago reminded me of how particularly heavily the burdens of present day events bear upon your profession. You may remember that in 1851 the New York Herald Tribune under the sponsorship and publishing of Horace Greeley, employed as its London correspondent an obscure journalist by the name of Karl Marx.

We are told that foreign correspondent Marx, stone broke, and with a family ill and undernourished, constantly appealed to Greeley and managing editor Charles Dana for an increase in his munificent salary of $5 per installment, a salary which he and Engels ungratefully labeled as the "lousiest petty bourgeois cheating."

But when all his financial appeals were refused, Marx looked around for other means of livelihood and fame, eventually terminating his relationship with the Tribune and devoting his talents full time to the cause that would bequeath the world the seeds of Leninism, Stalinism, revolution and the cold war. If only this capitalistic New York newspaper had treated him more kindly; if only Marx had remained a foreign correspondent, history might have been different. And I hope all publishers will bear this lesson in mind the next time they receive a poverty-stricken appeal for a small increase in the expense account from an obscure newspaper man.

I have selected as the title of my remarks tonight "The President and the Press." Some may suggest that this would be more naturally worded "The President Versus the Press." But those are not my sentiments tonight. It is true, however, that when a well known diplomat from another country demanded recently that our State Department repudiate certain newspaper attacks on his colleague

it was unnecessary for us to reply that this Administration was not responsible for the press, for the press had already made it clear that it was not responsible for this Administration.

Nevertheless, my purpose here tonight is not to deliver the usual assault on the so-called one party press. On the contrary, in recent months I have rarely heard any complaints about political bias in the press except from a few Republicans. Nor is it my purpose tonight to discuss or defend the televising of Presidential press conferences. I think it is highly beneficial to have some 20,000,000 Americans regularly sit in on these conferences to observe, if I may say so, the incisive, the intelligent and the courteous qualities displayed by your Washington correspondents.

Nor, finally, are these remarks intended to examine the proper degree of privacy which the press should allow to any President and his family. If in the last few months your White House reporters and photographers have been attending church services with regularity, that has surely done them no harm.

On the other hand, I realize that your staff and wire service photographers may be complaining that they do not enjoy the same green privileges at the local golf courses that they once did. It is true that my predecessor did not object as I do to pictures of one's golfing skill in action. But neither on the other hand did he ever bean a Secret Service man. My topic tonight is a more sober one of concern to publishers as well as editors.

I want to talk about our common responsibilities in the face of a common danger. The events of recent weeks may have helped to illuminate that challenge for some; but the dimensions of its threat have loomed large on the horizon for many years. Whatever our hopes may be for the future for reducing this threat or living with it there is no escaping either the gravity or the totality of its challenge to our survival and to our security a challenge that confronts us in unaccustomed ways in every sphere of human activity.

This deadly challenge imposes upon our society two requirements of direct concern both to the press and to the President two requirements that may seem almost contradictory in tone, but which must be reconciled and fulfilled if we are to meet this national peril. I refer, first, to the need for a far greater public information; and, second, to the need for far greater official secrecy.

The very word "secrecy" is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a

closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions do not survive with it. And there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That, I do not intend to permit to the extent that it is in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public the facts they deserve to know.

But I do ask every publisher, every editor, and every newsman in the nation to reexamine his own standards, and to recognize the nature of our country's peril. In time of war, the government and the press have customarily joined in an effort based largely on self discipline, to prevent unauthorized disclosures to the enemy. In time of "clear and present danger," the courts have held that even the privileged rights of the First Amendment must yield to the public's need for national security.

Today no war has been declared and however fierce the struggle may be, it may never be declared in the traditional fashion. Our way of life is under attack. Those who make themselves our enemy are advancing around the globe. The survival of our friends is in danger. And yet no war has been declared, no borders have been crossed by marching troops, no missiles have been fired.

If the press is awaiting a declaration of war before it imposes the self-discipline of combat conditions, then I can only say that no war ever posed a greater threat to our security. If you are awaiting a finding of "clear and present danger," then I can only say that the danger has never been more clear and its presence has never been more imminent.

It requires a change in outlook, a change in tactics, a change in missions by the government, by the people, by every businessman or labor leader, and by every newspaper. For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed. It

conducts the Cold War, in short, with a wartime discipline no democracy would ever hope or wish to match.

Nevertheless, every democracy recognizes the necessary restraints of national security and the question remains whether those restraints need to be more strictly observed if we are to oppose this kind of attack as well as outright invasion. For the facts of the matter are that this nation's foes have openly boasted of acquiring through our newspapers information they would otherwise hire agents to acquire through theft, bribery or espionage; that details of this nation's covert preparations to counter the enemy's covert operations have been available to every newspaper reader, friend and foe alike; that the size, the strength, the location and the nature of our forces and weapons, and our plans and strategy for their use, have all been pinpointed in the press and other news media to a degree sufficient to satisfy any foreign power; and that, in at least one case, the publication of details concerning a secret mechanism whereby satellites were followed required its alteration at the expense of considerable time and money.

The newspapers which printed these stories were loyal, patriotic, responsible and well meaning. Had we been engaged in open warfare, they undoubtedly would not have published such items. But in the absence of open warfare, they recognized only the tests of journalism and not the tests of national security. And my question tonight is whether additional tests should not now be adopted. The question is for you alone to answer.

No public official should answer it for you. No governmental plan should impose its restraints against your will. But I would be failing in my duty to the nation, in considering all of the responsibilities that we now bear and all of the means at hand to meet those responsibilities, if I did not commend this problem to your attention, and urge its thoughtful consideration. On many earlier occasions, I have said and your newspapers have constantly said that these are times that appeal to every citizen's sense of sacrifice and self discipline.

They call out to every citizen to weigh his rights and comforts against his obligations to the common good. I cannot now believe that those citizens who serve in the newspaper business consider themselves exempt from that appeal. I have no intention of establishing a new Office of War Information to govern the flow of news. I am not suggesting any new forms of censorship or any new types of security classifications. I have no easy answer to the dilemma that I have posed, and would not seek to impose it if I had one.

But I am asking the members of the newspaper profession and the industry in this country to reexamine their own responsibilities, to consider the degree and the nature of the present danger, and to heed the duty of self restraint which that danger imposes upon us all.

Every newspaper now asks itself, with respect to every story: "Is it news?" All I suggest is that you add the question: "Is it in the interest of the national security?" And I hope that every group in American unions and businessmen and public officials at every level will ask the same question of their endeavors, and subject their actions to the same exacting tests. And should the press of America consider and recommend the voluntary assumption of specific new steps or machinery, I can assure you that we will cooperate wholeheartedly with those recommendations. Perhaps there will be no recommendations. Perhaps there is no answer to the dilemma faced by a free and open society in a cold and secret war. In times of peace, any discussion of this subject, and any action that results, are both painful and without precedent. But this is a time of peace and peril which knows no precedent in history.

It is the unprecedented nature of this challenge that also gives rise to your second obligation an obligation which I share. And that is our obligation to inform and alert the American people to make certain that they possess all the facts that they need, and understand them as well the perils, the prospects, the purposes of our program and the choices that we face.

No President should fear public scrutiny of his program. For from that scrutiny comes understanding; and from that understanding comes support or opposition. And both are necessary. I am not asking your newspapers to support the Administration, but I am asking your help in the tremendous task of informing and alerting the American people. For I have complete confidence in the response and dedication of our citizens whenever they are fully informed.

I not only could not stifle controversy among your readers I welcome it. This Administration intends to be candid about its errors; for as a wise man once said: "An error does not become a mistake until you refuse to correct it." We intend to accept full responsibility for our errors; and we expect you to point them out when we miss them.

Without debate, without criticism, no Administration and no country can succeed and no republic can survive. That is why the Athenian lawmaker Solon decreed it a crime for any citizen to shrink from controversy. And that is why our press was protected by the First Amendment the only business in America specifically protected by the Constitution not primarily to amuse and entertain, not to emphasize the trivial and the sentimental, not to simply "give the public what it wants" but to

inform, to arouse, to reflect, to state our dangers and our opportunities, to indicate our crises and our choices, to lead, mold, educate and sometimes even anger public opinion.

This means greater coverage and analysis of international news for it is no longer far away and foreign but close at hand and local. It means greater attention to improved understanding of the news as well as improved transmission. And it means, finally, that government at all levels, must meet its obligation to provide you with the fullest possible information outside the narrowest limits of national security and we intend to do it. It was early in the Seventeenth Century that Francis Bacon remarked on three recent inventions already transforming the world: the compass, gunpowder and the printing press. Now the links between the nations first forged by the compass have made us all citizens of the world, the hopes and threats of one becoming the hopes and threats of us all. In that one world's efforts to live together, the evolution of gunpowder to its ultimate limit has warned mankind of the terrible consequences of failure. And so it is to the printing press to the recorder of man's deeds, the keeper of his conscience, the courier of his news that we look for strength and assistance, confident that with your help man will be what he was born to be: free and ***independent****."*

John Fitzgerald Kennedy was born in 1917 to Joseph Patrick Kennedy and Rose Elizabeth Fitzgerald. He graduated from Harvard, served in World War II and was a reporter and became a Democratic Congressman *all before* he was Senator and then became the youngest president ever elected.

Let's look into his lineage. Great grandfather Patrick Joseph Kennedy, Sr. was born in 1824 Dunganstown, Wexford, Ireland and died in Boston, Massachusetts. We can easily go back through Ireland, as well as Scotland where we find the Lord Kennedy's involved with the royal families of the times. Colonel Gilbert Kennedy, was born in Scotland and his son moved the family to Ireland. As we march through Scotland, our quest takes us from Gil to his father, Gilbert Keenedey and then further back to the Kennedy Clan of the 1100s.

The many spellings we see include Kannady, Kenardy, Kennaday, Kenneyday, Kennediem, MacKennedy, MacUalraig and many more. The clan was very powerful and influenced the region. There was even a saying about them which translates to:

"Twixt Wigtown and the town of Ayr, Portpatrick and the Cruives of Cree. No man need think to bide there, unless he court with Kennedy".

The clan's symbol was a dolphin, and their coat of arms is three crosses, the tips of three sides of the cross are iron crosses but the forth goes down to a point, above is Avise La Fin, which translates to "Consider the End".

One story, passed down through the years tells us that around the last half of the year 1000, a chief named Cunedda was sent to resist Picto-Scottish sea raids in the south west of Scotland. Cunedda means ugly or grim-headed. His family stayed there and named the area Carrick. In the mid 1100's Gillespie Kennedy was a servant of Carrick. They became blood relatives and in 1372 Robert II

rewarded John Kennedy of Dunure, making him chief. This is true, however, the Kennedy's, like the other families, go further back. Before this, they were in Ireland.

Brian Boru (aka Brian Caeneddi, Cinneide), born 940, was the first noted Kennedy, according to the Kennedy Clans. He was the son of Cennedig who was head of Dal Cais, a royal free tribe of Munster. His brother took power and when they had an argument about treaties they split. Brian had a few followers and quickly grew in fame as he was very tactful and well liked. He defeated many enemies with his few men. When his brother died, Brian returned to rule the land. Some generations later, the Clan split into three noted groups. During the time of the split we see Kennedy's in Britain and the one's in Scotland.

Hugh Kennedy fought for Joan of Arc as a Scottish mercenary. The Kennedy lineage is very easy to follow, they are another family who barely changed identities through history. They are known cultists and nobles. One is not easily obtained without the other. We won't spend more time on them as it's so easy to find more details. They run through the Skull and Bones, the Catholic and Christian religions but seem mostly kept and used for marriage between all other families. Perhaps their blood is a bit more pure?

The 11 children of Robert and Ethel Kennedy include Kathleen Hartington Kennedy, born July 4, 1951. She married David Lee Townsend Nov. 17, 1973, a Yale graduate. She became lieutentant governor of Maryland. She is an adjunct professor at the Georgetown Public Policy Institute, a visiting fellow at the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard, and senior Nitze fellow at St. Mary's College of Maryland. They have four daughters, Meaghan Anne Kennedy Townsend who had twins Arabella & David Kennedy Birdzell in 2015. Maeve Fahey Kennedy Townsend's first son is Gideon Joseph Kennedy McKean. Gideon is the first of the "sixth-generation" of Kennedys. Her daughter Gabriella was the second and Toby McKean was born in 2017. Kathleen's third daughter is Rose Katherine "Kat" Kennedy Townsend and Kerry Sophia Kennedy Townsend.

Joseph Patrick Kennedy II married Sheila Rauch in 1979 and Anne Elizabeth Kelly in 1993. He left Congress to return to running Citizens Energy Corp., a non-profit organization he founded with brother Michael.

As the Kennedy's are very exposed and easy to find, we will not tarry on them longer.

I hope you take this point away from this section: It does not matter if you have their bloodline in your veins. YOU have the power to break it. YOU have free choice. JFK and oh so very many many others have come out of these families and exposed them. Most have paid for it with their lives. This does **not** mean the elite are unable to be defeated. They are **not** all-powerful. They are, however, united. Even if you believe they are reptilians or aliens or host bodies, or spawns of Satan himself, you must understand this. They are on *our* playing field. *We* are many and they are few. The slaves always outnumber their masters. *We* own our lives and **WE own our freedom**. I, for one have **no** master here on earth. I will not be infected by their disease when the cure is so simple. You, my dear friend. You have the power to do wondrous things, to take down this corruption looming above you. You have no idea how powerful you are. All you have to do is stand up. That's it. Just stand. Together. With me.

In a House Appropriations hearing in 1969, the Defense Department's Biological Warfare (BW) division requested funds to develop with gene-splicing a new disease that will resist and break down a victim's immune system.

"Within the next 5 to 10 years it would probably be possible to make a new infective micro-organism which could differ in certain important respects from any known disease-causing organisms. Most important of these is that it might be refractory to the immunological and therapeutic processes upon which we depend to maintain our relative freedom from infectious diseases."

The funds were approved. AIDS appeared within the requested time frame, with the exact characteristics specified. They have long been genetically targeting us with various custom made diseases.

The Club of Rome, an elitist subgroup like Bilderberg, was founded in 1968. It is a so-called "global think tank" and has taken it upon itself to deal with a variety of international political issues, composed of *"scientists, economists, businessmen, international high civil servants, heads of state and former heads of state from all five continents who are convinced that the future of humankind is not determined once and for all and that each human being can contribute to the improvement of our societies."*

On September 13, 1973 the Club of Rome published "Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System" which details how to create ten separate "kingdoms" and rule them accordingly, under the Vatican. One world order.

They have already completed this. Today we see the ten kingdoms: NAFTA, SAFTA, AFTA, CEFTA, CISFTA, COMESA, SICA, GCC, and TPP. Now the elite are working on the next step: one currency. Two guesses what that new world currency will be. The "immigration crisis" we see today with the middle east and Africa is due to a war planned before the 70's and designed by this group. If there is destabilization globally with the increase of every stress a country can have: currency differences, language differences, education, religion, then those countries will more swiftly accept the idea of changing to one currency, this will relieve the pressure enough and everyone will gladly accept. Next will be religion and that is already here and everyone is pretty okay with it since we have had a one world religion as long as anyone can remember...2000 BC or so. Those who control the Vatican have created every sect and cult we know today. At the moment, it is called tolerant of other religions and even welcomed by them to be grouped together under the Vatican's umbrella. All that will be left after all religions have joined together, is to simply call them all the same thing, at long last.

An official of the CIA admitted to a Congressional committee that the spy agency had, for many years, been screening US Mail and telegraph transmissions *to overseas locations*. Somehow, they never admitted, even to Congress, that they had also been spying on mail and other communications **within** the US. Rexford Guy Tugwell, a member of President Franklin Roosevelt's "brain trust" in the 1940's, rewrote the Constitution. You can read more here.

Documents were released by the British, after more than 50 years of suppression, which show the British monarchy, who were cousins of the Czar, secretly with US aid rescued the Czar and his family. So to perpetuate the big lie of royal murder, the Rockefeller's financed an elaborate movie "Nicholas and Alexandra" which in its final scenes shows the alleged assassination by the Bolsheviks of the Czar

and his family in Siberia. The pro-British monarchy Chicago Tribune had a story headlined "US Aided Rescue of Czar Nichola." Excerpts state:

"British government documents which recently were placed in the public record office in London indicate that President Woodrow Wilson backed a secret mission to Russia which may have resulted in the rescue of Czar Nicholas and his family in 1918." and "A retired US official, who has aided the investigations and asked to remain anonymous, said continued secrecy on the part of the British and American governments 'frustrates or makes liars out of all those who are ridiculed for stating the assassination never took place.' 'It is a preposterous claim that full disclosure would strain the relations among any of the involved governments', 'A whole new breed has taken over in all the chancelleries. Certainly there can be little fear anywhere of a Czarist revival.' "

In 1971 President Richard Nixon declared war on Drugs. He proclaimed,

"America's public enemy number one in the United States is drug abuse. In order to fight and defeat this enemy, it is necessary to wage a new, all-out offensive."

This helped bring in "free enterprise" -the umbrella the drug business hides under. Billions and billions go "missing" and are unaccounted for. They go through Shanghai Banks with shipments of drugs through Hong Kong. This has been the case since the Naphtali tribe, as we have seen. We must stop kidding ourselves that drugs are a problem. There is no drug problem besides the Elite. They create the drugs, make most of their income on drugs, and always have, particularly Opium, and disperse it all across the world. That is why they have such a fear of legalizing Marijuana. Marijuana been proven by them to be a drug which produces *free thought* and an *inability* to stay *brainwashed*. If they do legalize they lose a lot of their revenue, even though it would be regulated and taxed. You are not allowed to know how to be free.

In 1835 under the pen-name Brutus, Samuel Morse wrote:

"As long as this country maintains its drug traffic, there is not the slightest possibility that it will ever become a military threat, since the habit saps the vitality of the nation." So, in all likelihood, whatever it is you are addicted to it is not *necessarily* your fault since the government's goal with drugs has been to get you addicted to them in order to control you easier. However, *you* have the control and the power to stop. The war on drugs is simply a war on you and your free will.

Britain started their drug agenda in 1715, followed by China in 1813 and the US shortly after, kicking it up in gear in the 1960's.

1972 One newspaper finally had the courage to break the story to the public, that the Tuskegee Study was finally terminated. By that time, only 125 of the original 400 black men had survived. To this very day, 24 years after the end of that grotesque human experiment, none of the perpetrators of that atrocity have ever been either accused or indicted for their crimes. Typical.

Despite the recommendation of the chairman of the EPA investigating committee which had heard six months of testimony on use of the pesticide, it was determined that DDT was completely safe. When Ruckelshaus outlawed further use of DDT, he signed the death warrant for hundreds of millions of helpless human beings living in third-world countries. To those energized by the dark side, however, the loss of hundreds of millions of human lives was just another payday.

The World Health Organization published a similar proposal:

"An attempt should be made to ascertain whether viruses can in fact exert selective effects on immune function, e.g., by affecting T cell function as opposed to B cell function. The possibility should also be looked into that the immune response to the virus itself may be impaired if the infecting virus damages more or less selectively the cells responding to the viral antigens."

This is a clinical description of the function of the AIDS virus. The incidence of AIDS infections in Africa coincides exactly with the locations of the W.H.O. smallpox vaccination program in the mid-1970's. 14,000 Haitians who were in the UN on their way to Central Africa were also vaccinated in this campaign. Personnel actually conducting the vaccinations *may* have been completely unaware that the vaccine was anything other than what they were told, blind trust, just like today. Do you allow someone else to inject you and your children just because they wear blue booties?

After the war, Stanley Tatom returned to civilian life as a mechanical engineer and businessman, he decided years later to write a book about Fort Knox Gold Retrieval System. He, like many others, never got to finish it for publication because in October 1973 he died on an operating table under some very strange, mysterious circumstances.

During this time, Robert L DuPont, Jr. is a research psychiatrist at Harvard and delegate for the US at United Nations Commission on Narcotic drugs. He is especially knowledgeable about what drugs will do to a person, as it is an area of his research. Francis Marguerite DuPont is deep into research into genetics. Every American uses DuPont products every day. Anything that involves chemicals is under their production. Herbivores and fertilizers for farming. Cosmetics and nylons for women, chemicals for all types of industrial production, textiles of all kinds, cleaning fluids such as when you clothes are dry cleaned. Most medical facilities on the east coast of America is owned and controlled by them. The list can go on and on.

Young Hillary Rodham, a Luciferian child rapist and murderer, who is active in the Illuminati ceremonies of human sacrifice, helps in the legal groundwork which forced Nixon to resign. Clinton has been groomed all along for the Presidency and is a confirmed Shaman of witchcraft from the Russell Bloodline. Get ready America, the wicked witch of the West is set to return next selection year. Senator Samual J. Ervin, Jr. from North Carolina, headed the Watergate Committee that forced Nixon to resign, confirmed Mason.

In 1974 Sherman H. Skolnick, and research associates, spent two whole days in New York interrogating the one who claimed to be Alexei Romanov, heir to the throne, and son of Czar Nicholas II. He said his parents lived out their lives in secret exile in Poland, and that some of his sisters, such as Anastasia, were still alive and he has met with two of them in the United States, one living in a suburb of Chicago. Big surprise. As a cover, he stated, he was trained as part of Polish Intelligence, studied Marxism, and supposedly became part of the Post World War Two Communist regime in Warsaw, using the cover name Michal Goleniewski.

About the time John F. Kennedy was inaugurated President in January 1961, Alexei defected to the US. By a private act of Congress, he was made a US citizen and promised a sizable pension by the American CIA. His disclosures caused exposure of some 60 Soviet spies in the West. The CIA, he claimed, reneged on his yearly stipend, and he went public through ads such as in the *dissident* publication in the US "Ramparts Magazine". He wanted publicity to help him collect, as so many

foolishly do. A hemophiliac, he had the marks on his feet of having worn for many years metal leg braces, part of a plan to prevent him from falling down and bleeding to death as others with the disease. Soviet dictator Josef Stalin reportedly had an illegitimate son. The offspring, Stalin's illegitimate grandson, is reportedly US Senator Christopher J. Dodd of Connecticut. His father was also a US Senator who was censured by the US Senate as a result of a scandal. A close associate of Chris Dodd in the past often visited Moscow and Siberia reportedly as part of the "US".

Sun Myung Moon, head of the Unification Church, was Vice President George Bush's guest at the inauguration and was a major financial contributor to the Washington conservative establishment. President Bush admits the first thing he does in the morning is to read the Washington Times, owned by Reverend Sun Myung Moon and is quoted virtually every hour, on the hour, by Voice of America and on the BBC. The US Justice Department won't investigate complaints that the Washington Times may be in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act and all previous criminal charges were dropped thanks to Ronald Reagan, deep friend, supporter, and student of the Jesuits in the Vatican. When Colonel Oliver North wrote a top secret memo proposing the formation of a private foundation called the Nicaraguan Freedom Fund, the Washington Times announced the formation of the foundation on their front page. The Times contributed $100,000 to the cause. Moon also founded the World Media Association.

James E. Carter, 39th President, a member of the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR). In 1978, The Club of Rome commissioned Cyrus Vance, Jimmy Carter's Secretary of State to write The Global 2000 Report. This is a Draconian plan to reduce the world's population by means of wars, famine, diseases, and plagues. The HIV virus and the Aids epidemic became a part of this plan.

During this time, the first annual meeting of the National Hospice Organization took place. Senator Edward Kennedy was one of the two keynote speakers. The Organization, named for the Knights Hospitalers aka Templar Knights had the same goal, to promote and allow people "The Right to Die." Eugenics. Depopulation. The Knights of Malta have an ancient history of running drugs and in administering mind altering drugs in their hospitals instead of giving medicine. This ancient activity was carried forth into modern times when London patients were given Brompton Mixture until they died. Brompton Mixture consists of heroin, cocaine, alcohol, tranquilizers, and chloroform water. This mixture is given in the Knights of Malta hospitals to patients every three hours until they died. Mother Theresa was known for her love of watching the poor suffer to death, as she would sit by them. Euthanasia, or "mercy killing" may seem like a merciful idea, until a person finds out how the people at the top of the Euthanasia movement view things and what their true purpose is. This public is told repeatedly that it is merciful to get rid of unwanted people but *who* can say someone is *unwanted*? **Every** person is significant. Life matters. Life is important. Hospice, Inc. which is linked to the elite is also provided funding by the Kaiser Foundation. It is a Luciferian agenda to take life. It is a humanitarian agenda to save it. You can't have it both ways.

In 1978, November the Guyana Massacre occurred at Jonestown. From start to finish, the Guyana story was scripted by CIA as yet another social experiment: The controlled society in practice. They practiced a technique they had been using in America, sped up the test to find an outcome and they found it would be successful. If the USA don't wake up the test will go "live", the first contractions have begun already. The country is easiest to control as it is cut off from the rest of the world and brainwashed to believe it is the best so no one ever looks outside of the gates.

The Hepatitis B vaccine study in 1978 appears to have been the initial means of planting the infection (AIDS) in New York City. Thomas Costello, a high level security officer at the joint alien-US

Government underground base near Dulce, had learned of and had seen disturbing things and could no longer cope. He decided to desert the facility and take various items with him.

"Using a small camera, he took over 30 photos of areas within the multi-level complex. He removed a security videotape from the Control Center which showed various security camera views of hallways, labs, aliens, and US Government personnel. He also collected documents to take with him. Then, by shutting off the alarm and camera system in one of the over 100 exits to the surface, he left the facility with the photos, video, and documents. These 'originals' were hidden after five sets of copies were made."

Thomas was ready to go into hiding, but when he went to pick up his wife and young son, he found a van and government agents waiting and wife and son gone. It became apparent to him that his wife and son would be used in biological experiments and were not going to be returned unharmed. These files are known as the Dulce Papers.

This has happened to countless people through history, as most who shine light on them are extinguished. But there is always hope. The elite tell us everything, they are compelled to. We must pay attention to see and when we see we must be open minded and act. You think they control you but that is the lie they bring you up in because they have **no** control. Every time citizens figure this out and react we have seen the government crumbles instantly, the elite flee. They are cowards. Listen to Lindsey Williams' talks on this. He is extremely insightful and was trained by the elite. He can be found on youtube.

Ted Rabouin, claims he's the only "former" high priest of the Church of Wicca. Rabouin left the practice of witchcraft in 1980 when he had an experience he will never forget. The Westborough Fire Department responded to a fire at Rabouin's home, a fire he says was started by Satan. *"The thick door burst right off the hinges and ignited. He, or it, was just a black shape. There were burn foot marks on the floor,"* No other witch of such high rank has ever left the practice of witchcraft as Rabouin has done. *"They are either deceiving others, or they are deceived themselves,"* Rabouin said. *"It's Satan, even if they don't know it themselves. It's Satan."*

1984, December 12, Los Angeles Times quotes Pope John Paul II stating, *"Don't go to God for forgiveness of sins, come to me."* The Anti Christ John Paul II committed blasphemy, thus fulfilling prophecy according to the book of Revelation.

In 1987 Billy Graham stated,

"I used to believe that pagans in far-off countries were lost, were going to hell. I no longer believe that. I believe that there are other ways of recognizing the existence of God, through nature, for instance." Pagans believe that salvation can be obtained through nature which is completely against Christ's belief or even logical thought.

Edgar Woolard, the CEO of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co, took over in 1989.

In 1990 American Confectionery, Inc., who owned Van Duyn Candies were accused of distributing poisoned candy to American school children. Richard McCall who was the president borrowed

$391,000 of the company's funds for his personal use. This theft of company funds was forgiven when he gave up his position and his share of stock so that he no longer had control over a large block of stock. On April, 27, 1988 The Oregonian reported that the company had gone bankrupt, and had filed for bankruptcy in March 1987 even though sales were over $10 million in 1986. Same tricks were pulled on the World Trade Centers.

In 1991 New York Times quotes President George Bush as stating,

"Lets forgive the Nazi war criminals." Remember what was said after 9-11? *"You're either with us or with the terrorists."*

Linda McDonald is a claimed survivor of Monarch Mind Control programming done by Nazi Dr. Ewen Cameron (Dr. White) at Allan Memorial Hospital. Linda McDonald at the age of 58 and living in Vancouver, BC was able to prove that Cameron did programming using drugs, electroshock, psychic driving, depatterning, etc, which all continue to this day. CIA had funded Cameron. The US Federal government gave McDonald, via the Canadian government, a $100,000 settlement, if she would not talk.

In 1993 Billy Graham broadcasted his radio show nationwide, called Embrace America 2000. In the Louisiana area, it came over the KJAM Lafayette Station. During the show, Billy Graham told the American people "*we need to embrace the New World Order"*.

In 1992, Agenda 21 was signed and *implemented* by the UN. Agenda 21 is **nothing new**, it just gets renamed every few years.

December 20, 1993 George Bush was knighted, by the Queen, as a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, for his leadership in the Gulf War, when he sent American soldiers to die for Rothschild's England's interest of their petroleum in Kuwait. Madeline Albright, the American Ambassador to the United Nations, argued strenuously not to intervene in the genocide taking place in Rwanda, April through July of 1994. After the Christian Tutsis had been disarmed by governmental decree in the early 1990s, Hutu-led military forces began to systematically massacre the defenseless Christians, using *machetes* rather than bullets. (Sounds like ISIS huh?) The Hutu forces were able to create a state of abject fear and terror within the helpless population as they systematically butchered hundreds of thousands of them. Madeline Albright also insisted that the word "genocide" must not be used, and that the United Nations forces stationed in Rwanda were not to be allowed to intervene. Just like everyone is censored today and the few decent soldiers left are not allowed to save children from being raped, tortured and starved in front of them repeatedly, for days on end.

On several occasions, United Nations soldiers stationed in Rwanda actually handed over helpless people under their protection to members of the Hutu militia. They then stood by as their screaming charges were brutally hacked to pieces. At the end of the carnage, in late July 1994, the American government rewarded the Hutu murderers with millions of dollars in foreign aid. *Strangely*, the American press has remained silent about the fact that almost all of those who were slaughtered were Christians, and it was the policies of our government that were primarily responsible for blocking efforts by neighboring African countries to intervene. It continues today, not only in Africa but in Syria, China, and more.

Princess Diana is murdered in the Pont d'Alma tunnel (meaning "*bridge or passage of the Moon Goddess*") on August 31, 1997 as part of a ritual to goddess Diana as well as to get rid of competition. The Windsors, Merovingians, were very much involved in this ritual murder as they hated Diana for being so well loved throughout the world. She was not of the bloodline, the marriage was disapproved of from the start and her gaining adoration simply would not suit. She had to be taken out.

1998 FLASHPOINT feature article Texe Marrs, retired US. Air Force Intelligence Officer, author, and Living Truth Ministry principal. According to Tex Marrs:

"Bilderbergers' Secret Agenda Revealed: Another item of police state business covered at the Bilderberger meeting had to do with patriots' influence on the worldwide net. US delegates to the Bilderbergers conclave were warned about the Internet troublemakers in America who are spreading ... unfavorable information on the World Wide Web." "The elite complained that the American dissidents are effectively exposing the elite's agenda. Thus, they must be monitored, censored, and eventually snuffed out." "It was generally acknowledged by the Bilderberger elite that it is America's patriotic "conspiracy theorists" who, almost single-handedly, are preventing the elitist's grand plan for global domination from becoming a reality." "One Bilderberger leader complained: "The pesky American resisters are very persuasive. ***They know too much****. They have been able to convince citizens in England, Germany, Italy, Japan, and around the globe to reject our initiatives. Their use of the world computer net must be stifled before it is too late!"*

Poor Illuminati, I hope we continue to destroy your best laid plans though you try to infect them with your agents. We are the truth and we have already won.

Onassis & Li

Let's continue with the families, now that we are almost caught up to current day.

We have learned a bit about the Onassis family already but let's look closer.

Aristotle Socrates Onassis (aka Ari, Aristotelis Sokratis) was born January 20, 1906 in Karatass, Smyrna (also Smirne), Greece (now Turkey) and moved to Buenos Aires, France, and Greece. If you take a look at him it is clear to see he was, as they say, "top notch". We will note a few things. We have already shown the link of Onassis to the Mafia and traced them back to it's creation by Mazzini in Italy. He, being the new godfather, was deeply involved in opium trade through the Golden Triangle.

Aristotle Socrates Onassis had married widow Jackie Kennedy. Jaqueline Bouvier Kennedy Onassis' father was member of a club which mirrored the Order of the Garter. Her mother was Senator Thomas Gore's daughter. Needless to say, she was well connected before her marriage. Aristotle Onassis died in 1975. Aristotle's son and heir, Alexander, died in a plane crash, suddenly, two years before Aristotle died. His daughter was found dead in a bathtub a few years later and his illegitimate son, whom he had with his mistress, Anna Maria Sofia Cecilia Kalogeropoulou Callas who was also "dead" on the day of his birth, March 30, 1960. It's an interesting note as it is the first child of the families that was born in the same time Barry Obama is said to have been born, especially with both parents being Turkish-Greek. Today we see Onassis granddaughter Athina Onassis de Miranda and divorced from husband Olympian Alvado “Doda” de Miranda Neto. Athina is the only child of Christina Onassis and is a professional equestrian like her exhusband. She was 3 years old when her mother died and was raised by her father Thierry Roussel.

About this time US State Department issued a plan to disarm **all** nations and **arm** the United Nations. Document Number 7277 is entitled Freedom From War: The Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World. It details a three stage plan (they like things in three's), the final stage in which *"no state would have the military power to challenge the progressively strengthened UN Peace Force*."

Once Joseph died, JFK and Bobby were finally “free” to attack the elite. They arrested Wally Bird, who owned the Air Thailand which was the line used for shipping Onassis opium under CIA's Air Opium program. They arrested Mafiaman Jimmy Hoffa, and took the $73 million in fake Hughes land liens, deposited them with SF Bank of America, which declared them forgeries.

You see, in March 1957, a small group had come up with a very detailed plan on how to acquire their own airline in order to smuggle even more opium around the world. Unable to use commercial airlines in USA, any longer, they noticed Howard Hughes. His stonewall for the commercial control over his airline made him the perfect target. The plan fell together and Onassis was the executor.

He had Howard Hughes kidnapped, as we touched on before, from his bungalow at the Beverly Hills Hotel, using Hughes' own men. Hughes was shot full of heroin for thirty days and later drug to a cell on Onassis' island, Skerpiog. Onassis now had more power in the US with the Hughes Empire, he already controlled his puppet Nixon, and other Hughes purchased politicians. Hughes' double played him out for years. When JFK found out about this, once his brother had died, he rose up.

Onassis put up an elite team of assassins to murder Castro since JFK wasn't going with the plan. JFK and Bobby set up a "justice team" and arrested the assassins. Onassis was beyond enraged, as you can imagine, and turned the assassins onto creating the CIA's "Group of 40". JFK's assassination was going to take place as a triple execution, together with Ngô Đình Nhu brother and chief-advisor to President Ngo Đình Diệm in Vietnam. Diem and Nhu were whacked as scheduled. This is not the only thing going on with JFK that would have gotten him murdered. If one plot didn't work, the next wave would come. He was a marked man.

Another person who found out about the earlier ordeal between Joseph Kennedy and Onassis was Senator Estes Kefauver. He planned a speech on the Senate floor exposing the Mafia operations and the members: Onassis, Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, Lansky, Roosevelt, etc. He ate a piece of Apple Pie laced with sodium morphate (poison), and had a heart attack on the Senate floor. There is no such thing as freedom of speech.

A side note: Guiseppi Mazzini, born June 22, 1805 in Genoa, Italy, is a name well associated with the Illuminati and Freemasons as well as Italian patriotism. He lived in Smyrna for a while and was highly influenced by Sabbatai Zevi's kabbalist Jesuit views which had a deep impact on that area in 1600s. Onassis shares these views as one would expect from fellow Jesuits. Mazzini and Albert Pike discussed the bringing about of WWIII and the New World Order which they claimed would be under "Luciferian dictatorship". Mazzini traveled up through France to England, never staying with someone without high rank and station in society. Don't you see how it is all the same? Politicians, Actors, Mafia all working together, all the same Luciferian deceivers.

Aristotle's grandfather was Socrates Haralampos Onassis, born 1850s Greece, married Gethsemani da Moutalasski. Socrates Onassis was from a town called Moutalasski, and after a bit of digging we find his brother, Pavlos I. Pavlides. His first son was crushed to death as a small child and his second was named Iakovos, after Pavlos' grandfather. So, we see the name change here. Perhaps why Onassis has been so difficult for others to find?

Anyhow, Iakovos (aka Jakovo, Jacobus), (Pavlo's father) an elder (shepherd/priest) at the Greek Evangelical Church of Moutoulaski. The name Iakovos is also very prominent in the family, like Socrates. Socrates one of the celebrated and famous philosophers who lived in the same area centuries before. There is still a concentrated Ashkenazi influence in areas of Greece, like Thessaloniki the Mother of Israel. The Sherpherdim, a sect of Jesuit, have always run in this bloodline as well as the area.

This gets us back to the 1700s. However, our limited knowledge of Greek and the strict measures held on Sicilian genealogy sites, we must stop here for now. We do know they stay in that area and we have seen the bloodlines history in previous chapters. If we simply follow the smell of poppies and philosophers, we can see evidence of them in 3400 BC when opium was cultivated in Southwest Asia. The Sumerians (aka Pannonians, Illyrians, Draco, Damatian, Naphtali...) called it as Hul Gil, which means "joy plant". Its cultivation spread along the Silk Road: the routes from the Mediterranean, Turkey, Greece, Asia and finally to China.

Since we are on the opium side of things, let's look into the Li family!

We can find the Li lineage among leaders throughout Asia even today. Of course, we know already, that the Naphtali tribe was in the area ages ago and as branches have broken off across the world, there

is no difference here. We saw the line through Atilla to Li Peng's daughter "China's Power Queen", Li Xiaolin, who holds the Chinese side of the bloodline.

June 4, 1989 a massacre is caused by a power struggle between Li Peng and Zhao Ziyang. Protesters were in the streets, on hunger strikes in order to create a communist party without corruption that would allow freedom of press and freedom of speech. The strikes went on in 400 cities and as planned, martial law was imposed, and 300,000 troops were sent to one city alone under Li Peng's orders. Li had a multitude of troops with assault rifles and tanks open fire on *unarmed* civilians trying to block the military advance. The exact number of those killed is unknown as usual, except that it is above 10,000 innocent citizens. Still, we call his descendant Queen.

Li Ka-shing in Hong Kong, the gateway of opium trade, has a vast empire, which is easy to find in oil and utilities. The Li lineage has also created secret, secure banks strictly for opium trades within the Elite. Li Ka-shing, Asia's richest man at $31.9 billion in 2014, has two sons, Victor and Richard who are soon to take over the empire.

Lee Kuan Yew, who graduated from Cambridge with elite connections and of course member of various clubs, became dictator of Singapore and ruled for decades.

Them being so spread out makes our job a bit easier as we can clearly see a bigger object moving through history than a small one. The Li (aka Lee and others) bloodline is very easily followed back.

Li Tsung-jen around 1891 went to the Guangxi Military Elementary School. In 1925 Li and two allies beat the other minor warlords and won control of Guangxi Province. Member of the KMT, and the Illuminati sect in China, we can see many in the Li line in similar positions, selling opium, organizing gambling, taxing prostitution, running the White Dragon Society, and legal businesses as well as printing their own money on crude duplicating machines. They even have a River.

The Li River had a canal created around 200 BC. The Ling Canal now joins the Xiang and Li Rivers opening passage from Xian, Guangzhou and Shanghai.

Around 1980's we see the Lin Biao Group created by supporters of the elite's Confucius and his protege Lin Biao. Lin Biao was against Legalists in his time. The group included Chen Boda, Huang Yongsheng, Wu Fanxian, Li Zuopeng, Qiu Huizuo, and Jiang Tengjiao. There are many elite run groups, gangs, clubs, organizations, who included Li's among their members.

Li De was the chief instructor of the Kangda Model which was used widely as seen in Yanan Anti-Japanese Military and Political College, exulted as a model of proletarian education in the GPCR. Although it claimed to be self supporting, making the students provide their own food and supplies, which they did through peasant labor. Li De led this until he returned to Moscow in Spring of 1934 and immediately assigned to Spain as chief Soviet advisor, under the name General Kleber. He was executed in 1938. There were no leaders in the Red Army created in that time. This technique was also used by Mao to attack China's elitist universities. Remember. The elite play both sides. Always. Both Sides. Why?

Not so they don't loose, it's not a competition. They do not compete they merely complete agendas and follow the plan. They only play the game of control and destruction on you in order to deceive you and rob you of your soul. Quotes like that of Jiang Qing, who said, *"Everything I did, Mao told me to do.*

I was his dog; what he said to bite, I bit", prove the sad fact that people think they are unable to change their own situation or that of those in power. Sound's like what we heard from the Nuremberg Trials about Hitler. Both were puppet kings of the Elite and were used to puppet others. Warrants were placed on a group of men discovered to be plotting to kill Mao. Of the men who escaped China, never to be arrested, was Li Lu.

One family takes these pawns and one family takes others and they simply play it out. They have no ability to create. They can only distort and deceive the people to manipulate the outcome for whatever they wish. Remember that. They have no *real* power. That is what we must all know.

Li Baodong was born April 1955 in Beijing, China. He was a Chinese diplomat, ambassador to Zambia, and *permanent* representative to the United Nations.

Further back, in 1875, Li Chun from Nanjing, Jiangsu, China, was the military and civil governor of Jiangxi and military governor of Jiangsu. He and three others remained neutral in the civil war of 1910s. He "suddenly" died in 1920.

We can see their name changes after the Tang dynasty. The Li family blood most likely flows through all dynasties and rulers in Asia, as we have seen elsewhere through history, and especially since China has been so segregated from the world.

In 618 the Li family, under the Tang dynasty, seized power creating the decline and collapse of the Sui Empire. The Tang dynasty lasted until the 900s. During this dynasty Li Bai arose and became one of China's most famous poets. The Emperor and founder of the Tang dynasty was Li Yuan. His daughter princess Pingyang was said to be equally as militant as her father, having her own troops and military under her command, which was notable in those days.

In 198 AD Li Jue (aka Zhiran) died. He was General of Chariots and Cavalry, director of Retainers, Marquis of Chiyang, and Grand Marshal, in his lifetime. By the end of his blood-soaked legacy, he was betrayed by his right-hand man and butchered along with his entire clan.

We can follow the Li's through history through the societies and clubs created by Illuminati straight back to the Mongols, leading to Pannonia and Naphtali. The genealogy, census and other reports are easy to find in certain areas and almost impossible in others if you don't know the language.

Today we see Li Li who is President and chairman of Shenzhen Techdow Pharmaceutical and Chairman and Non-Independent Director of Shenzhen Hepalink Pharmaceutical, supplying the world with heparin sodium, a blood thinner. He is also unsurprisingly, Executive Director of Shenzhen Luckykind Technology Co., Ltd and Flystone Technology. He also finds time to be the Director of Shenzhen Topsun Biotechnology. This amazing transformation happened to a Li Li who started out working in a meat processing plant but thanks to his Bachelor of arts degree from Sichuan University he finds himself with a net worth of 1.58 Billion dollars. Once again giving you the elite’s fantasy called the American Dream. If you believe it’s true, it’s because you’re sleeping.

China's history is so interesting, if you are an American and have not been taught anything about them, besides to still consider it "Red China", then please, take the time, even a couple hours, read a book or watch a *real* documentary about the history. It is simply fascinating but we must continue on.

Van Duyn

The final family on the elite lower 13 bloodline list. As we know now and can see by the evidences stated here, these families are controlled. In Part two we will discuss by whom but for now we will continue with the Van Duyne, Van Dien, Van der Duyn, Dune, van der Duijn, Van Duyns. The first Van Duyne we see cross the ocean is Gerret Cornellissen Van Duyn of Brabant, Eidnhoven, Netherlands, born in 1640, to Cornelis Gerrit Van Duyn and Husband of Machtelje Huyken (Matilda). That's what we are told anyway. If we look closer, we find his father, whose full name is Cornelis Gerrits Gerretse Van Duyn, was born in the US and died in Puerto Rico in 1691. His children were Abraham Gerretse Van Duyn, Dirck Gerritszen Van Dien, Cornelissen Gerretse Van Duyn, Gerret Gerretse, Denys Gerretse, Willem Gerretse, Cornelia Gerretse, Aeltje Gerretse and Jackomyntie Gerretse Van Duyn. Cornelis' father, Gerrit Van Duyn, was born in 1560 in Holland, Reusel-de Mierden, Noord- Brabant, Netherlands and died in Kings, New York.

We see Adam Van der Duyn who was bailiff in Putten and Lord of Rijswijk, died 1548. The family remained “Catholic” after a revolt, which turned society against it a generation earlier when Lord Nicolaas was head of the van Duyns. Feeling especially jilted, the Van Duyns complained, telling one of the main colleges that they had been nobles since "time immemorial". The college then published a declaration of just that, and that the family has and will always be attendants at all of the college's meetings. They had a dispute at one council meeting, which the butt-hurt grew from. They seem to be wanting more attention than many of the others who are a bit more mature. Later there is another Adam, Adam Francois Count Van Der Duijn, if you wish to research him, to clear any confusion. Then Lord Jacob Van der Duyne of Sprange was on the Scheiland Polder board (a sort of council). 1568 enter Count Van der Duyn.

Before all of that, we see Jan van der Werve aka van der Duyn in 1341 Waalwijk, North Brabant, Netherlands. His grandfather Willem van der Duijn was born in 1202 son of Jan van der Doortoge aka van Brederode. So, we now know this family changes to completely different names from time to time, when needed. Let's follow it further...

Son Jan's great great great grandfather was Hugo van Teylingen also called van der Lecke around 1100 and a century earlier we see Symon van Brederode aka van Teylingen, Simon, Siegfried, Sifrid in 1006 Buren, Buren, Gelderland, Netherlands.

If we continue looking further into this long line of lords, Aarnout van Gent, aka Aarnout van Holland, Gandensis, Arnulf, Aernout or Arnold comes onto the stage. He was Count of Westfriesland from 988 to 993, Count of Ghent in 981, Count De Gand, Gent, Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium, Count of Ghent again in 998, as well as Count in Frisia.

Gerolf van Friesland, aka Gerulf van Holland, Gerolf, Radbod, Prince of the Frisians around the 850s, was in power over the area the families ancestors ruled around the Rhine. There is an earlier recorded Gerolf, very possibly his father or grandfather, Count of Frisia during Emperor Louis I the Pious. He later joined a monastery and died in 855. The earlier Gerolf is a son of Theodoric, whom we have discussed before, descended from King Redbad.

In 843 the Treaty of Verdun made, present day Netherlands, a part of middle Francia and after that expanded to Lotharingia, and finally after the Treaty of Meerssen, spread into East Francia in 870, the

EU of the age (another United Nations, One World type plan). However, in the 840s a series of Viking leaders had been placed in the region to stop this subtle take-over and they became the de facto rulers of the region. This we have seen happen again today, in a manner of speaking. The Danish citizens have voted against EU regulations and rules being implemented in their independent country. They turned down Europe's Elite control over their food, money and lifestyles. I hope this strength and unity continues and spreads to other countries.

In 885, Godfrid, Duke of Frisia was murdered in a plot planned by Count Gerolf, Eberhard Count of Hamaland and others. Eberhard was later hunted out and killed by Gerolf's son Waldger.

This has linked the Van Duyns directly to the Franks and thereby the Salics, Pannonians and tribe of Naphtali, just like the rest. In 2015 we see William C. Van Duyn is influential in the Bilderberger and CFR groups, to name a few. He sent his opening speech for the 62nd Bilderberger meeting. Although it is easy to find, I will copy a part of it here.

This is from Fritz Springmeier:

"Ladies and gentlemen,

Let me welcome you at the 62nd edition of the Bilderberg meeting here in Copenhagen. Today, my speech will be officially published by our new 'enemy': The media. Bilderberg isn't a secret society, never was. Perhaps in the eyes of the population, but what we did is we kept our topics and decision to ourselves. We are not an evil. I do not have an all-seeing eye. My ancestors only made sure the Eye is on the US dollar bill...

...I want to change history. I do believe that mankind has a right to their future. The population is frustrated, manipulated, and demoralized by their own leaders. They live in their own Cartesian fantasies with the hope God will sent a messiah to save their soul! God has other plans with humanity. He creates the balance between good and evil.

Time changes: and I am glad to feel those changes. I feel a general awareness and singularities of awaken ones... People are beginning to ask me the good questions. Their main question is "what is right?". It's a phenomenon of response and reaction to an overly felt perception that the entire world is doomed to catastrophe, poverty, injustice and misery.

What makes the Bilderberg so strong? It is because of its perseverance. Members are coming and leaving, guests come and go but the system grows stronger and stronger. No president, no king, no dictator, nor prime minister dares to criticize my name nor the Bilderbergers, and they know they are the puppets of the powerful Illuminati working from behind the scenes. The general economy is collapsing. People are grasped by something they don't always understand. But, it forces them to act in a blind way for their own interest. That's what they are doing in major countries and certainly in the United States: the anthropic country! ... The subject of this Bilderberg meeting is the One World Government...

Seven years ago the economy of Europe almost collapsed. It wasn't because of the Europe's weak economy. It came right to us from the United States of America with their unstable banking system...

People want a Nation, an Empire. Educate the people that is what they want: globalization. People believe that in order to have an Empire, you need money. But money is not a result of wealth. The economy is not based on money but on production and innovation. Money does not make the world go around. Money has no value. When families are harvesting their own vegetables and fruits in their garden they have more value and real money.

Human Mind Control. Human Minds affect the planet. This is how it is measured. It means immortality for the Soul of humankind. We are able to enjoy the universal principles. It allows people to innovate, to believe, and to harmonize the relation between man and nature.

Humans are destroying their own life on purpose by their hunger for higher living standards...

The brutality in humanity only waits for the courageous and the sane human to perfect the concept of nations. I believe in the fraternity of Nations. But at the moment governments are ruling by their own personal political agendas manipulated by the interest of the industries either to solve the problems in their countries.

*It is the **duty** of the Illuminati to **control** every movement within any government, to provide security to its population, therefore **we** create the rules, **we** decide about nations policy. The Bilderberg needs to guide the economic factors in the right direction and **build trust** within the population!*

I refuse any secrecy of decisions made by us. Why should we continue to rule the system behind closed doors? Why wouldn't we face the population with their own mirror and tell them: Hey! Wake up...

Bilderberg Meeting is tool of the Illuminati. It runs because of the Illuminati. Bilderberg is the strongest and most powerful association, the perfect concept for sound economic security, by keeping the world order in shape, and the initiator of mankind in the age of reason.

*I want this Bilderberg to be the first meeting in a new direction providing 'openness' to the population in regard and respect for the future generations. Next year positive results will show to the world that we aren't evil, but we help humanity because **humanity isn't able to rescue itself.***

Positive Diversity *is the only hallmark of progress with an insurance policy for the population."*

Sounds a bit like Ebeneezer Scrooge, *"If they would rather die, they had better do it, and decrease the surplus population."* from Charles Dickens' A Christmas Carol. Well... They are related... I could write pages on that speech but I hope you can see the propaganda and blatant disregard for humanity depicted there. Now that we are all nauseous, this brings us right up to date. Let's move right along to our final millennium!

Millenium

Welcome to the year 2000. On New Year's Day, NASA tried and allegedly succeeded in causing a nuclear explosion on the planet Jupiter. George Bush was safely at the Great Pyramid near Cairo, Egypt, in case anything should happen in the US. Everyone was told there would be a major collapse. Don't worry...it didn't happen.

In September of 2001 George Bush, puppet for the Elite, attempted to give a mournful speech about the 3000 American's deaths the Elite planned for years, with his knowledge. Even though this has been overwhelmingly proven to have been an inside job, still American's do not seem to care as they do not act. We see every day a new Sandy Hook, Columbine, the repeated family mass murders happening currently, the race war, bombings, and so many other "false flag", "terror drill", "government depopulation plans", the information is so abundant since they don't try to hide what they do any more. It's astounding that no one does anything about it. This is how "great" societies fall. They always destroy *themselves* from *within* by their *own corruption* and *greed*. Same will happen with the United States of America. Like Rome, one of the prototypes, it will crumble and fade.

Let's take just a moment to name some of the players in the 9-11 drill. We see Gen. Michael Haden: NSA/CIA director, Jesuit. George Tenet: CIA director, Jesuit. George H. Bush, this one is self explanatory… Donald Rumsfled: Jesuit from Georgetown University (one of the big Jesuit colleges). Ralph Eberhart, Director of NORAD, Jesuit.

In 2007 Brooke Astor died at the ripe age of 105. Interestingly, William Waldorf Astor, direct descendant of John Jacob Astor, testified on behalf of Brooke's son, Anthony D. Marshall, who is accused of trying to defraud her to get her to change her will, with the help of his lawyer, Francis X Morrissey Jr. Strange that she would die so suddenly. Brooke was married to Vincent, son of John Jacob Astor who went down with the Titanic. Her cousin, Lord William Waldorf Astor, still lives in London although he has "strong ties to the United States".

Also, in 2007, our dear friend whistleblower Dr. Les Sachs was forced to flee the US or die, for exposing the unbelievable corruption in the Judicial system, exposing Judges and politicians. Nothing we write here could do him justice so please visit his site.

Coming to 2015, Americas droid President, Barry, goes by many different names, Social Security Numbers, and stories. You can't find anything on him online before July 28, 2008 if you try to Google. Every picture showing him younger than the age he was then, is photo shopped. He was not illegally in the white house. Although he was not an American citizen. After the marriage to Michelle, two children appeared to make the family portrait complete. No records, specific birth dates, or pictures will be found on them unless someone on the inside leaks them, just like Obama's records. It's not hard to see how every single photo of Obama is fake. Every one. Go ahead, find them, look close. Stories say he came from British-owned Kenya, but that is quite unlikely. Others say he is the son of the Thai king, who is an American citizen and looks exactly like him. Just as he could easily be and most likely is, the bastard son of one of the bloodlines. Onassis, for example, who also had a son born the exact same day. There are huge detailed plans having to do with opium (the constant source of income) in Asia during that time, Vietnam was created, as well as many civil wars in the area spreading through Africa. A race war was started between the Asians who had been born and raised in Africa and black Africans. Many political parties and people were created, assassinated, deceived and paid off. Still other stories claim he is the son of Frank Marshall Davis.

The truth we do know: He is a real male, He is homosexual and a pedophile, a British citizen and the many names he uses include: Barack or Barry for first name (Barry is his legal name) Hussein or Mohammad for middle (Mohammad is the legal one) Obama, Soebarkah, and Soetoro for last. He is not and could never be blood related to Obama Sr. or Lolo Soetoro. He was born **March** of **1960**. He attended Indonesian-speaking Santo Fransiskus Assisi (St. Francis of Assisi) Catholic School. Many stories fit, many prominent people stopped in Hawaii with babies during the time of his birth.

Ann Dunham, being CIA since the Cold War, has done the elites laundering work through The Ford Foundation, Agency for International Development (AID), the Asia Foundation, Development Alternatives, Inc., and the East-West Center of Hawaii. She was given the assignment to look normal and assist in Indonesia for a while and moved in with Lolo Soertoro. It is said they had a daughter, but most facts say Dunham is sterile, like most women in her line of work.

Regardless of who Obama was since America is a colony of England, it matters very little who is in "rule" on the land. They are all just public faces. You must wake up and see this. Why do you think American taxes are not used to pay for things the American citizens need? The USA is a colony of Britain so, naturally, the taxes would go to benefit The Crown, which is the Rothschild Family. The taxes wouldn't even be enough to pay off the interest on the Federal Reserve Bank anyway. No taxes are used for American citizens. The IRS has no legal authority over anyone and taxes in America are not a legally mandatory thing. People have been scammed into paying off an illegal currency's invisible debt. Every other country's citizens see the benefit of their tax money, since the government obtains and uses their tax money for the citizens. They get housing, education, health care and retirement. They see it spent on new roads, clean water, safe schools, and many other things. The main difference is the money people in other countries earn, they get to keep after it has been taxed. America taxes every dollar over **seven** separate times. The taxes you see in Europe is one tax, money taxed once. If you think America is a republic, as it was created to be, you better research the real "rules" (constitution)... You have been brainwashed. It is simply a fascist feudal society and in reality extremely similar to its buddy North Korea.

Jorge Mario Bergoglio, a member of the Society of Jesus, from Argentina, was elected leader of the Catholic Church in March 2013 choosing the name Francis from Francis of Assisi. Remember him? Bergoglio told reporters he did so because St. Francis is "*the man of poverty, the man of peace, the man who loves and protects creation*." He added wistfully: "*How I would like a church that is poor and that is for the poor!*" This is conflicting as he also states he chose the name upon remembering something Cardinal Cláudio Hummes said to him when he was elected: "Don't forget the poor." Apparently needing constant reminder to do so, he chose the name of Francis.

The Jesuit's use Catholicism to work through as it is the largest supported and has the most dedicated following since it's creation. They also hide behind the name of the Jew, having no connection whatsoever as we have already uncovered. They are a group of puppet-masters, men in black, claiming the name of Jesus, believing the end justifies the means with the goal of destroying all protestantism. Remember the elite and their cults call Lucifer Christ. Remember in the beginning I told you they are always described as "pious". Pious is used to describe a person who in the name of real or pretended religious motives, or for some ostensibly good object; falsely earnest or sincere; having religious devotion and virtue. The various meanings of Pious are always coupled with the meaning fraud. Are you seeing it yet? It can not be clearer if you understand words. So by their own definition of themselves, they are liars and frauds. This makes it easy to find the bloodline, and the real masters, with their overly proclaimed piety. The men in black are easy to find as well, always hiding in plain

site. We can see now their focus is on Asia, now that Greece operation is over. So. The 13 families are the Elite, however, it is clear to see they are slaves to the Vatican, the Pope, who is controlled by the upper Elite. They pull the strings, the leaders of the Elite, this is the center, the hive.

To take a moment to get a better understanding of the Jesuits, let's take a look. In the Jesuit ranks, when one is elevated to command, he becomes a member of the Chapel of the Convent of the Order. There are only three others present, the principal or Superior standing in front of the altar and two monks, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones under which is written INRI (IUSTUM NECAR REGES IMPIOUS) meaning: It is just (right, justified) to exterminate or annihilate impious (not pious like they are described through history) or heretical/dissident (free thinking) Kings, Governments, or Rulers. The floor has a red cross where the inductee kneels. The Superior hands him a black crucifix, which he hold with his left hand and presses it to his heart. The Superior presents to him a dagger, grasps by the blade, and holds the point against his heart. The Superior still holding it by the hilt he states the chant and sermon of initiation.

The inductee then takes an oath. It is as follows:

*"I, so-and-so, now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven, and to you, my ghostly father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus, founded by St. Ignatius Loyola in the Pontificate of Paul the Third, and continued to the present, do by the womb of the virgin, the matrix of God, and the rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear, that his holiness the Pope is Christ's Vice-regent and is the true and only head of the Catholic or Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by virtue of the keys of binding and loosing, given to his Holiness by my Savior, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical kings, princes, states, commonwealths and governments, all being illegal without his sacred confirmation and that they may safely be destroyed." **

Then they go on to swear they will defend the doctrine of the Vatican against Protestants,

*"especially the Lutheran of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland, and branches of the same now established in Ireland and on the Continent of America and elsewhere; and all adherents in regard that they be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome. I do now renounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince or state named Protestants or Liberals, or obedience to any of the laws, magistrates or officers. I do further declare that the doctrine of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and others of the name Protestants or Liberals to be damnable and they themselves damned who will not forsake the same." **

They go on and on…

"I will help, assist, and advise all or any of his Holiness' agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or

*in any other Kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals' doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise." **

I know... repetitive… They swear to have no opinion or will of their own,

*"or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver (perinde ac cadaver), but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the Militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ." **

* The quotes were taken from the oath which can be seen on this site along with more info please visit. You can see the restrictions they place on themselves, the jails they lock themselves up in. No wonder they don't want you to have freedom. Why should you, when they allow none for their leaders?

The Knights Templar and Malta's oaths can be seen on the site above as well as the Illuminati's oath, part of which says this:

*". . . Eternal silence, and faithfulness and everlasting obedience to all superiors and regulations of the Order. I also renounce my own personal views and opinions as well as all control of my powers and capacities. I promise also to consider the well-being of the Order as my own, and I am ready, as long as I am a member, to serve it with my goods, my honour, and my life . . . If I act against the rules and well-being of the Society, I will submit myself to the penalties to which my superiors may condemn me . . .In the name of the son crucified (i.e. the Pentagram, the illuminised man), swear to break the bonds which still bind you to your father, mother, brothers, sisters, wife, relatives, friends, mistresses, kings, chiefs, benefactors, and all persons to whomsoever you may have promised faith, obedience, and service. Name and curse the place where you were born, so that you may dwell in another sphere, to which you will attain only after having renounced this pestilential globe, vile refuse of the heavens! From this moment you are free from the so-called oath to country and laws: swear to reveal to the new chief, recognized by you, what you may have seen or done, intercepted, read or heard, learned or surmised, and also seek for and spy out what your eyes cannot discern. Honour and respect the Aqua Tofana as a sure, prompt, and necessary means of purging the globe by death of those who seek to vilify the truth and sieze it from our hands. Fly from Spain, Naples, and all accursed land; finally fly from the temptation to reveal what you may hear, for the thunder is no prompter that the knife, which awaits you in whatsoever place you may be. Live in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. (**The Trinity of Illuminism**—Cabalistic and Gnostic. The Father—the generating fire; the Holy Spirit—the Great Mother Nature, reproducing all things; the Son—the manifestation, the vital fluid, the astral light of Illuminism)."*

Aqua Tofana (Tofana's Water) is an imperceptibly slow poison, and has been used for centuries, originated in Italy. The ingredients are mostly arsenic, lead and belladonna. It is colorless, tasteless, able to be used anywhere, anytime.

The Jesuits were founded by St. Ignatius of Loyola who was also their first "superior general". Ignatius (Inigo) Lopez de Recalde was born October 23, 1491 the youngest of 13. He was a Spanish knight from the Basque family. He came forth during the counter-reformation with a few followers and formed the society as well as the Constitutions of the Society. He did some jail time but in 1539, in Tivoli, outside of Rome, Pope Paul III had the Governor of Rome publish a statement of innocence of Ignatius. He was freed of all heresy. The Pope also gave his initial, oral approval of the Society of Jesus once he was informed of its plan for the new religious order. So the Jesuits were born. St. Francis Borgia and St. Francis Xavier were two of his disciples. Ignatius died in 1556. The history from here is very easy to find and very detailed. Please look this up for yourself and learn the history of this group. They went to work immediately writing to kings, princes, and rulers, getting them to change whatever they wished to their plan. They do it today.

The Jesuits have their own oath for the Order of Zion. Since it is so important to know what they live by (know your enemy), I will copy the text here. It can be found in the book Dope Inc.

"I, _____ , in the presence of all-powerful God, the blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed St. John the Baptist . . . by the belly of the Virgin Mary, the womb of God and staff of Jesus Christ, I declare and swear that his holiness the Pope is vice regent of Christ and sole and true head of the universal Catholic Church on earth, and in virtue of the keys to do and undo given to your holiness by my savior Jesus Christ, (you) have the power to depose kings and heretics, princes, states, communities and governments and dismiss them from office without risk. . . . I promise and declare that I will, when the opportunity presents itself to me, wage war ***without*** *quarter, secretly or openly, against all the heretics, Protestant and Mason, such as I may be ordered to do, in order to extirpate them from the face of earth, and I will not take into account either age, sex or station, and I will hang, burn, strangle and bury alive those infamous heretics: I will cut open the stomachs and wombs of their women and smash the heads of the babies against the rocks and walls, in order to annihilate the execrable race; that when this cannot be done openly, I will secretly employ the poison cut, strangulation, the sword, dagger or bullet, without consideration for the honor, rank, dignity or authority of the persons, whatever their status in public or private life may be, such as I may be ordered at any time. . . . If I manifest falsity or weakness in my determination, I consent that my brothers and comrade soldiers in the army of the Pope may cut off my hands, my feet and slit my throat from ear to ear. . . . I promise to execute and fulfill this oath, in testimony whereof, I take this sacred sacrament of the Eucharist and affirm it even with my name written with the point of this dagger, drenched in my own blood and sealed in the presence of this holy sacrament. Amen."*

Yeah. You read it... *"I will,* ***when*** *the opportunity presents itself to me, wage war without quarter, secretly or openly... I will hang, burn, strangle and bury alive those infamous* ***heretics****..."*. That's you, if you're awake. This is why it is so important they instantly discredit everyone who tries to oppose them (aka heretics). The Muslims have simply been used as a front for ISIS, like Christians were during the Crusades. Either side they use makes no difference as they manipulate each playing them against each other, playing YOU against yourselves! They are so afraid of the freedom of humanity... free will. That is our power against them. They have no free will, they live under oath. The oath is all

they have. YOU DO NOT! Use **your** free will. The moment we swear oaths of any kind we give up our free will, what makes us human beings.

The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds (Britain, France, US) with the Hambros bank, Credit Suisse, Morgan, Chase, First International, Banker's Trust Co, and many many more. The Vatican, the Pope, *funds* the 13 families. The rulers of the world under the control of these families live by these oaths. The Vatican has shares in Gulf Oil, Shell, General Motors, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, International Business machines, TWA, to name a very few…. Remember we have been told by them, all roads lead to Rome. They love leaving little notes for us to find and follow, riddles to figure out.

Latin: Vaticano means Warning.

The Vatican, Jesuits, and the like are mentioned repeatedly through this document in an attempt to help you connect the main point. While researching the families, the common theme appears: puppet masters. People never see the hands pulling the strings. They only look where the magician looks. The world thinks the puppet masters are the families. This is what makes them so mysterious, so "powerful". This is simple deception. Once you realize the families are meaningless and are puppets themselves you can see clearly that the Vatican *is* in fact the “master” of them. The Vatican is an unchecked power in every sense. Never questioned, never investigated, never wrong. Like every government and power the ruler is controlled, by those we call the upper Elite.

During the crusades the Vatican really came forward and grew. It captured most of the gold in circulation. If your main goal was to destroy the world slowly unnoticed, you would, of course, want poverty. Just as you would want to be sure you were unstoppable. The Vatican is an unmatched and unchallenged power. If the same amount of money was in circulation, there would be no level of poverty. Take money out through ”economy collapse” and ”war” and call it 9-11 and ISIS. Where do you put the money (gold) when you draw it from society through levels of power and various campaigns? In your pocket. Nothing is done by any of the families in this mercenary bloodline without a *huge* payoff. What better place to store your treasure than to bury it? Did we learn nothing from Disney's Pirates?! Of course we bury it, in a hill called Vatica and in their other locations such as Antarctica. The most secured, impenetrable, separated country in the world. No one truly knows how much wealth the Vatican holds, but it is the ”wealthiest institution” in all of history and the world. People, Kings, Queens, Presidents all give tithes and overwhelming gifts to the Vatican regularly. This point MUST be clear: The Pope is **NOT** Catholic. Catholics, like Muslims or Evangelicals, are not evil or wrong, simply deceived like the rest of us. Let your beliefs be your own, educate yourself and if you have questions, research. Find the Answers and stop looking to others to give them to you.

As we have researched there is only one source of funding for all of the corporations "owned" by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and the rest. Follow the money, hell, follow anything you want, **all roads lead to Rome**. Everything rolls down from Vatican Hill to the families. Though the popes no longer have to be of the blood line, they are controlled by a selected member of one of the 5 top families of the upper Elite.

One more moment for the Pope topic. Remember back to 1922 and the Bailey's. According to Alice A. Bailey, Lord Sanat Kumara (a demon) conducts business in an enormous room in his palace called *The Council Chamber of the Lord of the World*. The Lord of the World is another title for Satan. The Lord of the World is also the book Pope Francis recommends everyone read. Why this book? Why wouldn't a Pope recommend, say... the Bible?

I would like to mention there seems to be something about the name Francis that sticks through this bloodline and Pope Francis was the first pope to ever choose this name. The name Francis means nothing special, simply "Frenchman" which we have discussed ad nauseum before. Everything with the elite has meaning.

The last "vision" from St. Francis of Assisi has been labeled a prophecy. As we know the elites have written out many of their agendas, labeling them prophecy. They are simply what we would call leaks today. St. Francis was born Giovanni di Bernardone in 1181. Francis' last words were:
"The time is fast approaching in which there will be great trials and afflictions; perplexities and dissensions, both spiritual and temporal, will abound; the charity of many will grow cold, and the malice of the wicked will increase.

The devils will have unusual power, the immaculate purity of our Order, and of others, will be so much obscured that there will be very few Christians who will obey the true Sovereign Pontiff and the Roman Church with loyal hearts and perfect charity. At the time of this tribulation a man, ***not canonically elected****, will be raised to the Pontificate, who, by his cunning, will endeavor to draw many into error and death.*

Then scandals will be multiplied, our Order will be divided, and many others will be entirely destroyed, because they will consent to error instead of opposing it.

There will be such diversity of opinions and schisms among the people, the religious and the clergy, that, except those days were shortened, according to the words of the Gospel, even the elect would be led into error, were they not specially guided, amid such great confusion, by the immense mercy of God.

Then our Rule and manner of life will be violently opposed by some, and terrible trials will come upon us. Those who are found faithful will receive the crown of life; but woe to those who, trusting solely in their Order, shall fall into tepidity, for they will not be able to support the temptations permitted for the proving of the elect.

Those who preserve in their fervour and adhere to virtue with love and zeal for the truth, will suffer injuries and, persecutions as rebels and schismatics; for their persecutors, urged on by the evil spirits, will say they are rendering a great service to God by destroying such pestilent men from the face of the earth. but the Lord will be the refuge of the afflicted, and will save all who trust in Him. And in order to be like their Head, [Christ] these, the elect, will act with confidence, and by their death will purchase for themselves eternal life; choosing to obey God rather than man, they will fear nothing, and they will prefer to perish rather than consent to falsehood and perfidy.

Some preachers will keep silent about the truth, and others will trample it under foot and deny it. Sanctity of life will be held in derision even by those who outwardly profess it, for in those days Jesus Christ will send them not a true pastor, but a destroyer."

The Lord of the World opens with an two priests, the elderly Father Percy Franklin and the younger Father John Francis. The book "predicts" the last pope will have a short papacy, and no real belief in God. The two popes, a strong faithed Percy Franklin, and Francis, who is losing his faith. Francis turns into the anti-christ, an exact mirror of St. Francis' words.

The two popes coexist, which is *only* possible when a true Pope resigns (but remains a pope *ad sempiternam*, meaning*:* by all means, at all times, in all places, *eternal*), and **an uncanonically elected cardinal** is chosen by a papal conclave. Pope Francis in today's time has "predicted" his papacy will be short and has told us many times. Does that mean he is to be the *pope ad sempiternam*? He is **not** a Catholic and has **no** Christian faith to lose. We will discuss him much more in Part Two.

We will continue on now and update our findings on the website el.saianarchy.com.
Warren Buffett was the main supporter of Obama financially through his campaigning and Presidential terms. He has said Hillary Clinton will win election and supports her campaign now. The KeystoneXL was denied so Buffett's trains would be the sole transporter of the oil making bank. However, congress denied the Positive Train Control bill which put a three year delay on the bill with possibility of two year extension to the delay. The PTC bill creates functional requirements for monitoring and controlling train movements as an attempt to provide increased safety as well as removing liability from the poor railroad operators (Buffett). This means, safety requirements for trains are more detailed which is a good thing even though it's been deemed the safest transportation. Buffett and others would not have to do any repairs or upkeep on railroads or trains as it would now fall on the government. But, without it Buffett must pay for repairs and safety himself, or he can claim ignorance when it comes to accidents and collect insurance, point a finger at the government for the accidents making him a victim. Advocates stated: Unless the mandate to install positive train control technology was delayed, the railroads would attempt to cripple the economy. While there are many directions the train agenda could be coming from, it does successfully help two things as far as the public goes: 1. civil unrest. 2. profit. The train issues continue today as we see train accidents killing members of Senate and more. People just don't look at the bigger picture to see why.

Do you see the world around you? Who have you been told to hate? Who have you been told to love? What have you been told to believe? What do you really *know*? What are you willing to do about it? Are you willing to die for it? Life is there for the taking, fight for it!

They think and plan long term, never short term, which is why surprise revolution would eliminate them. They can't work short term, not well or smart anyways. Both things which real humans, we the citizens, do well, most of us having grown up on the streets at one time, dealing with real people, face-to-face, day-after-day. **We** hold the cards. Regardless how it seems.

You have a decision to make. Can you go back to sleep now, or not? If not, then your path has been set before you. You must **act**.

Now we have come to current day in 2018. While everyone was distracted with pagan holidays, the elite were still working. The central banks have now openly stated they are considering digital currency. Even George Soros has begun to spread the word calling all countries to accept digital

currency or be left behind. We already know the Rothschilds own many of the digital currencies already-this is simply another system getting you into their one global currency control system to help enforce the mark of the beast. Many people are rushing into crypto currencies deceived into thinking it is safe and private when all forms of control and censorship are still in place. The smart grid makes it easy as pie to log, track, locate, and control you entirely. The smart grid is able to use frequency to map your entire being thanks to your bio acoustic resonance. Many crypto currencies will be linked up to the smart grid, though you can at this time control that and stay separated by using cash from your cryptos. They will be able to block your signal, meaning access to all of your money, at will. There is no such thing as safe or secure if it is connected to the internet. Japans crypto currency Nem is a perfect example.

Let us speak of Trump for a moment.

Donald John Trump's grandfather, Friedrich Drumpft (still the legal last name of the family) was born in Kallstadt, Germany in 1869. Trump's grandfather left USA shortly after making his fortune to evade taxes. Upon returning to Germany and marrying his cousin, also a German-Jew, Ashkenazi, he was deported because he avoided the draft. Guess it runs in the family. Trump avoided draft and taxes as well.

Trump's father, Fred, a well known member of the KKK, married Mary Anne MacLeod of the Macleod clan in Scotland. This is a very elite druid bloodline which leads back through the famous Viking Olaf the Black. He practiced the druid occult and even the original language: Gaelic, is still spoken in the bloodlines-which is why Trump speaks it today. Mary MacLeod was a druid princess-a satanist. After WWII the Trump family claimed to be from Sweden. They knew they would be under fire for pocketing over $4,070,000 from the war-much like their Rothschild relatives. Fred then financed a Jewish synagogue in New York so Jews could continue studying and practicing the doctrine of the Talmud.

Like all American Presidents, he is a German-Jew of the same blood of the Rothschild's, which includes Hitler, Bush, Rockefeller's and more. Yes, Trump is Hillary Clinton's cousin, and we know Hillary also a very, very close relative of Angela Merkel who is a daughter of Hitler. It's always all in the family. Our great big world is very small indeed.

Resorts International, of which Trump owns 93% stock in, is a Rockefeller-Rothschild CIA-MOSSAD front company. When the founder and chairman of the Resorts Int., CIA head James Crosby, died "during surgery", Trump was put in his place. Timing is everything. It is no wonder why the Jewish media and Trumps Jewish supporters: Alex Jones, Paul Watson etc, will never say a negative word about their fellow CIA comrade. Trump receives his advice from the CFR. Like all elite, he can not make his own decisions but must only follow orders given from above (in the pyramid).

In 2013 Alimzhan Tokhtakhounov, Russian mob boss, oversaw several global gambling rings inside the safety of Trump Tower, NYC, where he also resided. He was a VIP guest of Trump's at the 2013 Miss Universe in Moscow. At the time Trump was co-owner of the ritual, with NBC. Trump has many Russian elite friends. Information regarding Trump's online communications with Russian persons of interest, has been all but silenced in media. Put 2 and 2 together. Trump is just another mob boss for the Ashkenazi Jewish Mafia which runs New York and the government. That is why his focus is on death: war, more torture programs, more violence, more death.

The art of the deal is to con. He has always been very good at this-if only this.

Tony Schwartz split millions with Trump from the book's earnings. He has stated he is alarmed that Trump could actually win the presidency based on the character Schwartz had created.
No big surprise Trump is a friend and companion of billionaire Jeffrey Epstein, as all the satanic pedophiles seem to be. British cabinet minister Peter Mandelson, Bill Clinton, Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, Peter Soros, nephew of billionaire George Soros, David Koch and "lord" Jacob Rothschild (who's son was in a relationship with Ivanka for a time) would accompany Trump to Epstein's international child-trafficking pedo farm, where they ship in dozens of children and rape them for fun. It is no secret he raped his daughter frequently while she was growing up, as well as every woman he is with. He is a homosexual, like most politicians, and is vicious and brutal to the women he traps. Like others, he bought his way to where he is, paid in full, by the blood of a child.
Ivanka is now married to her appointed husband, Jared Kushner-a Jewish real estate personality. Now we see him influential in all things government. The USA has turned into a family run business, right out in the open.

Donald Trump's name appearing in the Panama Papers 3,540 times and being directly and indirectly linked to 32 companies lead to him simply refusing to produce tax papers legally required to run for President of USA. Guess he is another exception to the laws.
On August 2, 2016 Donald Trump's motion for summary judgment was denied by U.S. District Judge Gonzalo P. Curiel regarding the class action lawsuit brought against him regarding fraud at Trump University. This University apparently teaches people how to become "real estate masters, like Trump"-Like McDonald's University, without the happy meal. Dan Petrocelli of O'Melveny & Myers LLP, is Trump's lawyer will surely take care of it all. He represented Enron CEO Jeffrey Skilling and worked in "prosecution" of OJ Simpson, on behalf of Goldman.

Though Trump stated, "There has never been a greater enemy to Israel than Barack Obama. It's incredible the way he treats them, the way he's speaking to them. I think he treats our known enemies much better." don't be so easily fooled. He is just another puppet. His Illuminati handler, Michael Cohen, also backed Obama and is already known for committing several federal violations under the Trump campaign. Recently, Donald Trump's billionaire best buddy E. Lee Hennessee was mysteriously "found" dead this past week in her Trump Plaza home in Florida-no autopsy having yet been performed. She had a report which exposed some less than favorable details about some tax evasion and fraud.

May 4, 2018 Scottish rite Freemason and druid bloodline carrier known as Donald Trump, included the first steps to bringing the USA under the mark of the beast in his latest tax reform law. This reform repeals the Johnson Amendment which prohibits all 501c3 non profit organizations-including tax exempt churches, trusts and charities- from endorsing or opposing political candidates. The separation of Church and State. As the Vatican believes itself to be both with the plan to make that world wide, these steps are necessary to form the New World Order, by enabling organizations to make political campaign contributions that are tax-deductible. As we know, Trump has been a puppet of the Vatican itself since he began his path to presidency. He has also paved the way for the Vatican in Israel by naming Jerusalem the capitol. That's right, a ruler of a foreign country dictated what the capitol of another foreign country will be. The gall USA rulers have is absurd to the highest degree. One can only hope they will one day have to suffer the same fate they have forced on others for so many decades now.

Russia is starting this summer 2018, to use biometrics for its banking. The one world currency has been here for many years and is now being activated. We have already seen the fulfillment of a multitude of prophecies and look forward to seeing it continue as we race towards the full

establishment of the One World Government. Only two more steps to go. Church and state are uniting as the Pope proclaims he is against those who believe in Absolute Truth. Changing labels and terms to target whom they please. It is the elite mindset to have and hold labels because if you label something it creates a division. Those who speak truth have always been labeled extremists, fundamentalists, heretics, dissidents. Those who stand up against the elite are labeled, discredited and terminated. Much of Asia and middle eastern areas have had severe bans on many religions, executing those who practice them. Russia banned Jehovahs Witnesses as an extremist group and the world stayed silent. It has spread from China to Russia to Asia and South America and will soon be in North America and Europe. Everyone stays silent. So it will be silent when they come for you. And they will come for you. And no one will be left to help. The vicious and violent Vatican control as the speaker of the upper elites and their master is blindingly obvious.

Today in early 2018 the Propaganda flies in USA as the country is in the process of dissolution. Media personnel are being fired and discharged from every major station as the hands change. Everyone is divided and taking sides and anywhere you look they are drowning in drama, keeping everyone there too distracted to see what's really happening. Using the media distraction to redefine words and censor freedom of speech and distractions like wars and so called missing text messages, keeping people from looking at...say...somewhere like Rome and Jerusalem where the elite are and always have been focused or even to the humanitarian crisis' across the world created by them. Meanwhile North Korea has actually begun to open up to South Korea and has begun a trade route running from South Korea to Russia which will go through North Korea and open trade through the entire Asian area. Peace is being proclaimed as the winter Olympics, one of the greatest Luciferian rituals the elite put on is coming up soon. Peace is also being heard in Ukraine and as we know: When we hear peace from the elite, they mean New World Order. They plan to unite the world under the term peace, which will then lead to every humans doom. Only two months into the year and already another genocide has continued in Burma as ethnic cleansing spreads across the world. While everyone looks around saying they did not do this or they should have reacted like this. No one at all is standing up to fix the situation for themselves. Everyone ignorantly waits for someone else in some organization to save them when they are run by the very people who are slaughtering them. This is defined as insanity.

Fires were set and spread by military laser equipment in the USA bringing the country back under Agenda 21. Project Blue Beam is well under way across the world. Sweden and other countries who have been invaded by a flood of foreigners are drowning in violence because of their tolerance. Now a country where the children could walk alone at any time of day alone and unharmed, is being raped and shot and stabbed and blown up by grenades because they opened their countries to those who they thought were in need of safety and help. The elite want you all to believe you must be tolerant, because when you are tolerant there is no right or wrong. As we can see the elite do not care about any of you. As long as people keep believing the divisions created such as right and left, black and white, socialist and communist, catholic and protestant and the list goes on-until people realize they are the same thing controlled by the same people created for the same purpose which is to keep you enslaved and divided never taking action and never seeing truth. Until people see this they will be divided and blinded unable to grow in love and truth. You must unlearn what you have learned and empty your cup so it may be filled.

Researchers at the University of Amsterdam have created what they are calling the God Helmet. If you believe in coincidences this is humorous. For those who know there are no coincidences, the name once again exposes the climb of the elites to become as gods reclaiming their Nephilim inheritance. The God Helmet is one more tool to condition people into accepting possession, to become empty vessels unprotected and ready for the takeover which will come. This Helmet connects the the brain

causing many sensations including involuntary movements, slipping into the void, hearing and seeing other beings and seeing God. No persons reports on this technology site joy or peace or happiness coming from the use of it. This technology is separating the soul from the body. This is not hidden but is being exploited. Literally robbing you of your soul.

The Doomsdag clock was set to two minutes until midnight in order to instill fear and paranoia in the public. As they stated themselves, it is because of the peoples lack of faith in the system and the so called facts they have been feeding the public with. This only shows they are afraid of you. People are waking up.

Canada has been speeding its way to the new world order, as its neighbor USA. There the government is taking children from parents over gender issues as the next generation must be forced to accept and emulate the genderless Fallen ones the elite serve. Upholding a moral code has become illegal in many countries considered first world.

A Nile River Dam is being discussed by Ethiopia, Egypt and Sudan and will likely be built though it will cause water issues in some countries. The leaders state they speak as one, and are united as one though they have never been so in the years of discussion before now. Apparently humans do not need water anymore to survive. Capetown with its population of 4 million people now have no water. None. This is only possible in a world controlled by the elite who plan events like this and use them to train the children of today that it is humanity who is the infection on the earth. It is humanity killing each other and destroying the world. The only alternative is to depopulate and fast in hopes of saving life. This complete contradiction is taught today to your children. This lie is spreading. People today actually believe that this world is not large enough to sustain us all. But as we have seen, and explained, throughout all of history it is the elites who follow their master who carry out these agendas to deceive you all into being sub human, acting only on base instincts of sex and murder and hate, keeping you too stressed by negativity, too ignorant to see how easily they are defeated. If humanity was allowed to live free, people would never be in want as it is natural human nature to care for others and to be responsible and provide. 4 million people wait to suffer to death slowly...as the world watches and does nothing.

Putin met with Netanyahu January 29th at a Jewish Tolerance Museum. That alone should give you enough info to figure out what the point of it was. Putin is in the middle of the third world war between Zionists and Muslims as we discussed from Albert Pike before. Putin hold alliances the Muslim powers of Turkey which was almost overthrown last year by the USA government as well as Syria whose leader the USA has been trying to get rid of for years. The Zionist controlled Israel continues to bomb Syria as well as the USA. They have been exposed before for targeting civilians of Christian communities. Israel continues its illegal settlements in Palestine. Meanwhile the president of a completely different country is supporting this development which is forcing people who have owned the land for generations out of their homes. Anyone who stands up against the corrupted government and terrorist groups is labeled and targeted. All of this is just another way to get away with murder. In the 2018 Davos meeting, Trump called for the Palestinians to bow down to almighty Israel or they would get no money. Business man Trump doing business the only way he knows how, through bribery and bullying. In Canada, NAFTA was discussed and strengthened as well. Simultaneously the American government continues it attempts to separate Turkey from Russia with misinformation and false flag attacks. The entire middle east is over run with war and battles as the CIA forms groups to create chaos. Militia groups of citizens who are trying to free themselves from the CIA controlled terrorist groups have risen up. It is not held to middle eastern and African countries, the USA murders

its own as well in false flag shootings, kidnappings and unjust incarceration of its own citizens. Humanity is suffocating under the constant downpour of death brought on by the elites war machine USA.

On February 6, 2018 Rothschilds puppet Julian Assange has not only been pardoned but given citizenship and diplomatic immunity in Ecuador. Also in February we see former senior United Nations official Andrew Macleod estimates UN aid workers may be responsible for about 60,000 rapes in the last decade and there are as many as 3,300 working for the organization. This has all been systemically covered up, as one would expect with any whistleblowers being fired.

Across the world we see stores closing down turning their business to online, as well as accepting and using crypto currencies and biometrics for payment. As technology is always put out faster than society keeps up, we will tumble towards full dependence on Artificial Intelligence. By it's name all should be self evident but people are blind or do not wish to acknowledge what they see.

The great elitist blow-hole Elon Musk has not only built zombie flame throwers, but has announced he will be putting satellites up across the world to allow every human on earth access to the internet. While we know this would be a good thing under normal circumstances, we know all too well the true agendas here. Once this is in place everyone can be in the crypto or digital currency and controlled totally. It matters little if it is crypto or digital as they are both controlled, it is up to you which illusion you will put your faith in. This will utterly destroy the few natural human communities left in the world uncorrupted by them. We have not even begun yet to discuss the return of the Nephilim, the elite are creating with the coming singularity merging man and machine. That disaster should be self evident. We will discuss this in more detail elsewhere.

Technology has always been used by the elite to enforce law. The Laws are being passed now to be enforced in the next decade. Years come and go and people allow the elite to continue their work. People expect some apocalyptic moment to tell them what time it is but that is never how it works and certainly not how the elite do. While everyone waits and waits for it, the elite continue their work and the global government will happen soon. When it does people will look around and cry and complain saying why didn't anyone help me. There is your deception. You are supposed to be seeking truth. Truth is absolute, regardless what the elite are convincing people of now. There is a right and a wrong and there is a moral code. You are supposed to be vigilant. Instead of reacting on your ever changing emotions you should be using your mind. You are supposed to be the one standing up and doing something. You are supposed to speak truth and spread it. You are supposed to be the one fulfilling your purpose and freeing the people. You are supposed to pass the test. Across the world today plagues which go hand in hand with vaccines, famines, droughts, floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, volcano eruptions and more are ever increasing in number and in severity.

Do you see the world around you? Who have you been told to hate? Who have you been told to love? What have you been told to believe? What do you really *know*? What are you willing to do about it? Are you willing to die for it? Life is there for the taking, fight for it!

They think and plan long term, never short term, which is why surprise revolution would eliminate them. They can't work short term, not well or smart anyways. Both things which real humans, we the citizens, do well, most of us having grown up on the streets at one time, dealing with real people, face-to-face, day-after-day. **We** hold the cards. Regardless how it seems.

You have a decision to make. Can you go back to sleep now, or not? If not, then your path has been set before you. You must **act**.

As we watch the prophecies unfold, we hope you are prepared. It will get much worse in exponential proportions. Let the race begin. Put on the Armour and be prepared.

The further you look back the clearer you see the present and perhaps prevent the future. The rest of the story is waiting for you in Part Two. We're not done with you yet!

Blood

This chapter will cover the basic details of the gene and blood antigen Rh D- hopefully in an easy to understand way. We have gone into this topic extensively in our DNA video series which can be found by searching for the 3 part series There Will Be Blood on youtube or through the links on our websites. We have put some interesting info in here, but go into far more detail in the series.

Here are some more people from the bloodline, in society today or not too distant past: Dan Aykroyd (RhD AB-), Charlie Chaplin, Tom Cruise, Johnny Depp (RhD B-), Leonardo Di Caprio (RhD B-), Clint Eastwood, Mia Farrow (RhD B-), Morgan Freeman, Jennifer Garner, Steve Guttenberg, Angelina Jolie, Brad Pitt, Sondra Locke, Marilyn Monroe (RhD AB-), Fox Mulder "X-files" (RhD O-), Paul Newman (RhD O-), Jack Nicholson (RhD B-), Robert Pattinson, Kristen Stewart, Marc Bolan, Kurt Cobain, Phil Collins, Jimmi Hendrix (RhD O-), Mick Jagger (RhD AB-), Janis Joplin, Lenny Kravitz, John Lennon (RhD O-).

Basic breakdown of the human blood types:
Type A has A antigens on the red blood cells and anti B antibodies in the plasma (the clear watery substance you see which creates a scab, you can see it easy after tattoos). Type B has B antigens and anti A antibodies. Type AB has both A and B antigens and no blood type antibodies in the plasma. Type O has no antigens and both anti A and anti B antibodies in the plasma.

Everyone has up to 342 antigens. Antigens are molecules that can trigger the production of antibodies (immune system). Everyone has different antigens that's what makes every single person so drastically different!

Now, there are 22 blood groups (a single gene containing the 342 antigens) one of them, the Rh blood group (which is group #004) was named Rhesus, after a monkey. Long ago, scientists were in a lab testing the Rhesus Macaque monkey's blood. There was someone with a unexplainable sickness who's blood was sent to the scientists to see if they could find out what was wrong. The scientists labeled the vile Rh D after the Rhesus monkey thinking it was the monkey's blood. This could be an easy mistake as the Rhesus monkey's blood has the most similarities to human DNA of all primates. The monkey as well as ostriches and other bizarre animal antigens can be found in all blood. Everyone has Rh positive gene however, the negative is what makes the absolute difference, also termed, CD240D and CD240CE. Unlike proteins of other blood groups, Rhesus proteins are expressed only in the membranes of red blood cells and are highly immunogenic.

Blood group proteins have a known function. Despite intensive efforts no function has been found for the Rh D or RhCE proteins. This is interesting since the Germany has multiple foundations and labs that are exclusively for the study of this protein group. For decades geneticists of all types have studied these specific proteins. One function under investigation right now is the ability to exchange CO2 and O2.

1% of the population has the Rh D negative o blood-type. This is a copper-based protein that is not found in any species ever discovered except certain descendants in the Ashkenazi Khazar Jewish gene. They have a low tolerance and production of iron naturally. Makes one wonder what would happen if we started taking iron, a lot of it. Would this take away the effects of the fluoride, chem trails, GMO's and vaccines?

They are called blue blood because copper is what gives the color blue. People with this blood type can not have transfusions and commonly have red hair, fair skin and very light blue or green eyes. HOWEVER, this has NOT been proven to be completely related to this blood type. The Celts have the largest percentage of this blood as you will find in the book, they were from the tribe Naphtali who had red hair, white skin and green eyes... This gene is only passed through the women and not all of their offspring will have the negative gene due to the fact that it typically kills the offspring before it is born. Most of the offspring born with this gene are very ill or deformed and don't live long. It is a very few who survive and they are considered very sacred to the bloodlines and set up with the best possible mate in order to produce more.

A good explanation of this is found on americanpregnancy.org:

"If you are Rh-negative, you may develop antibodies to an Rh-positive baby. If a small amount of the baby's blood mixes with your blood, which often happens, your body may respond as if it were allergic to the baby. Your body may make antibodies to the Rh antigens in the baby's blood. This means you have become sensitized and your antibodies can cross the placenta and attack your baby's blood. They break down the fetus's red blood cells and produce anemia (the blood has a low number of red blood cells). This condition is called hemolytic disease or hemolytic anemia. It can become severe enough to cause serious illness, brain damage, or even death in the fetus or newborn." Interesting, huh?

Some issues that occur only in Rh D- ones are a lower blood pressure, sensitivity to things like foods, chemicals, temperature. Commonly have additional ribs or cauda(tail bones). They cannot procreate with rhesus positive males. It is said by many that they can also not be cloned however, I can't say for sure and it's highly doubtful.

Barak Obama is AB- making him, ironically, one of the 5 percent of the world's Rh negative people out of less than 0.09% of African descent being Rh Negative, if he is African.

The DNA ladder itself is unique as well. Where every strand of DNA we see depicted as a ladder twisted slightly, there are two intertwined connected by extra DNA segment mutations. This creates a cube or boxes in the gene structure due to the mutation which encodes the Rh D protein, and a second gene that encodes both the RhC and RhE antigens on a single polypeptide. This deforms the cell structure and the ladder. Now, this is not a scientific explanation obviously, but I hope it at least give you a visual so as to further understand how it looks.

So what about Rh positive blood? If this metal based blood antigen is not fed it created all kinds of problems...Diabetes, Cancer, Heart diseases, Eye diseases, Dementia, Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, Blood disorders, Gastro-Intestinal diseases just to name a few! The main diseases that kill the population in a huge way are all related to copper deficiency and iron poisoning. The Rh is off balance since it is a mutation and wreaks havoc on our systems.

This does not mean that any or every Ashkenazi Jew with RhD negative blood type is one of the soul-less elite. It simply means they are related by blood. There are many wonderful Ashkenazi Jews just as there are many wonderful Israeli Jews and African Jews and Asian Jews. People are people and this is no hate speech.

There is one last bloodtype we will barely touch on here, even more rare. This is called LuB- Rhnull. There are NO Rh antigens at all. That means this is a **pure** human with clean uninfected-by-rh blood! It is referred to as gold blood. One finds it hard to fathom that you and I are not full human species... Rhnull can be transfused into anyone even those with rare blood types and it **cures** all sorts of diseases.

Out of this Rh type the rarest is called Lutheran B negative(LuB-). This blood-type has antigens that actually destroy the mutant Rh D gene. It can be transfused with all people because its antigens actually go *into* the mutant gene, destroy it and replace it with its own *whole* gene. The first person in history to have this blood was Yeshua.

Your DNA is more valuable than you are told and allowed to know.

Mainstream scientists tell us the lie that only **2 to 5%** of the human genome is functional!! AND over **90%** is '**junk'**. This obvious lie will be exposed today.

The lie began in the seventies by **Francis Crick** who did not himself understand the pattern of DNA and assumed that since he did not understand it it must be junk… as is usual for scientists to do. The world never looked further. Sadly this is the cycle humanity has been stuck in for far too long. In the early 2000s, Geneticists mapped out the genome but still could not 'make sense' of 97% of its 3.2 billion bases. Thus the claim of '**junk'** DNA continued.

In the 1990s, a team of Russian linguists lead by Dr. Peter Gariaev discovered that the genetic code in this so called 'junk' DNA. They discovered it follows **uniform grammar** and **usage rules** virtually identical to those of human **language**. It turns out that the 'junk' was laden with the intimations of *intelligence, purpose and meaning.*

His team confirmed also that using correct light and sound frequencies, we can cause 'jumping DNA,' or *transposons* within the so called 'junk' DNA to move from one location to another and re-code the organism at the physical level. Negative words, frequencies, arguments, curse words, and the like leave us feeling bad even after the issue is resolved-for a reason. It **contracts the DNA molecule, compressing it.** Positive words and love frequencies heal and refresh us-**unwinding or decompressing the DNA exposed to them.** It is always nice to hear nice things from people. It is vital to life to feel love. Words and frequencies are so much more important than the meaning of the words spoken. It affects not only our thoughts and emotions, but it affects **everything** in us down to our very **DNA**.

While babaric western researchers cut single genes from the DNA strands and insert them elsewhere, the Russians enthusiastically worked on devices that can influence the cellular metabolism through suitable modulated radio and light frequencies and thus repair genetic defects. We see the Russians working deeper while the west throws away most of the natural and real product. Everything is better when its artificial…right?

The moment a sperm cell touches an egg cell there is a spark of light-Frequency. Humans have light in us which is why we have an aura. During 1984, Dr. Peter Gariaev made a startling discovery. He found that an in vitro DNA sample, in a test tube, had the ability to attract and harness coherent laser light causing it to **spiral** along the DNA helix. After removing the DNA sample the photons continued to spiral as if the DNA was still there. After blowing the phantom DNA away with gaseous nitrogen, it returns in 5 to 8 minutes. Gariaev also remarked that **sound** waves radiated by the DNA molecules were registered in these experiments. **In every moment DNA harnesses sound and light.**

Gariaev and his research group also succeeded in proving that chromosomes damaged by x-rays, for example, can be repaired. They even captured information patterns of a particular DNA and transmitted it onto another thus reprogramming cells to another genome. Through the correct vibrations, frequencies, the entire DNA information was transmitted without any of the side effects or disharmonies encountered when cutting out and re-introducing single genes from the DNA.

DNA can be influenced and reprogrammed by words and frequencies WITHOUT cutting out and replacing single genes.
Finally in recent years, another group has exposed the DNA coding. This group, called Encode, has figured out the switches, signals and sign posts embedded throughout the entire length of your DNA. Again, confirming the Russians discoveries.

The elite do not want you to be able to use the 90% of your brain. That is why you are told it is junk. In 1910 when the Rockefeller Foundation issued a grant to the American Federation of Musicians to popularize the concept of changing the frequency of music. The official 'A' note was changed from 432hz to 440hz in September 1939 when Rockefeller **financial interests** dictated that the standard tuning of the note A above middle C would henceforth be said to vibrate at precisely 440 cycles per second. **Why 440**? **Because it promotes physical and mental disease and distrust, while effectively suppressing spirituality, intuition and creativity**. Music is used, as everything is by the elites, as a master weapon. This of course makes sense as they are Luciferians and Lucifer was the angel of music. Luciferians control Hollywood and the music industry. Always have. The Rothschild Rockefeller line determined the musical factors capable of producing psycho pathology, emotional distress and 'mass hysteria.

4.5hz causes paranoia. 6.66hz causes depression. 11.3hz causes manic rage and so on. This is how weapons such as the heart attack gun and cancer gun work.
The media is broadcasting audio at 440hz, which is damaging to the human body's organs and also changes your DNA, which is the goal of the Freemasons, the Illuminati. The elite. They care nothing for you.

There is no such thing as 'junk' in the natural world. Every piece of every thing has a purpose and fulfills it-unless hindered by an outside force. Every piece of DNA is active and needed. It is all used. It is all unique and important to **you**. Those who attempt to alter it by outside means will be cursed indeed.

Today we have increasing programs like ID 2020. Governments across the world have already started using biometric identification with no cards or papers needed.

Your DNA is going to become your ID Number. The one thing that should be most sacred to everyone. Is now being put on the internet, given over to governments, as quickly as possible, uploading to the so called "cloud". Free for anyone and everyone to hack, steal, use and destroy. More specifically: making it as easy and as simple as possible for the elite to get rid of you.

Do not give your DNA away for free as you keep trying to do with every new app that comes by and every new technology gadget.

Wake up.

The Elite genetically modify our food which in turn alters and **kills your DNA**. They poison the water to kill and **destroy your DNA**. They poison the air to **destroy your DNA**.
All of that happens to most humans on a **daily basis**. On top of that, designer diseases and viruses have been manufactured for decades made to target specific DNA codes. Diseases and viruses such as Ebola, Zika, Bird Flu, Swine Flu. This has been going on since before the Black Plague.
Engineered nanoparticle data suggests that three particle-types induce different degrees of DNA damage. Of the three particle-types tested, exposure to ZnO nanoparticles may cause the most significant DNA damage.
Frequencies have been altered and forced on us through music, telephones, computers, various frequency emitting towers and machines, Wi-Fi routers, cell phones, cordless phones, baby monitors, electric blankets, alarm clocks—all of these devices are damaging to our DNA. Not only this, but this **damage is passed down to our children**. We are surrounded by electro magnetic frequencies, cell towers, transformers, cern, and Haarps.

These frequencies are purposely disruptive and damaging to our DNA. Damage to DNA causes health problems. It increases the likely hood of miscarriage. Other effects of frequency attacks are aggravated allergies, disturbed sleep, night sweats, heart palpitations, muscle and nerve pain. **Radio frequencies have effects such as:** Headaches, irritability, memory problems, inability to concentrate, bed wetting in children. These things all happen because of **DNA damage**. **Cell death**. **Genetic dissolution**. The frequencies. The chemtrails. The poisoned genetically altered food and water. These attacks done on us by the elite are **not** regulated or given in doses according to each persons limits. These things are forced on you and every ones tolerance is **different**. Even Solar flares affect your DNA.

Meanwhile the USA government is working on a law allowing companies to strong-arm their employees into taking genetic tests and then sharing that data with **unregulated third parties** as well as the employer. **Employees that resist could face penalties of thousands of dollars.**

But this is old news, it was approved in the Senate Dec. 13, in the House April 8 and signed by Bush April 24, 2008. “For the reason of National Security” President Bush ordered the law to gather the DNA of all citizens. Records are kept in government genomic biobanks and considered **governmental property. The DNA taken at birth from every citizen is essentially owned by the government, and every citizen becomes a potential subject of government-sponsored genetic research.** For many generations now all birth certificates, bank accounts, and the like have been logged by the government and anything logged by the USA government is copied and saved in the Vatican as well. **Welcome to the new world order.**

Of course, as the public will hear of it. *“DNA collection programs are offered as screening requirements to detect treatable illnesses.”* It makes it sound nicer when it is said in that way.

In England they decided doctors should look at problem children and have those children **reported** and **their DNAtaken** in case they would become criminals. Senior police forensics experts believe genetic

samples should be studied, because it may be possible to identify potential criminals as young as age **5!!!!!** The first DNA bank in the world was opened in London.

Biometrical fields discussed during the **Jubilee** XXXth SPIE-IEEE Wilga 2012, May Edition, symposium on Photonics and Web Engineering. It is interesting to note what is discussed at these elite closed door secret meetins. Topical tracks of the symposium embraced, among others, nanomaterials and nanotechnologies for photonics, sensory and nonlinear optical fibers, object oriented design of hardware, photonic metrology, optoelectronics and photonics applications, photonics-electronics co-design, optoelectronic and electronic systems for astronomy and high energy physics experiments, JET tokamak and pi-of-the sky experiments development.

In 2015 Michael Farzan, an immunologist at Scripps started the first human trial called **immunoprophylaxis by gene transfer**, or IGT. IGT is being sold as a new and different type of **vaccination**. "A new **cure**". It is a form of gene manipulation. Scientists isolate the genes that produce powerful antibodies against certain diseases, then synthesize artificial versions. The genes are placed into viruses and injected into human tissue, usually muscle.

The viruses invade human cells with their DNA payloads. They **cure** you by giving you a **disease that attacks and alters your DNA FOREVER**. The synthetic gene is incorporated into your own DNA, if all goes well. -that is a big 'If'. The fake synthetic genes instruct the cells to begin manufacturing powerful antibodies.

This started in 2015! **Alteration of the human genetic makeup**. **Permanently** changing your DNA. A group of researchers from the University of Washington have shown as well that it is possible to encode malicious software into physical strands of DNA. But the government already knows that they have been doing this for years.This is not a new plan. It is an old one, that succeeded once-thousands of years ago. They have been working to complete it ever since it was destroyed. DNA manipulation and gene editing are nothing new.

Bioweapons have been used to **subdue** and depopulate and torture populations throughout history. Brought to you by the beloved elite we expose to you here.

In 2016, 150 scientists from all over the world gathered behind locked doors in a secret meeting. They discussed gathering DNA from newborns **without parental knowledge**. In order to use it **to create DNA that did not consist of any natural DNA**. This practice is called Crisper.

Bill and Melinda Gates, who are huge funders of all things depopulation, have also provided significant funding to the University of North Carolina to develop **ultrasound infertility technology** that could render human sperm unviable for up to six months.

Now ancestry websites offer DNA testing so they can save and own your DNA.

China (and many other countries) have been collecting biometric information from millions of people whom it deems potential threats—among them, Uyghurs, migrant workers, and college students—as part of national DNA database.

The pace at which DNA mining is increasing is terrifying indeed-and **MUST BE STOPPED.** Genetic testing is used for purposes found immoral in the Hippocratic medical tradition. They create prejudice. They make an individual less useful to society in the eye of the elite. Available for the purpose of killing that person, as has been done in totalitarian systems throughout history. Likewise, the use of genetic testing in attempts to breed a super race would be immoral and unethical. **In every respect.** We are **human**. Regardless of age. Regardless of genetic make up. We have rights. Rights to privacy. Rights to freedom. **Don't let our DNA become their next ball and chain.**

Frequencies were used by ancient priests and healers in advanced civilizations to manifest miracles and produce blessings. Whether Kahuna of Hawaii, Catholic, Christian, Native American, African, Aborigine, Peruvian, faith healers, Hindu, or shaman's the world over — all the real effective healers regardless of faith, were found to release a frequency of 8 cycles per second or 8 Hz, from the brains, and to entrain the brain waves of those being healed, inducing a form of "self healing". DNA molecules duplicate themselves at a frequency of 8Hz.

Because DNA can alter itself through our emotions and frequencies. There is no such thing as predisposition without hope of change. No longer is there a valid excuse. **You are in control of your own body and mind through your DNA.**

Negativity is a choice. Fear is a choice. Those are tools the elite use to enslave you.

Decide now before it is too late. The upcoming deceptions of the elite are going to become much more difficult for you to stand up against. The final deception the elite have planned is what we will proceed to expose to you in upcoming videos and articles. Why the elite want your DNA. What side are you on. The line is drawn. Will you break free and heal yourself? Keep your DNA, your identity sacred? Or will you throw it away with your soul?

Be love, or be lost.

EL: The Bloodlines

Part Two

by Sai Anarchy

We are the watchers.
We never blink or sleep, for we are awake.

Chapters:

- *White Pope*
- *Black Pope*
- *Farnese*
- *Orsini*
- *Aldobrandini*
- *Somaglia*
- *Breakspear*

In this, our Part Two of EL:The Bloodlines, we will be continuing our genealogical pyramid, if you will. We will not be going back into the 'behind the scenes' details as much in this one as there is no need to repeat ourselves.

We hope you share your findings from your own research with everyone you can. That is how You can make a difference and ACT, today!

We left off in Part One having just exposed the Jesuits who are the puppet masters who control the thirteen families we know as the elite, the banking families, the Illuminati. There are thirteen bloodlines in the Papal or Jesuit order as well: Borja, Breakspeare, Somaglia, Orsini, Conti, Chigi, Colonna, Farnese, Medici, Gaetani, Pamphili, Este, and Aldobrandini. However, there are only *five* of these bloodlines that hold main power. Much like the Oppenheimers and Vanderbilts and a few others are part of the lower elite bloodline, they are not elite like the Rothschilds and Onasis. Those mentioned above are *all* thirteen, but the five upper *elite* are: Farnese, Orsini, Aldobrandini, Somaglia and Breakspear. These five are the grey Jesuits: the ones who control the Black and White Popes. We will expose them for you here. We have been calling the elite families of the Jesuit order the upper elite and the lower more popular families, the lower elite. The elite bloodlines are all connected and interwoven. The elite marry elite to keep the blood pure, they include the lower families for this. The upper and lower bloodlines are from the same tribe, same family. Let's jump right into it and complete Pope Francis' history we began in Part One.

As we discussed before, the lower elite who control governments and banks are controlled through the White Pope.

White Pope

As we discussed before, the lower elite who control governments and banks are controlled through the White Pope. The White Pope who controls religion, is then controlled by the Black pope who controls military along with the White Pope. The Black Pope is in turn controlled by the Grey Pope. The Grey Pope must be of the Papal bloodlines and is selected by the leading five families and their master. The 'grey' elite Jesuits elect two popes: a black pope and a white pope. The greys used to be the popes however, have needed to remain hidden to rule. The election is called the Arcana Arcanorum Rite of Atlantis. Both popes are Jesuits and part of the Synagogue of Satan aka Society of Jesus. The bloodlines exposed here are all *always* involved in these groups.

Since we have already covered the Jesuit Pope Francis' satanic beliefs, we will go right into a history of him to lead us into the Jesuit line. Jorge Mario Bergoglio was allowed to enter this world on December 17, 1936. He's brought with him corruption, evil and death.

His sister, Maria describes him by saying, “Personally he’s got a strong character, and he’s also got a deep belief in his convictions that’s unbreakable. Nobody is going to be able to force him to compromise on what he believes in.” In one of her interviews, she goes on to answer why she wanted Cardinal Odilo Pedro Scherer to be chosen: “I’ve always liked him. He’s for the poor. It wasn’t based on any really deep analysis, but it always seemed to me that in his pastoral work he chose the poor.” I thought Jorge was the one concerned about the poor...like every other pope. As you can quickly find the term poor is used to distract and divide us all. It's a perfect way to steer focus from the reality. So what is the reality of our Sith Lord?

When he was Archbishop of Buenos Aires he did not live in the palatial Archibishop’s residence but instead lived in a Spartan apartment, which hails his Spartan bloodline. In 2010, Argentina legalized gay marriage and Bergoglio described the new law as “a scheme to destroy God’s plan...a real and dire anthropological throwback.” Doesn't fit with his new tune of tolerance and acceptance of all very well. That's because he is a liar. He has also spoken out against gay adoption calling it “a scheme to destroy God’s plan...a real and dire anthropological throwback...a move by the father of lies to confuse and deceive the children of God.” Repetitive as they always are. Nowadays he dismisses it all off by saying, “Who am I to judge?”

In 2005 a human rights lawyer accused Bergoglio of kidnapping and torturing two priests, Orlando Yorio and Francisco Jalics in 1976. Bergoglio was a superior of the Society of Jesus of Argentina then and denied the claim and has ignored the multitude of charges for his war crimes. The reason the charges came up were because the priests were the only ones who survived the months of endless

torture until they finally escaped, nearly dead, from the hands of Bergoglio. He has murdered, raped and tortured children, women and men. Pope Francis personally trafficked over 30,000 children during the Dirty War, how many do you think he killed personally? We only know of two survivors. Regardless the number, the blood on his hands is much more than 30,000 lives' worth not counting the child sacrifices he has done while being Pope. As he was immersed in the Jesuit order most of his life, he has raped and murdered an unfathomable number of innocent children and adults and there are witnesses.

So, who did he work with? Walter Schreiber arrived in Argentina in 1952 after being extracted with 9,000 other Nazis in Operation Paperclip. All ID changes for all 9,000 were supplied by the Vatican. Schreiber met up with all his old friends, including George Hunter White (aka Mr. White), Sid Gottlieb, Dr. Joseph Mengele (aka Mr. Black, Dr. Green, Father Joseph, Vaterchen and other aliases we have mentioned in the first part of EL) and made new friends, like Jorge Mario Bergoglio aka Pope Francis who was playing with his chemistry set at the time. In 1958 Bergoglio became an official Jesuit. As there is so much information on the Jesuit terror organization known as Nazis exposed already we will not be diving into that topic here. However, once the Nazis had been transferred to Argentina, they began false flags spread by the media to create division and uprising from the citizens, as we see in US now and UK, to name a few. The President Juan Peron was murdered in 1974 so his blood-thirsty puppet wife could take over and begin the slaughter. Henry Kissinger was America's secretary of state at this time and urged the Argentinian regime “to act” before Congress resumed session. He reassured the regime that Washington would not cause it ‘unnecessary difficulties'.

Rita Arditti describes in her book *Searching for Life*, the abuses of power of the leaders of the Argentine Catholic Church. She also details the set patterns for the disappearances, tortures, and murders, including vivid, but brief, descriptions of the tortures, such as torturing children in front of their parents, torturing the fetuses of pregnant women and inciting guard dogs to attack. Jorge Mario Bergoglio was a torturer and is personally responsible for countless murders. He also trafficked children. The Jesuits keep extremely detailed records and lists of ALL of the people they kidnap, torture and murder. They always have. The records from the camps in Germany were not recovered because, like all of their lists and notes on everyone in the world, they are locked in the Vatican archives and select Jesuit strongholds like Buenos Aires.

One of the survivors' family members stated in an interview about Bergoglio: (The question was about if they thought he would do well in the Vatican-the next puppet.)

“Because Bergoglio thrives in power, I really doubt that the Roman Curia can step all over him like they did to Pope Benedict XVI. In that regard, the former pope proved to have no skill

whatsoever to handle power, no executive skills. So I think Bergoglio is going to handle the power much better, and to the eyes of society and the Christian community he may also show a more humble and austere side of the Church...he has attitudes close to the poor, but I don't think it's a "liberate them" attitude."

We have made the connection of the pope to the Nazi-CIA-Illuminati organizations during his early years. The CIA like every secret service, is controlled by the Vatican and run by Jesuits. It's difficult to point out so little when every fact is as equally important as the last but we must move on. Bergoglio was named auxiliary bishop of Buenos Aires in 1992 to prepare him for the launch to the Vatican.

March 2, 2013 an anonymous cardinal commented on Bergoglio as Pope saying, *"Four years of Bergoglio would be enough to change things."* Certainly he knows what he is talking about and Bergoglio has mentioned his reign will not be long-lasting. At least that's something to be thankful for.

On March 13, 2013 Bergoglio was elected by the Jesuits as the new White Pope. His "motto" is "*Miserando atque Eligendo*". This is the middle of a sentence of a bible verse which directly translates to "pity and choosing" (coming from a story where Jesus had pity (compassion) on a man, choosing him to be a disciple). Miserando means miserable or pitiful. The pope has summed it up to mean "lowly but chosen" (it's so fun to change the meaning of words and sentences, isn't it?) and states it represents himself, the ever humble and lowly superior being, crowned in gold taken from the murdered and clothed in white to cover his blood-soaked soul.

Bergoglio was the lead Jesuit of his area during the Dirty War. One other thing he did was to kidnap and torture fellow Jesuit priests whose consciences couldn't handle the strain of their crimes and left their churches to live in the poor towns, which in his native language are called...wait for it... Villas Miserias! (aka Miserandos) Meaning: Misery Towns. He hates the poor, just like the rest of them. Please look into his atrocious dirty war crimes more as there is much we have not included here. More on the websites as always.

His coat of arms depicts the gold and silver keys and various Jesuit symbols including the sun, 3 nails, the triangular papal crown, a star, iron crosses, and what looks like the bud of a marijuana plant but is said to be a spikenard flower, which represents the saint of the Universal Church. We covered the symbolism in Part One so we will move on. However we will reiterate Universal Church.

January 26, 2016 the White Pope and top political and economic international leaders met in a meeting of the Knights of Malta. He delivered his speech on his New World Order and addressed healing the planet and the dissolving of the world economy. The *Laudato si* given has been actively implemented. The Vatican has called for the dissolution of the United States, United Nations, Federal

Reserve, and much more through a constant spray of letters written by Joseph Ray Sundarsson since 2014, now they are making progress as more nations support them. One such note of Josephs states:

"The purpose of this letter is to initiate the peaceful dissolution of the corporate 'United States', a judicial entity that has no life force of its own, modeled on the Islamic Sultan, and its replacement with living men and women who are masters of their destiny, servants of all people and become beloved of YHVH, Our Father, the blessed One who has Mercy with His world."

For more go here.

One note states:
"The US Federal Reserve, chartered by the Pope through her majesty the Queen is dissolved."

More here.

The Global Settlement Foundation already has a cryptographically "secured" electronic currency in place. One world currency waiting on the nod from Bergoglio. Don't worry, your one World Religion is already set up too. Say hello to your new beliefs: The International Standard Version Foundation will publish the new and improved texts and most likely already has.

This is nothing new. It may come as a shock to many but it shouldn't. The last attempt to stop it was in 1933 by fellow whistle blower Major General Smedley Butler, USMC. Congress at the time had enough power to put a halt to the entire process. Today, it has no power at all.

March 4, 1939 President Roosevelt states in a secret committee:

"I am making no concessions to business, or for relief. I have a military machine sufficient to stop any organized revolt. I am putting MY PEOPLE ahead of all instruments. I'll have had a full understanding with Chamberlain, and we will destroy this unemployed condition with a WAR, and a WAR only. To Hell with the American people, as far as a Democracy is concerned. It does not exist. It never did, and we will never let it happen that way. I am going to crush business, infest America with all the aliens possible, and in the last analysis, declare Martial Law, and confiscate everything I need for a true and forceful Dictatorship. My New Deal is a failure, and I know it, but no one else will tell me that I must discontinue my present activities, and program."

The *instruments* mentioned are All American Citizens. By *Infest America with Aliens*, he means weaponized immigration, as planned for over a century. President Roosevelt and Churchill, puppets of the elite Jesuits named here, carried out a planned war after they bombed themselves at Pearl Harbor, put hundreds of thousands of Asians in America into FEMA concentration camps and had every intention of creating a mass immigration to destabilize and destroy every economy in Europe and America, leading to the One World Order. Because there was still enough power in Congress and because people stood up for what was right and blew the whistle, exposing these horrible men, it was destroyed. As always, the Jesuits laid low, erased history and started again. Then at long last the perfectly groomed dictator, Obama, successfully carried out the plan because no one had the backbone or morals to stand up for what is right. It's never too late to do the right thing, it can be done with less people slaughtered as more stand firm, or it can be fought by the last man standing, as it usually is. We haven't even begun our bloodlines and already the world has ended.

Don't worry, we will power through. They have been telling us about their plans for hundreds of years but few have listened or acted. Silence is Acceptance!

Pope Francis is what is called a White Pope. He wears white and the Black Pope wears black. The White Pope is controlled *through* the Black Pope *by* the upper elite families. The orders come down from the upper elite, through the Black Pope to the White Pope to the lower elite. Remember, all of the pieces of a chess game are played on the same board. The elite play both sides. The world is just one, flat, stage. Always. Do not forget that lest ye be deceived...yet again. Don't look at countries as independent places but more as states of the same country. Far more accurate. This will help clear up confusion from focusing too hard on one insignificant picture at a time. Everything is connected so, take a step back and see the entire piece. This late in the game, there's no point in dissecting every little event as most have already been exposed to death. These false flags and wars are minor, minor movements in the big agenda. If anything in this document has surprised you, then the true agenda of the elite will likely blow your mind away. So we continue to hold off on that. Events like September 11, Fukushima, the train bombings and shootings in France and UK mean nothing to them. They are like fleas on wolves. It's smarter to pay attention to the wolf, not his fleas. Once the wolf is dead, no more fleas.

So...How much power does the White Pope have?

The *Motu Propria*, which means “of his own accord”, is an official law written and signed by the White Pope *without* council or advice or co-signatures or approval. The law is instantly implemented and can be created anytime the pope himself “deems sufficient”. *This law is above ALL laws on Earth.* It carries more power than anything issued by the United Nations, Inner Temple, Middle Temple, the Crown of Great Britain, any Monarch and any head of state. The Motu Propria was issued by Pope Francis on July 11, 2013. Again...He was put into office March 13, 2013. The law states:

"In our times, the common good is increasingly threatened by transnational organized crime, the improper use of the markets and of the economy, as well as by terrorism. It is therefore necessary for the international community (aka One World Order) to adopt adequate legal instruments to prevent and counter criminal activities, by promoting international judicial cooperation (aka Global One World Police) on criminal matters. In ratifying numerous international conventions in these areas, and acting also on behalf of Vatican City State, the Holy See has constantly maintained that such agreements are effective means to prevent criminal activities that threaten human dignity, the common good and peace."

Don't get distracted by fancy and lovely *sounding* words. We can be certain of one thing, that they will ALWAYS do what they were trained to do.

Please read the entire law here.

Pope Francis has imposed martial law. We are already in the New World Order, already governed by the Vatican and the world is, officially since 2013, a police state. Pope Francis threw away all independent countries policies and agreements on criminal justice. Now he can crucify any heretic he wishes. Don't think he wouldn't.

In Mao Tse Tung's Red China up to a hundred million died, for upsetting the monarch or for simply being in the wrong place at the wrong time. We saw this in every fascist dictatorship through history. Many were concerned about the martial law that was passed in the US in 2015 and the whole world was already under martial law. The Vatican has everyone in the world's personal records stored: birth certificates, bank accounts, everything. Thanks to Google and social media spy machines, they have even more: your thoughts. They have owned us all since birth and now they can throw you away just as easily as an old shoe. Thanks to advancements in AI, we will be.

I think we've seen enough of our White Knight Francis for one document. Let's move on.

How did all of this pope-Jesuit crap happen?

We looked a bit into the Jesuits and have already explained the infiltration of the Vatican in Part One. To reiterate that: The Jesuits elect two popes. A black pope and a white pope. Both popes are Jesuits and part of the Synagogue of Satan aka Society of Jesus. Just as the presidents of America are not first generation relatives of the elite bloodlines, so the popes are not necessarily from a pure elite bloodline. They always use their own in positions of power, but the pawn can be the product of an affair outside the bloodline or relation. Jesuit means Magi, who are sorcerers, magicians, astrologers from Persia. The term Magi is typically seen in the story of Christmas. Yeshu, now called Jesus was born and **three** (representing the trinity) magi (a term for "wise men" "priest" and "kings") gave him one gift each, which were given to be used on the day of his death: gold to pay for his body to be released to his mother, frankincense which is a very expensive resin burned as incense or made into a perfume, used

for burial and myrrh, resin like frankincense, used for burial. They have never been named, as their names were erased and hidden. We have found them and will expose them here. They were Zoroastrian priests. As we mentioned in Part One, there is a lot of criteria the real magi must meet to be the wise men from what we call the story of Christmas (which means Christ's Mass: a celebration of death). Do you see how terms are changed for us to accept them? Do you see how they deceive you at every turn to keep you from the truth? In those days they likely traveled with many others for security and to carry their gifts and essentials. The group stayed with the wealthy carpenter Joseph, his Syrian wife Mary and Yeshu and helped them plan their escape to Egypt and safety. King Herod was killing the male children, remember? There is far more to this story alone but it would take a great many books to expose it all.

Let's take a quick glance at the Jesuit takeover of Judaism, which was the only remaining belief system that spoke out against the elite and exposed their corruption, at it's time. If you look at anything deep enough you will find, as we have, it has all been infiltrated by these people, religious doctrines were changed, books were re-written as we have seen in Part One, and they have no resemblance of their former contents. Historical documents are labelled Religious so people do not look to find the truths they still hold. Religion, education and science have all been created and corrupted by these families, which can be followed back, as we have already done, to the very first cultists. These separations and divisions is what keep people from knowing the full truth, everyone is kept looking at a narrow window, instead of opening the door. Or more foolish yet, people find an elite infection and shut off everything entirely, again not looking or finding the truth, hidden and twisted as it has become. In this time, 0 AD, there were many groups but we will look at the ones important for our genealogy: Sadducee's (meaning "just" aka Samaritans) and Pharisees (meaning separated). The Sadducee's were a small group who were in charge of the Temple and keeping the true teachings of the Torah. They were exterminated and the Judaeans were controlled by the elite controlled Pharisees, mainly of Babylonian origin. The Sadducee's had tried to keep under control by keeping them close but giving them no power in their system. The Sadducee's protected the Torah, making sure it was never altered or interpreted, which leads to editing through translations of words. Basically their concern was purity of the writings and the belief. The modern day Jesuits were called Pharisees (also Habarim) at that time and they changed Judaism forever.

The Pharisees were power hungry, greedy, restless and war loving scribes and lawyers. They were persistent in their desire to change the Torah and be tolerant of the Roman rule and beliefs. They emphatically preached tolerance and acceptance, much like they do today, leaving all without right or wrong, good or bad. I can't count how many times I have read, in the multitude of ancient texts, historical accounts, journals, and other documents, warnings about lawyers and especially warnings of putting them in positions with ANY power. All lawyers are trained to know to do is manipulate and deceive. True to the original term hypocrite meaning two-faced, actor. They interpret words. Interpret means to construe or understand in a particular way...*who's* way? Interpretation leaves too much room for censorship and manipulation. That is why keeping an open mind and researching ALL sides of every single aspect is so vital to being able to salvage some of the truth and why we have kept these documents ONLY pointing out FACTS and NOT our personal *interpretations* of the facts. The truth speaks clear enough. There is no need for interpretation.

The Sadducees' *untouched, original* biblical texts cover the Jesuits extensively, as did the Christian documents before they were edited in the 1500s published Bible, specifically calling them the Synagogue of Satan, pious men and men in robes, especially pointing out purple robes as well as warning about their "dwelling on the seven hills". We covered the seven hills of Rome, one of which

holds the Vatican, in Part One. Out of Judaism, Protestant Christianity was born. Both of these groups are the ones who have been slaughtered, through all of history, for their beliefs. This does not include the multitude of genocides worldwide, carried out by them in a constant stream for depopulation purposes. The reason these two groups are targeted is to erase their beliefs, that is all. Protestant Christianity was formed after a split, people protesting against Catholicism. The Catholic Church was exposed for having twisted and perverted true facts. Catholicism was created by the Synagogue of Satan, the elite, to control the masses and keep them from the whole truth. The Protestant group was infected by the elite shortly after it began, as most things. Every religious group is infected just as every government. Wake up and see the truth and all they do they do to keep you from the truth. Regardless of their editing, the Truth is in the Word for those who have eyes to see.

The term Protestants came up long ago to describe those who protest. Free thinkers who can not be brainwashed and *accept* the lies fed to the world daily. Protesters who can not keep *silent* and let evil men rule unchecked. Protestant is just another term for heretics, dissidents, and anarchists. People who oppose the elite and let no law of government compromise their *moral* and *spiritual* beliefs. They refuse to be slaves to a corporation of death-dealers. Protestant Christians are Christ believers who do not *accept* the indoctrination printed into books labeled “sacred” or preached from the viewpoint of any one human, easily corrupted by money. True Protestants hold the Sabbath day, the seventh day which is Saturday, as the holy day of the week, as it is written. Beliefs are shaped through knowledge and knowledge is only obtained through independent, unbiased, open-minded research. The Vatican has twisted this only named holy day to Sunday in order to focus worship on their Sun, the star, Lucifer. Why would anyone blindly “believe” a man simply because he wears a white dress? This is what we call brain washing, programming, mind control. The pope has been successfully the largest outlet for mass mind control, no competition. Remember, the elite created “confessions” so they can blackmail naive Catholic followers and masturbate to their confidences. They tap into every form of communication, and record it all-whether it's a confession to God or an email to your mom. We are **all** equals, no one is higher than another. It's time we start acting like it. If it is published, it has been edited by the publisher. If it is online it is logged and censored. That's all there is to it. YOU find the truth while there is a bit of it left.

The Pharisees created the Talmud, destroying all they could of the original Judaic documents. The Talmud gives them all the loopholes needed to rape, murder and all sorts of other satanic practices even stating that raping children under **three** years old is *not* a sexual act or bad at all! It claims that if you rape a child under **three** years of age, boy or girl, once the act is done, they become virgins again. I hope that boils your blood as it does mine. In case it doesn't I can tell you from personal experience, it's not true. What we now know as Judaism is just another form of elite-infected cult. They go after one group formed by truth speakers and then another, destroying each as they go. Not destroying them by erasing them but by *infecting* them, tainting them, taking away all proclamations of truth and rewriting it as lies.

Around 50 BC King Herod, friend of the Pharisees, whom we discussed in Part One, was threatened by the Sadducee's. He had attempted to conquer the land of Canaan, just as they are doing today. If you don't quite remember this history please take a quick look at Part One page 20. Since the Sadducee's threatened his life because of his warmongering in Galilee, when Herod was king ten years later, he had 45 of the 71 Sadducee's executed along with the people of power who had their support. Over his reigning years, the Sadducee's were killed off until only two Sadducee families remained. Those who survived sewed the documents in their clothing and lived in hiding to keep them safe. With the Sadducee's out of the way, the elite were free to control the monarchs, Council of Elders (which advised and influenced the monarchs) and the public unchallenged. They were the writers, the publishers, and the lawyers. They used their synagogues, stolen from the corpses of the Sadducee's, as their media outlet, just as they use the Vatican.

Pharisees are described as sons of Satan. Satan, a master of lies and deception. One "heretic" of that era physically destroyed their profit-making market places and spoke out against them to the public, to their faces, saying, *"You (The Pharisees) travel over sea and land to win one convert, and when you have won him, you make him twice as fit for hell as you are yourselves."* exposing them for what they are and signing his death warrant. The Pharisees paid the Romans to crucify the heretic from Bethlehem for this, stating, *"blessed am I for I am above all men"*. Pious indeed, claiming they are superior beings, not human but...reptilians after all? Call them what you wish, Holy Men, Aliens, Monsters...their titles matter little when they devour all they see.

So, these Pharisees were known, at that time, for exactly what they are. How then, could they regain their cover? You have seen their oath, the Jesuits use it today. They decided to create a facade for themselves. They would call themselves Jews, teach from the Jewish temples and synagogues and teach all new Jewish scholars, priests and other "holy men". They lied, creating themselves to be educators, carers of the poor and sick, and tolerant of the Law. They manipulated the Jews, by showing themselves as pious men, able to tolerate the law, the government, all forms of control. Very slowly, like we see today, they changed their tune until everyone accepted the "new and improved" Pharisees. Of course, as always, this is a very simplified summary so you can see the bigger picture by the end.

One example of this in modern day: Frank Ancona of the White Knights of the Ku Klux Klan and David Duke are adamant about how the KKK has "changed", how it's not a "hate group". They even go so far as to declare the KKK is *not* a violent or racial organization. Meanwhile Frank Ancona has been murdered because of greed and violence. Donald Trump, who grew up in the KKK and whose fortune came from them, claimed he didn't know anything about the organization when he was running for president of the USA.

We see the same tactics used by pope Francis today as well! His urging for tolerance and acceptance of all. So, we are to accept and tolerate his torture, rape, trafficking and murder of children in Argentina

and the Vatican? We are to accept the Jesuits human sacrifices and blood lust? We are to accept our slavery and murder?

This is how the elite infected the Jews and all of us, religiously, which eventually lead to total domination.

The elite Jesuits have been kicked out of countries 39 times through history (once exposed), even the original, uncensored, personal writings of the founding fathers of the USA described them in detail and many have tried to expose them. When people stand up and recognize them publicly, their house of cards crumbles. The *ONLY* power they have is fear. It doesn't take war, or any violence at all, to rid us of them. All 39 times that the Jesuits have been “run out” of their positions, all it took was the people standing up and saying no to them. **Drop your fear**. Free yourself with truth.

They must cage in all they rule: close borders, build walls, like China, Israel, North Korea, and The Vatican. They can't abide freedom. They must create death camps called countries. They must create populations that are uneducated, unhealthy and unmotivated. They are masters of deception, made easy by their control of all media, education, wealth, religions and governments. Because they worship death, it's all they can see and they are blinded by it. They have no freedom because they swear oaths and pledges, a cult act which makes freedom impossible. As they live by oaths, they do not marry since that would create division of loyalty to the Black Pope whom they are all under. This includes all sections, Buddhist monks, Nuns, Tibetan Monks, Druids, Orthodox and Catholic priests alike.

Remember the tribes and the Kagan and the Bek? The General and the Minister: the splitting of power, keeping them, the true puppeteers, hidden, for the most part. This is the trinity of their power as they add their supreme ruler: Lucifer. The great eye. The terms were changed to the General being the Black Pope and the Spiritual advisor or minister, as the White Pope. The bloody White Pope, which is pope Francis, has been revealed to us now. Let's discuss the Black Pope.

The Black Pope is also called the Superior General. We clearly see the General (Bek) and the Minister (Kagan) here.

Adolfo Nicolás Pachón was born in Spain on April 29, 1936, same year as Bergoglio, and was the Superior General of the Society of Jesus. He has resigned and was replaced at the General Congregation Jesuit meeting in 2016. It's only recently that the popes have been able to resign. It used to be a very lengthy process that was decided by the Cardinals and not given lightly, or hardly at all. Why are they able to now? Why the change? They are changing hands of control from those on the chaos side to those on the order side. They will have the New World Order. Chaos is closing on us all.

Pachón joined the Jesuits in 1953 and was made a priest on March 17, 1967. He was elected the Black Pope on January 19, 2008. Like the former Spanish Black Pope Pedro Arrupe, Pachón is fluent in several languages and has lived most of his life in Japan, working with the poor in Asia. The Black Pope strongly supports the liberation theology and praises the poor for being poor, whereas the White Pope is violently against it.

Pedro Arrupe, while in Japan, was a key player in a false flag event. He was hidden in a secret bunker when Hiroshima was fire bombed. Arrupe and his novices “miraculously” appeared unharmed at ground zero. They created this false flag event to bring more Japanese into the church, since they had always been against the Jesuits and the banking system. The Jesuits emphatically proclaimed they had been praying to **Mary**, not mentioning the secret and quite safe bunker they were in, when the bombs fell and were “saved” by **her**. Media propaganda was spread wildly and the Japanese caved to Jesuit control. Magnesium coated carpet bombs were used to create the bright flash of the explosion. Like the Moon landing and every other false flag event, every picture, every video of the bombs was created by the Jesuits in Hollywood and claimed they were nuclear. The videos and pictures were not taken anywhere near Hiroshima or Nagasaki. The radiation stories were spread to create fear, which it has done successfully. At the time, the Jesuits needed their military sect, America, to be the military superpower. Shock and Awe instills fear which allows easy control. The radiation was a lie. The nuclear bombs are a lie. The public one again believes in something that is not real, a production of the elite. The fire bomb debris, which left no crater, no EMP, and buildings still standing, were cleaned up with no problem. None of this is possible with nuclear bombs. There were no deaf and blind survivors which would have been most, if not all, if it had been nuclear. Cars, phones and everything else were still working and were never affected. So the Jesuits were able to create more money upon the expansion of the “nuclear” scheme. They did the same with NASA and programs like it. Just another way to take more of your money and put it in their underground caves.

Nuclear plant leaks like Fukushima and Chernobyl have created more damage than the fire bombs, and it lasts for years as we have seen. Though pregnant people and animals have a higher percent of deformed offspring, it does not pass from generation to generation. All forms of life come back to normal once it is cleared. It also does not last as long as they brainwash you into believing. It is not a permanent contamination. It has also been proven that hemp plants absorb and clean radiation out of the ground, air and water. The tree of life. If nuclear contaminated sites were planted with hemp it

would be cleared by the first crop. Since this is practically free to do, the governments censor the research and the doctors and scientists who conduct them. Now, that is an entirely different topic so let's get back to the bombs. Nuclear bombs do not create smoke and do not explode. If they did, all pilots and their planes would be destroyed every time they were dropped. They would not be able to get away fast enough. The pilot, Paul Tibbits, who “dropped the A-bomb” with his crew of 14, died in 2007 at the age of 92. He ran the National Crisis Center at the Pentagon. The other pilot who dropped the other bomb also survived the bomb and died at age 88 in 2009. After killing hundreds of thousands of people in a staged war, American's still call them heroes. Depravity is astounding. You can see in all footage of so called nuclear bombs the clouds don’t even disperse. Makes sense as this is all just photo-shopping basics.

Radiation is very real and can be dangerous, which is why nothing can get past our atmosphere, the veil, alive. However, as we mentioned before, it has been exaggerated to a point that is outrageous. Gustav Lebon made a piece of tinfoil more radioactive than uranium with ultraviolet light. I guess it's time to take off the hats and use our brains. His books were banned in the USA, like a great many others. Galen Winsor, a plutonium physicist, licked a pile of highly radioactive uranium off of his hand and ignited a chunk of plutonium (on his hand) into a spray of flaming dust in his public talks to make people understand their irrational fears. He is known to have also drunk reactor cooling water. He filled his swimming pool with it and swam every day. He also coated his basement floor, in his home, with enough radioactive material to send any Geiger counter reading off the scale. He died healthy and peacefully in 2008, aged 88. He believed nuclear waste is recyclable and can be stored safely above ground.

That does not seem scary enough nor does it cost millions of dollars a year to do. Instead they can spread decades of propaganda and fear to drain more money from society. Controlling you through your emotions which are always changeable and predictable. Now that we are all so convinced the earth is contaminated with so much radiation and nuclear waste we will all die, they can take more of your money and create “green” and “energy saving” programs to create technology to counter-act the “global warming” farce. Hundreds of trillions of dollars are spent on these programs and their opposing programs. Lining he tunnels of the elite.

On April 7, 2014 the Archbishop of Canterbury Justin Welby, White Pope Bergoglio and Black Pope Pachón were charged in a criminal lawsuit being conducted by the International Common Law Court of Justice in Brussels. Over 48 witnesses have charged Welby, Bergoglio and Pachón with participating in child rape and sacrifice rituals connected to the Jesuit Ninth Circle Satanic Cult, which occurred in 2009 and 2010. The cult holds human sacrifices in every Roman Catholic Cathedral across the world. One investigation of an Irish nunnery revealed 796 children's bodies who had been sacrificed. These babies had been decapitated and dismembered. Children go missing all the time, right? In the USA, they sure do. 750,000 children go missing in the USA every year. This is overwhelmingly higher than any other so called first world country. Babies “die” after or during birth in hospitals, right? Wonder why?! I worked in a hospital for many years and it was considered to have the highest “successful birth” rate in the state. The big success was that only 1 out of every 3 babies born there “didn't make it”. I was the one in charge of taking bodies to the morgue and in my years there, I only took one dead baby to the freezer. This alone should outrage enough mothers around the world to create a revolution of such magnitude that it could never be stopped. The other babies were taken for purposes mentioned above. Hospitals are the most unsafe place to have a child.

The prosecutor stated to the jury:

"The plan was born of a twisted notion to derive spiritual power from the lifeblood of the innocent, thereby assuring political stability of the Papacy in Rome. These acts are not only genocidal but systemic and institutionalized in nature. Since at least 1773, they appear to have been performed by the Roman Catholic Church, Jesuits and every Pope."

We also know that it has been going on since the time of Pannonia and before that.

If you still don't understand the magnitude of this, all you need to do is look up how many children go missing each year in Italy or in any country or state. Keep in mind in the USA they purposely do not list them in one place, you must look through county, state, district listings to total numbers. The witnesses have proven who they themselves saw at these sacrifices, drinking the blood of dead babies after torturing and mutilating them which involves but is in no way limited to peeling the skin off one layer at a time over the entire body, until everything underneath can be seen. This method was painstakingly depicted in the French horror film Martyr should any of you wish to see what it is like.

Here is an excerpt from Judy Byington's news report:

"The 48 eyewitnesses identified their perpetrators as Catholic Popes Francis Bergoglio, John Paul II and Joseph Ratzinger; Anglican, United Church of Canada and Catholic Church officials including Cardinals and Catholic Jesuit Superior General Adolfo Pachon; the UK's Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip, Anglican Archbishop of Canterbury Justin Welby and High Court Justice Judge Fulford; in the Netherlands: Dutch and Belgian cardinals and royals including Dutch Crown Prince Alfrink Bernhard, King Hendrick, consort to Queen Wilhelmina of Holland, Queen Beatrix, her father and viceRoy, Prince Johan Friso and his wife Mabel Wisse Smit, former ministers, the top man of the Dutch army force and the under secretary of the Raad van State; officials of the Canadian, Australian, UK and US military and governments including the CIA, plus prominent government ministers, judges, politicians and businessmen of the US, Belgium, Holland, Canada, Australia, France, Ireland and the UK."

As of September 14, 2016 the Black Pope is Arturo Sosa Abascal of Venezuela. Abascal is the Jesuits' first non-European leader in the congregation's nearly 500-year-long history and the first superior general to be elected under a Jesuit pope. Now both the superior general and the pontiff are Latin-American. Born 12 November 1948, Abascal has been a professor and member of the Foundational Council of the Andrés Bello Catholic University and Rector of the Catholic University of Táchira. He was Chair of Contemporary Political Theory and the Chair of Social Change in Venezuela at the School of Social Sciences as well as professor at the Center for Latin American Studies at Georgetown University, in the United States. The Jesuit Conference of South Asia accounts for close to 25 percent of the whole Society and the majority of the 4,027 Jesuits are from India. Fr General spent 11 days, from February 18 to 28, visiting his Jesuit conferences and companions in Delhi, Jabalpur, Ambikapur and Raipur. His views are predictable, in interviews he never answers a question with any depth of

thought or value. Like all of them, he says many words without saying anything at all. He is a Jesuit and has no free will of his own. He has no free thought. While openly claiming the devil does not exist and that Archaeologically found and authenticated historical documents are unable to be proven real his allegiance is clear. To sum up on this piece of dung, Novus Ordo Watch.org stated it best when they said:

"We have bad news for Mr. Sosa: We do know what Christ really said, and we also know what Sosa really said — lame excuses about "context" notwithstanding."

The Black Pope holds the power over the banking system, controls Maritime Laws, Space Laws, and every international intelligence community in the world, CIA, FBI, NSA, SIS, MI6, Scotland Yard, Mossad, CSIS, DGSE, FSB. As the White Pope has his castle on Vatican Hill, so the Black Pope has his on Aventin Hill, one of the seven hills in Rome. This is the palace of the Knights of Malta who are under direction of the General alone.

Here is an excerpt from the script the Black Pope reads at the Ceremony of Induction:

"My son, heretofore you have been taught to act the dissembler among the Roman Catholics to be a Roman Catholic, and to be a spy even among your own brethren: to believe no man, to trust no man. Among the reformers, to be a reformer; among the Huguenots (French Protestants) to be a Huguenot: among the Calvinists, to be a Calvinist: among the Protestants (those who protest and disagree with the Roman Catholic institution), generally to be a Protestant: and obtaining their confidence to seek even to preach from their pulpits, and to denounce with all the vehemence (violent emotion) in your nature our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as to become a Jew among the Jews, that you might be enabled to gather together all information for the benefit of your order as a faithful soldier of the Pope..."

Many say that the Jesuits were created by Ignatius Loyola in the 1500's, but we know, from Part One, that this was simply another switch of terms. Loyola was commissioned by Alessandro Farnese. During that time they had lost their foothold on the Vatican, which we saw has happened a few times. This was simply another disguise to get them back in. If you wish to read the books of rules they obey, it can be found here:

Protocols of the Elders of Zion

Monita Secreta translated -keep in mind, this is translated, so it has been changed and softened. However, it will give you a decent idea of the law they abide by.

I strongly suggest you read and study it. You must know your enemy. There are numerous books that have been written exposing them. All you need do is look at the links at the end of this document, though many of them have been deleted as the sites were taken down during our work.

G.B. Nicolini of Rome wrote in 1854:

"The Jesuits, by their very calling, by the very essence of their institution, are bound to seek, by every means, right or wrong, the destruction of Protestantism. This is the condition of their existence, the duty they must fulfill, or cease to be Jesuits."

They test us all, try to invoke civil uprising only to see if we will fight back and realize what is really going on. In this century we have become too lazy, stupid and blind to care about our lives or freedoms. This is what they have been waiting for since 4400 BC. They taunt you in movies, like *JFK*, *Da Vinci Code*, *The Kingsman*, exposing themselves and their plans! In books, like the *Count of Monte Cristo*, *Animal Farm* and so many others, they explain in detail how they function and what they do. In music they bombard you with their chants and ritualistic mind control, brainwashing you into believing their lies. Do you honestly think any of these things were made for your mindless entertainment? The moon landing was created in Hollywood. NASA is another arm of Hollywood, it is a movie theatre. It is all fake. ISIS was created in Hollywood. Hollywood was created by the elite families. They are tests. Next time you read and book or watch a movie remember who made it and who you support by paying for it. Learn. If we are to survive them this time, you must be much wiser than you, and the past 4 generations have been. This means work, effort, time, learning. You must prepare yourself and stand up because this battle, call it WWIII if you wish, will not be fought with weapons. It will be a silent war, passing by in the night like a shadow. It will feel like a heavy mist over you. You must learn to light your candle or we will all be engulfed in darkness. Their control only lasts as long as YOU allow it. Stop giving yourself and everyone else away to them. Stop before they destroy the one thing you can not redeem: Your soul.

Let's continue up the pyramid now and look at the upper elite bloodlines to see what else we can find out.

Farnese

The Farnese family crest is a yellow shield with six blue fleurs de lys forming an upside down pyramid. The story goes that they created their name, Farnese around 900 AD after one of their castles: *Castrum Farneti (*which translates to Castle of Fame *).* Farnese is a municipality in Italy in the Province of Viterbo. The area grows a particular oak tree called Farnia. Remember cultist put great value on oak trees and most things in nature since their mother god is not Mary but Nature.

It seems the Farnese family has not had the need to change their names as often as the other families we have documented before. They are very easy to find, mainly Dukes and Queens, who seem to be strangely ignored by the public. This makes sense since their deeds are carried out by others, like the lower elite families, allowing them live the easy life.

Although it is easy to look them up, we will review some main Farnese's here. Every other person in the family is a captain of the Papal Army. Since these people are the Roman Catholic Church, we did not go into too much detail with their titles as it's extremely repetitive.

Since we know the deep history about the tribe they came from, we know they invaded Italy and named their territories after themselves: Sparta, Rome, etc. So here we have Farnese, Italy.
The Treaties of the EU are located in Palazzo della Farnesina, which has 1300 rooms and holds the 13 offices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The Palazzo della Farnesina was built in Rome next to the Orti della Farnesina (Farnese Gardens) and two other castles, the Palazzo Farnese and the Villa Farnesina, are parallel each other with the River Tiber cutting between them. Another Villa Farnese is in Caprarola, also in the Province of Viterbo.

We can find Count Marquis Prudentio de Farneto born 1119, whose grandson, Guido, was bishop of Oviedo. In Oviedo we can still find his ancestors Etruscan fanu, a place where ritual sacrifices were made.

In 1218 we see Pepo Farnese. His son was Rainutio Farnese, born around 1242. Ranuccio Nicolo Farnese was one of six sons of Ranuccio Pepo, the signore di Farnese and grandson of Rainutio Farnese. Ranuccio Nicolo became the captain of the papal state in 1309.

Ranuccio Farnese, born around 1368, married Pantasilea Salimbeni and had eight children. Pietro Farnese, the Signore di Montalto di Castro, one of the eight, was the father of Ranuccio il Vecchio, count of Pitigliono. Pietro was the commander-in-chief of the Florentine army and fought against Pisa in the war for Volterra for which he was handsomely rewarded by the Pope. Ranuccio's son, Pier Luigi Farnese, the Signore di Montalto, was born in 1435. He married Giovanna Caetani and they had five children, including Giulia Farnese who was born in Canino, Latium, Italy. Their fourth child, Angelo married Lella Orsini and became a lord, just like his other brothers. Pier died in 1487.

In 1468 Alessandro Farnese was born and became known as Pope Paul III. His sister, Giulia Farnese aka Giulia la Bella, married Orsino Orsini when she was 15. Alexander VI had already had a mistress, Vanozza de' Cattanei, and had four children by her, which he openly acknowledged as his own and gave vast sums of money and titles to. The four are Giovanni the Duke of Gandia, Cesare, Lucrezia, and Gioffre. Once Alexander VI rose in the papacy, Vanozza was dismissed and replaced by Giulia, who became his mistress and had a daughter by him. She was called the popes whore, their affair being quite obvious. She lived in an estate close to the Pope as well as with her husband who tried to keep her out of Rome after she left to visit her brother. Orsini was forced to return his wife to her lover where she stayed until she became too old for the pope and he dismissed her. She became the governor of a town, Carbognano, which had been given to her husband, by the pope as a thank you, **three** years before he died. She is in many paintings from that time, typically titled: The Virgin and The Unicorn. *face-palm*

In 1503 we see the first Duke of Parma, Pier Luigi Farnese who married Girolama Orsini. He was the illegitimate son of Pope Paul III. The second Duke of Parma was Ottavio Farnese, born in 1524 and left a partially constructed Palazzo Farnese on the River Po in the city of Piacenza. He was Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Castro. Alessandro Ignazio Farnese III became the third Duke of Parma followed by Ranuccio I Farnese who finished the construction of the palace in 1602.

The Palazzo is now a museum containing many paintings and artifacts from the family, including the Liver of Piacenza, which is a bronze, life-size replica of a sheep's liver. This was used in ritual animal sacrifices by a haruspex, a witch who has studied divination and "reading" of entrails of sheep and birds, particularly the livers. These types of rituals were done by the Babylonians. It is covered with inscriptions in Etruscan, which was the language used before 100 AD when Latin was created. In the artifacts and writings found in this language we can find Herculese, Zeus and all the other gods said to have been Roman. We already exposed how Rome all started so we leave you to fill in the blanks with the previous facts given. It is reported that the last person to be able to read this language was Roman emperor Claudius in 10 BC. If we use this family heirloom as a guide, we can follow the language back to Lydia, a region containing Troy and Babylon. The first ruler of the Mermnad dynasty was the giant, King Gyges, (aka Gugu of Luddu, Gog the ruler of Magog) born around 687 BC. He killed his friend, Canadaules, ending the first Lydian dynasty. Centuries later, after many wars and ruthless, blood thirsty rulers, the Lydians sailed to Italy and became the Etruscans and founded Viterbo, which includes the Farnese region, and Rome itself. Their practices continued through Rome's history and remain unaltered, today.

Odoardo Farnese, the fifth Duke and husband to Margherita de Medici, then Ranuccio II Farnese, and the seventh Duke of Parm, Francesco Farnese who died in 1727. We of course see a few Cardinals during this time, Alessandro Farnese in 1520 and Ranuccio Farnese in 1530.

Born in 1692, Elizabeth (aka Isabel de Farnesi, Elisabetta, Isabella) Farnese became the Queen of Spain, second wife of King Philip V, as arranged by Cardinal Alberoni. She was the mother of Charles

III and neice of Antonio Farnese, the eighth Duke of Parma until 1731. Having control over her weak husband, Elizabeth ruled Spain and through many wars, succeeded in expanding her reach to Italy so her children could rule there. One of her sons Carlos (Charles III) became king of Naples and Sicily and Spain which were passed down to his son Charles IV. Among her six children we can see Maria Antonietta who became Queen of Sardinia after marrying King Victor Amadeus III.
Charles III had 19 children, most of whom died in infancy and more who died while still young, as is usual with their blood. One son, Gabriel Antonio Francisco de Borbón and Sajonia, married Maria Ana Vitoria Josefa de Bragança and had four children. He died November 23, 1788 in Madrid. His brother, Ferdinando I Antonio Pascual Juan Nepomuceno Serafín Genaro Benedicto de Borbón, King of the two Sicily's, had 20 children total with his two wives, Maria Karolina von Habsburg-Lothringen and Lucia Migliaccio, Duchess of Floridia. His children include: Princess Luisa of Naples and Sicily and Grand Duchess of Tuscany, Prince Alberto di Borbone, and Princess of Asturias Maria Antonia as well as Charles IV, king of Spain, Sicily and Naples.

Charles IV died in 1819, leaving his son Fernando VII (called, 'el Deseado' meaning the desire) as king. He died September 29,1833 father of four, three of whom survived. His daughter, Maria Isabel II became the Queen of Spain and the two Sicilies. Mother of 12 children, she died April 10, 1904. Her son Alfonso XII called 'el Pacificador' (meaning pacifier) was king until he died at the age of 27.

Alfonso XII Francisco de Asis Fernando Pio Juan Maria de la Concepcion Gregorio Pelayo de Bourbon, King of Spain, passed on his throne to his son, Alfonso XIII de Borbón y Habsburgo, who died February 28, 1941. In 1931 Alfonso had to flee his country due to overwhelming rejection. His son Juan was named successor while he was hiding from his country, six weeks before Alfonso died.

Juan's son, Juan Carlos Alfonso Víctor María de Borbón y Borbón-Dos Sicilias, married Princess Sofia, of Greece and Denmark, and abdicated his throne in 2014 to their son, Felipe VI, following a long line of scandals. Knight of Malta and Jesuit Juan Carlos murdered his younger brother Alfonso with one bullet through his forehead. Of course, this has been completely covered up by multiple fantastic stories such as: Alfonso was playing with the gun while he was cleaning it and shot himself accidentally. (How does one clean a loaded gun?) When that clearly didn't hold water the next story was: Juan was holding the gun and Alfonso came into the room, bumping Juan's arm with the door which caused him to pull the trigger. The bullet then bounced off the wall, leaving no marks on it, and directly into the center of Alfonso's forehead. Still another version is that Juan did not know the gun was loaded and pointed and fired it at Alfonso. And one more is that Alfonso didn't know the gun was loaded and he pointed it at himself, directly in the forehead, and pulled the trigger. When a gun is loaded, it is easy to tell. Other abuses of his power include spending exorbitant amounts of money on personal hunting trips. He brags about his elephant and bear kills. He is one of the elite being considered to take the Black Pope position.

Once the country had had enough of his irresponsibility, and started standing up, he stated he had been considering abdicating for quite some time, passing it to his son. When they are realized, when people start not taking their crap any longer, they walk away. All **you** have to do is **stand**. If they were all revealed, like we have done here, and the people called them what they were, they would have to go into hiding again and start their plan fresh, under a different title in a couple generations. They are weak and they are cowards. All of them.

Juan and Sofia have three children.

The dutchess of Lugo Infanta Elena, who is divorced from Jaime de Marichalar y Sáenz de Tejada, son of the Count and Countess of Ripalda. Their children are Victoria and Felipe. In 2012 Felipe shot himself in the foot. He then failed and dropped out of school. Juan Carlos' second daughter is Cristina. She was married to Inaki Urdangarin, a former Olympic athlete, who was investigated on corruption charges. The couple is divorced with four children.

The third child of Juan Carlos is Knight of Malta and fellow Jesuit, Felipe, now married to Princess Letizia with two daughters.

Let's glance at another line.
In 1899 Alfonso de Orleans y Borbón, Infante of Spain, Duke of Galliera, and his younger brother Luis Fernando were sent to England to be educated by the Jesuits at Beaumont College. They were there until 1904. Alfonso had many connections. As we would expect. He was a personal friend of President Herbert Hoover, Cornelius Vanderbilt the third, Percy Rivington Pyne II and much more.

He married Princess Beatrice of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, granddaughter of Queen Victoria. He was stripped of his titles for the marriage which were restored to him later. Their children who are of the british royal blood line as well now are Infante Alvaro, Duke of Galliera, Alfonso de Orleans, and Ataúlfo de Orleans.

Some of those alive from this line today are:

Gerarda de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino and Harry Freeman Saint whose children are Carla d'Orléans-Borbón Saint who married John Stephen Lilly and then Nicolás de Haro y Fernández de Córdoba. Her three children are Nicolás de Haro y Saint, Sofia de Haro y Saint, and Mateo de Haro y Saint.

Alfonso de Orléans-Borbón y Ferrara-Pignatelli 7th Duke of de Galliera. Is a roman catholic, as are all in this blood line. This makes him ineligible for the British throne.
Alvaro de Orléans-Borbón y Ferrara-Pignatelli, married to Alice Acosta with one son, Aiden de Orléans-Borbón y Acosta.

Beatriz de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino, who with Tommaso dei Conti Farini, had two children Luisa Farini and Alessandra Farini.

Elena Gioia dei Conti Farini married Joaquin de Haro y Fernández de Córdova, founder of Powernet, on 19 June 1999 and have two children Claudia de Haro and Tomás de Haro.

Alvaro-Jaime de Orléans-Borbón y Parodi Delfino had three children with Giovanna San Martino d'Agliè dei Marchesi di San Germano, niece of Queen Paola of Belgium. The three children are Pilar de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè married to Nicholas Henderson-Stewart, Andrés de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè married to Anne-Laure van Exter, and Alois de Orléans-Borbón y San Martino d'Agliè who is an industrial planner for ferrero who is married to Guadalupe Solis Jabón. They have one daughter Eulalia de Orléans-Borbón y Rendina, goddaughter of King Juan Carlos one of Spain.

Orsini

Next hit on our list is the Orsini family. Consisting of popes, dukes, counts and knights of Malta their family motto is: *Senza rimproveri*, which means 'Without Reproach'. HA!

Their family crest is a white-silver shield with a “Tudor” red rose and three diagonal red stripes. The rose has a meaning so we will explain: The Tudor Rose, aka Union Rose, is a secret symbol of the mystics and cultists. The symbol has a two fold meaning. There is sometimes a double rose, (one white inside one red) representing the the two orders, Inner and Outer. The white rose is on a pentagram, and represents the Silver Star (S.S.) outer order, the red rose which is on an upside down pentagram, represents the Inner order of the Knights Companions of the Order of the Garter, the Knights of Rhodes and Malta. The Companions of 300 Knights of the Order of the Round Table.

They are descendants of the Maximus family of ancient Rome. We will start in the region of Orsini, an area in the Province of Viterbo, same as the Farnese's. The name Orsini means bear. Let's take a look.

The first Orsini we come across is Cajo Orso de Orsini, around 499 in the Roman Synod. Pope Saint Alexander I around 112, created the title Cajo, and was suppressed by pope St. Gregory I the Great in 600. Cajo's great grandson Ariberto, was the earliest family member in the Knights of Malta, that we know of. Cajo's great-to- the-8th grandson, also named Orso de Orsini, was born around 938. We will discuss this line in a bit. From the Cajo Orso, who changed the spelling of the name we can trace them back much further.

Pietro Orsini worked in the Church and signed papal bulls until he died in around 1073. In 1106 Giacinto Boboni aka Pope Celestine III, was born of the Orsini family (a few used Boboni instead of Orsini as their last name). His brother, Pietro Orsini was a cardinal priest. He confirmed the Teutonic Knights, crowned Roman Emperor, Henry VI, and excommunicated him later. He excommunicated Alfonso IX of Leon and wanted to resign but was denied by the cardinals.

Other popes from the Orsini line, Nicholas III in 1277 and Benedict XIII in 1724. There are numerous cardinals from this family as well. All three of these popes made many of their family members cardinals upon entering the Vatican. Nicholas III's brother, Napoleone Orsini Frangipani was a cardinal as well as part of the conclave for six years. He died in 1342 and his successor was Rinaldo Orsini until 1374.

Romano Orsini, signore di Pitigliano, and Vicar of Rome was born to Gentile II Orsini, in 1270. He married Anastasia de Montfort, Countess of Nola and they had seven children.

Sueva del Balzo married Romano's grandson, Count Roberto Orsini, in 1330. Their son, Count Raimondo Orsini del Balzo the Prince of Taranto, married the Countess Maria of Enghien, which expanded the families wealth and land. Raimondo became the most powerful lord in Souther Italy by

the time he died in a siege in 1406. Because he helped pope Urban VI, the Count was given license to build a Convent, Hospital and a Church. His son, Giovanni Antonio Orsini del Balzo married Pope Martino V's daughter, Anna, and was prince of Taranto 1414. He was assassinated in 1463 and all he owned was returned to the Vatican.

Raimondo had a brother, Niccolo Orsini, (aka Niccolo Ursins) was the Count of Nola, and died in 1399. We see one of the few name alters here. Ursins is the name of another one of their founded territories located in France. Remember, the last names are markers of where they come from.

Let's take a look at Ursins aka Ursini for a moment.

Remember Cajo Orso de Orsini? Part of the synod. We see in the Orsini background they had a violent feud with the Colonna family which went on for quite a while and only ended because of a papal bull ordering them to make peace and for each heir on each side to marry one of the popes daughters. So. It is after the feud we see their name change to Orsini from Ursini.

The Ursini tribe, named after its leader, Ursus, entered Rome from across the Rhine. Now, don't get too excited, we are not talking about the Ursini who were found in one of the galaxies explored by the Destiny expedition in Stargate. However, they don't just make names up. The Ursini, once they landed in Rome, soon became equally powerful as the nobles of that time, due to their force and numbers. Two popes from the tribe are Celestin III and Nicholas III. They are known for being a staple family in the senate of Rome from the time they arrived. They had a constant feud with the jealous Colonna family which after a couple hundred years was ordered to stop by a papal bull. The heir from each family had to marry on of the popes daughters. Once the feud was over Colonna used the name Ghibelines and the party of the empire. The Ursini adopted the title of Guelphs and also used the name Gaetani and their cause was the church. The eagle and the keys were used in their family crests, which we see today. The families continued to hate each other for centuries. Though the families viciously battled and quarrelled, no one on either side was killed...until the champion of Ursini was ambushed and murdered by a young Stephen Colonna. Though he violated the truce, he was placed in the senate for five years.

The noble families, which included the Colonna and Ursini, were sworn under oath into a secret group of Rome (a Knights of Malta of that time). They swore to live and die with the republic and the church. The families went on, fighting over everything. Some things were allegedly stolen from the Colonna and the Ursini were ordered to pay them back for it all. Peter Agapet Colonna was arrested for two crimes and the case was settled by executing Martin Ursini. However, we can not overlook the fact that Martin Ursini was a very violent person. He was known for numerous acts of violence, raping, and theft. He was pulled from his bed, dragged through the street, stripped naked then told what he was charged with and what the sentence was and promptly hung on the gallows.

The families went on like this for generations. Until finally the *public*, the people, were sick of their destruction. In a report about the families it states:

"the nobles in arms trembled in the presence of an unarmed multitude".

Do you know what happened then?? The Colonna and Ursini fled to the safety of their precious senate like the cowards they all are. It was quickly invaded by the citizens and the Colonna's escaped through a window while the crowd stoned Ursini to death at the alter.
After this, they changed the name to Orsini and relocated to the Province of Viterbo. Now let's continue on, since we have traced them all the way back to the tribes!

Orso di Rinaldo Orsini, Signor of Monterotondo, died 1424. He and his wife, Lucrezia d'Aldobrandino Conti, had a son Giacomo Orsini, Signor of Monterotondo. Giacomo married his counsin, Maddalena Orsini and they had Clarice Orsini, who died in 1488.

Clarice Orsini married Lorenzo de' Medici, who ruled the Florentine Republic. Three of their ten children died and one son became pope Leo X. There was a plot to have the family killed and Clarice and the children were sent away. One of their sons was murdered before they left and Clarice visited Rome years later, until she died. Her husband stayed apart from her since he was in love with someone else before they were married. He was not with her when she was dying and he didn't attend her funeral. Although many of their lives are so tragic, we can not pity a person who knows what they are involved in and does nothing about it. Instead of breaking from the family she allowed herself, like so many others, to be used as a breeding vessel, lived a life of solitude and because of her tolerance and acceptance, allowed the bloodline to continue.

One of their children, Giuliano di Lorenzo de' Medici, was Duke of Nemours (which became Florence).

One of their daughters, Lucrezia Maria Romola de' Medici married Jacopo Salviati in 1486 and had 10 children, including: Cardinal Giovanni Salviati, Cardinal Bernardo Salviati, Maria Salviati (mother of Cosimo I de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany), and Francesca Salviati (mother of Pope Leo XI).

Another daughter of Clarice Orsini, Countess Antonia Romola de' Medici, married Piero Ridolfi in 1494 and had five children, including Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi.

Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi was elected archbishop of Florence on January 11, 1524 by Pope Clement VII. He was archbishop until 1532. He was also administrator of Vicenza, Forli, Viterbo, Salerno, and Imola. He was a hostage of Hugo of Moncada with other cardinals during the Sack of Rome in 1527. He was also on the conclave and a deacon of Santa Maria in Via Lata as he became cardinal protodeacon. He was a member of a *special* commission of eleven cardinals for reform of the Roman

Curia (basically a board of directors for the pope). On January 8, 1543 he was named Archbishop of Florence for second time. He died in 1550.

In 1541 we find the birth of Paolo Giordano Orsini who became first duke of Bracciano. His grandparents are Felice della Rovere, an illegitimate daughter of Pope Julius II who married Gian Giordano Orsini, and the Count Bosio Sforza who married Costanza Farnese, an illegitimate daughter of Pope Paul III.

Paolo Orsini married Isabella de' Medici, whom he didn't like and never lived with. She died "unexpectedly" on a hunting trip. The story was this,

"while she was washing her hair in the morning ... She was found by Signor Paolo Giordano on her knees, having immediately fallen dead."

However, it was not believed as Paulo strangled her to death, midday, in the company of several servants and onlookers. He carried on his life-long affair with his cousin, Troilo Orsini, much easier after that. Isabella's sister had also had an "accident" just days before. This is extremely common, most of the women drop like flies.

Paolo soon started a relationship with Vittoria Accoramboni, wife of the nephew of Pope Sixtus V. Vittorias husband was assassinated, in 1581. Paolo and his mistress fled to northern Italy, as they were wanted by the pope and the police. They married on 20 April 1585 and he died on November 13, 1585. December 22, Vittoria was assassinated by Ludovico Orsini. The circle was complete.

Paolo and Isabella's son, Virginio Orsini, had been born in 1572 and became the second duke of Bracciano. As a member of the Orsini family he was a knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece, like every other Orsini. He married Flavia Peretti, who was related to the murdered husband of Vittoria. They had 11 children, including Paolo Giordano who became a prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Shakespeare's play, Twelfth Night, opens with the character of Duke Orsino saying "If music be the food of love, play on." Orsini died in Rome in 1615.

Although his son Paulo had no children, his other son, Ferdinando Orsini III, duke of Bracciano produced a son, Flavio Orsini IV, duke of Bracciano with his wife, Giustiniana Orsini. Flavio, born in Lazio, Italy in 1620 became a cardinal as well and died in 1698, childless. If we move our gaze to Turkey, we find Toma Ursini, who served as an Archbishop of Antivari in 1598. He was part of the Franciscan Order of Jesuit and made a Franciscan monastery.

In 1650 we come to another pope, Pietro Francesco Orsini (aka Vincenzo Maria Orsini, pope Benedict XIII, and Benedictus XIII). Son of Ferdinando III Orsini, duke of Gravina, became the bishop of Manfredonia, bishop of Cesena and then archbishop of Benevento. His life-long friend was mystic Serafina di dio (which means Seraphim (an angel) of god) whose real name was Prudentia Pisa, which he cannonized after she died. Orsini was a member of the Dominican Order, a Jacobin, elite Jesuit Order. The Order was created for one purpose, to defeat heretics. Remember, that's all of you who spread the truth. He enjoyed making huge displays during masses, which created a disturbance. During his time as pope he canonized and sainted a multitude of people. He expanded the church by elevating

29 cardinals and consecrated over 100 bishops. He passed a papal bull which encouraged all in the Dominican Order to gather members and train them. After several denied attempts to turn him into a saint, since his death in 1730, it is being decided now if he will be a saint or not.

One of the families monstrosities, The Palazzo Orsini, in Rome was put up for sale a few years ago. They were selling it for £26 million. It was built in 13 BC and is what the Colosseum was fashioned after.

The painting 'The Battle of Anghiari' by Leonardo Da Vinci includes two knights: Lodovico Trevisan and Giovanni Orsini. Like most paintings, they include the real people of the time. That fact should make art just a bit more interesting to some of you. The paintings before a hundred years ago, are either symbolic of a person's ideas, feelings, or life, or they are actual events depicted.

Another main vein of this bloodline we can find with Francois Marie Orsini, born in 1638 in Corsica, France. His son Ferdinand was born 1709. His grandson, Xavier Orsini had 14 children with his wives Magdeleine Benigni and Angele Catherine Mattei. Born in 1773 he was a sea man until 1829 when he died. His grandfather was Ferdinand Orsini. Xavier's grandson, Dominique Orsini born February 13, 1847 married Philomena Mattei and had 10 children including Pepe. Dominique, son of Ours Toussaint Orsini and Anne Marie Santini, died in 1922. Pepe Aurelius Orsini, born July 25, 1890 in Corsica, France died 1891.

January 14, 1858 bring a bit of good old family fun into the spotlight, once again. Felice Orsini decided that the French ruler, Louis Napoleon, was in the way of his revolution and tossed a bomb into the dictator’s carriage. He apparently did this in order to unify Italy. Abraham Lincoln had this to say about him:

“an enthusiast [who] broods over the oppression of a people till he fancies himself commissioned by Heaven to liberate them. He ventures the attempt, which ends in little else than his own execution.”

After being executed two months later, he is yet another piece of proof that these, unorganized, fanatical tactics do not work to accomplish at all. This is why for anything to change, we must unite. However, he did write a very humorous book about his adventures.

Around this time, we see the Jesuits gain full control in America, after trying for 95 years. Though *they* founded it, Thomas Jefferson, a Freemason who was cautious of the elite Jesuits, copied much of the *Declaration Of Independence* from the *Mechlenburg Declaration,* which kept them on a leash. Americans really were free and independent, for a moment. In 1871, the original C*onstitution* for *the United States of America* was changed to the *Constitution* OF *the United States of America*, which was written by the Jesuit Roman Catholic Pope after a financial deal to help the struggling economy. This is also when the Vatican created their third city-state: Washington D.C. Was the White house named so since it is the house owned by the White Pope?Felice Orsini had two sisters, Filippa Maria and Irena.

Filippa married Francesco Giovannucci and had nine children. She died in Massachusetts, USA in 1920. Irena Orsini married Gaetano Presutti and they had three children. She died one year after her sister, in Massachusetts.

Though the children had their fathers last names, today it's easy to find the Orsini name in many of the politicians and leaders in America. The Italian, main strain of the bloodline attempts to continue to hide in the shadows of the Vatican.

Felice Orsini had two sisters, Filippa Maria and Irena. Filippa Maria Orsini married Francesco Giovannucci and had nine children, several who were in the military. She died in Massachusetts in 1920. Filippa Marias sister, Irena Orsini married Gaetano Presutti and they had three children. She died one year after her sister also in Massachusetts. There are selected areas they live in and Massachusetts like most new england states is under very strict control of the elite blood lines. These blood lines are the italian mafia. The Roman catholic soldiers who moved to those areas from Italy.

Though the children had their fathers last names, today it's easy to find the Orsini name in many of the politicians and Hollywood stars in America. The elite zoroastrian jesuit luciferian families are of course so large they are easily able to take over entire areas of our lives. The Italian, main strain of the bloodline attempts to continue to hide in the shadows of the Vatican as Knights of Malta and other Jesuit leaders.

Ron also called Roy Orsini was murdered by his wife Mary Lee Hatcher in 1982. She also conspired a very detailed plan to murder another. The media went crazy over the news and it became one of the most sensational murders of Arkansas history. Mary Lee confessed weeks before she died of a heart attack in 2003.

Today some Orsinis are.

Alessandro Orsini born April 14, 1975 and is the director of the Observatory on International Security at the University LUISS "Guido Carli" of Rome. He teaches Sociology of Terrorism for the Department of Political Science and director of the site *Sicurezza Internazionale*. During his time at MIT his focus was on the psychology of islamic terrorism and continues today and have contributed to his books. He is a member of the Committee for the Study of Jihadism which was set up by the Italian Prime Minister. A member of the Editorial Board of the academic journal called Studies in Conflict and Terrorism and a former member of the Radicalization Awareness Network created by the EU commission. Like a good elitist, Orsini speaks at the places one would expect, such as Harvard, MIT, Johns Hopkins, Boston College, Brookings Institution, Trinity College, and other Jesuit schools.

Nicoletta Orsini and John Orsini are two others with this last name who work at the school as well. The school was founded by a few business men and bankers including one of forbes wealthiest men in the world of 2003, Umberto Agnelli. He was a Knight Grand Cross and received two honorary awards from the order. You should be able to notice by now. This jesuit college will only have selected teachers in it.
Over in the USA. Brad Orsini, director of Jewish community security under Jewish Federation of Greater Pittsburgh. He is an ex FBI agent. The Jewish community is working closely with the FBI to ensure their safety as a community thanks to Brad Orsini. However. When one looks into his background. We find in September 2001 Special Agent Bradley Orsini was demoted and received a 30-day suspension without pay for a series of policy violations that occurred from 1993 through 2000. These included but are not limited to having an inappropriate relationship with a subordinate, making

improper vulgar and sexual comments, forging names and initials on chain-of-custody forms, evidence labels and interview forms. He threatened a subordinate with violence and improperly documented the seizure of a weapon and ammunition from a search. This is a small list.
He was awarded the Western Pennsylvania Law Enforcement Agency Directors Award for leading the FBI response to several false flag events including the Franklin Regional High School stabbing and the Monroeville Mall shooting. He was also awarded the FBI Director Award for Excellence in Training and Professional Development.

The Orsinis are into movies. fashion and of course other entertainment. One Italian Roman Catholic actress. Isabella Orsini has been married to Belgian Prince Eduardo de Ligne. They received personal congratulations from Pope Benedict the sixteenth. Their children are Princess Althea Orsini de Ligne and Princess Athenais de Ligne. Isabella is daughter of Lolita Rossi and member of the order and jesuit Mario Orsini. Also the god daughter of Italian prime minister Silvio Berlusconi. Her brother is David Andrea Orsini who now owns a leather bag company.

A few of the other actresses are Kate Orsini. Sex kitten Valerie Orsini. and Marina Orsini who was married to Canadian actor Serge Postigo for some time. When Marina was asked about her family. she responded.

"My family makes me feel wealthy, that is the place where I feel at my best: secure, completely myself. It's an energy that feeds you, it's absolutely the best feeling in the world. There can be so much pressure with life, with work, socially -you have to perform. Family provides a shelter from all of that pressure. I could never imagine being too far away from them."

We will also find in the Orsini family today. The grey pope. The grey pope is always, **Always, <u>Always</u>** of the elite papal blood. The white pope and black pope are just pawns. Pope Francis and Adolfo Nicolas are nothing. They are Only faces. The one who controls them-their master- is Pepe Orsini the Grey Pope of the Jesuits. Henry Breakspear in Macau. China. is next in line for succession. Jesuit Pepe Orsini is also known as Orso and also goes by the families ancient name Maximus.

Let's move on now, to the Aldobrandini line.

Aldobrandini

The family crest of the Aldobrandini's is a blue shield with 6 yellow suns and a yellow track splitting the suns, **three** above and **three** below. As we saw in Part One, these families all intermarry. Unfortunately that means we have less people to find for each name. We have named many from each family already so we will not repeat the ones we have already covered.

The Aldobrandini's have a palace on top of one of the seven hills in Rome, Quirinalis Hill. The story goes that it was on this hill the holy shields landed when they fell from heaven. The palace is complete with Pillars of Hercules, Atlas holding a sphere on his shoulders, and even what is called a forest giant. In the side of the hill behind the house, an area of the rock face is revealed and carved into it an angry face with the mouth as an entrance leading into the hill. Looking at satellite images of the entrance you can see a large opening on the other side of the hill as well as one directly across the ravine from it, leading into the next. The oak forest surrounding the villa is stunning, large old oaks looming high overhead giving wonderful shade to the dirt paths around the gardens and waterfalls. As one would expect of any palace, which cost an exorbitant amount of money, it is breathtaking. Even in it's current state of disrepair, covered in custom paintings of their ancestors and hand carved stone statues leaving the constant reminder of just how cold and hollow they all are, with all of their beauty.

One of the major paintings of this family is the Aldobrandini Madonna, painted in 1509 by Raphael. Showing the trinity: The Madonna goddess Isis, a child on her lap who is handing a flower to a child with a coat of fur (symbolizing Pan) at her side. Each has the iconic incomplete halo which represents the incomplete ring of Saturn that they worship. We are told the halo is for the holy however it represents the sun being present in those who have one. We learned about the sun, Saturn and pan symbolism in Part One. Remember that next time you see a painting, realize who painted it and what each thing represents. Colors, positioning, facial expressions, hand signals and more have great meaning to those in the occult. To the rest of us, they are simply something else we should be aware of so we know what we are seeing.

The Aldobrandini's are Knights of Malta. Since that includes every man in the families we will not label them over and over and over. They are descendants of William the Conqueror. The name Aldobrandini comes from Aldebaran (aka Alpha Tauri in Hebrew and Al Darbaran in Arabic (which translates to “following down”, fallen.) This is the name of the 'alpha' or morning star representing the fallen angel in the Taurus (bull) constellation. Because of it's location it is called the Bull's Eye, Star of Illumination, The **Third** Eye, and the All-Seeing Eye which is the Eye of Lucifer, to name a few. Aldebaran is brightest star of the constellation Taurus. The star is often occulted (covered) by the moon, which represents Isis in the Aldobrandini's beliefs. The Star of Illumination is a class K star because of it's magnitude it's brightness. It is the 13th brightest star in the sky and has an burnt orange hue, like a smoldering fire. This star was used for navigation long ago and especially worshipped by the magi (remember this term for ancient Jesuits). These families are all from the ancient Persian region, as we

mentioned on Part One, they were kings and priests just as we see them today. Magi is a title meaning sorcerer priests.

These upper elite families we have discussed thus far are magi today and name themselves as Zoroastrians. This is a very specific cult. We think it is worth mentioning the basics of the background here since this particular line, the Aldobrandini's are direct descendants of Zoroaster himself (also spelled Zaroaster, Zarathushtra, and Zartosht). One can only be a Zoroastrian priest by blood. Typical... This will also clearly link the bloodline straight back to the Tribe of Naphtali as discussed in Part One, which also leads directly back to Cain. Of course, if this history doesn't interest you just skip down, about one page, to the marker...how about we use the star *.

The Zoroastrian motto is: hú-mata, hükhta, hvarshta which translates to: purest thoughts/meditations, purest words of power/wisdom and purest manifestation/realization.

These priests had the power, over the rulers, to order crusades, grant invasions, divorces, codes of conduct, and they were in charge of selecting teachers, advisors to rulers, wives for rulers and others. They granted piety, passed laws, created missionaries. They also put in place the idea of “Divine Blood”, so they could continue to marry within their families. They allowed concubines which they selected more distant relations for in order to keep the lunatic genes at bay. Selecting only the ones with the best of their blood to continue ruling and breeding. Exactly as they do today. Nothing has changed and history repeats and repeats.

In this time they created a point system, which is a bit complex, to give people a certain amount of piety. These Piety points, assessed and distributed by the priests, could allow the earner of them to be next in line for Emperor, priest, and on down the line. So, if your family had been in bad standing with the priests, one could earn the points of piety needed to enter into their “good graces” again, through select good deeds.

Zoroaster Spitama was the founder of Zoroastrian belief. He lived in what is called Ragha in Avestan (which is in Iran, part of the Persian Empire). Ragha means plain, hillside. Zoroaster's father was from Atropatene in Medea and his mother was from Rey. His patron was the king Vishtaspa. He married Hvōvi, an Avestan high priestess. He opposed the use of the **Haoma** plant, polytheism and an oppressive class system in Persia. Why was he against a plant and what plant is this? The name means the divine and, according to ancient studies, effects include healing, joy, intellectual stimulation, and was described “the best for the soul's journey”, and “accompanied by joyous Truth”. They are against this plant to this day!

So what do we call it now? We know it as **Marijuana** and it has been proven to make brainwashing and mind control techniques ineffective.

Zoroaster's followers spread quickly and Fire temples were built in Armenia in his honour which led to the rise of the Achaemenid Empire. Zoroaster Spitama was murdered and named a prophet. Jamaspa, who married his daughter and was a devout disciple, then became Zoroaster's successor.

Zoroaster is depicted wearing white robes, holding a the *varza* (a steel rod crowned by a bull's head) which only priests carry in their installation ceremony and a barsom (aka Baresman, a bundle of sticks also called a sacred wand, the number of sticks differs depending on the ceremony) which is also only used by the highest priests. He is typically seen with hands raised, using the hand symbols of the occult. The Zoroastian symbol is easily recognized today and is called the *Faravahar.*

King Darius was one of many kings deceived by the Zoroastrians and wrote of the magi, saying:

"I smote them and took prisoner nine kings. One was Gaumata by name, a Magian. He lied. Thus he said: I am Smerdis, the son of Cyrus... One, Acina by name, an Elamite. He lied. Thus he said: I am king in Elam... One, NidintuBel by name, a Babylonian. He lied. Thus he said: I am Nebuchadnezzar, the son of Nabonidus." (Three kings. Three lies.)

Years later, during Alexander's invasion of Persia, Cyrus's tomb was broken into and looted. Cyprus, like Alexander disliked the Magi. When Alexander reached the tomb, he was horrified by the manner in which it had been treated and put the Magi on trial. Some write that Alexander put the Magi on trial in an attempt to undermine their influence and display his own power.

In 530 BC Cambyses II was in Egypt when the Zoroastrian priests, called Magi, usurped the throne. Gaumata, one of the high priests, ruled for seven months. The Magi, though persecuted, continued to exist, and a year following the death of the first Gaumata, a second, named Vahyazdāta, attempt another coup. Things go on like this in these ancient times constantly, making it quite an exciting educational experience.

One priest, Kartir, led a crusade to purify Zoroastrianism, to obliterate what he saw as heresies. He carved the Zoroastrian teachings on rock faces of mountains, which can still be seen in Iran and throughout the middle east today. The Zoroastrians believed fire was sacred and Kartir limited the use of fire by the Jews, including flames used in lamps. They tried to dominate education among the Jews and destroyed synagogues.

One historian, al-Shahrastani, describes the Majusiya (magi) as having three sects, the Kayumarthiya, the Zurwaniya and the Zaradushtiya, of which the last were the only true followers.

The teachings of Zoroaster can also be found in the Quran. Shortly before the birth of the prophet of Islam, Muhammad, his soon-to-be disciples invaded Persia, came in contact with the Zoroastrian people and learned their teachings. They at once came to the conclusion that Zoroaster was really a divinely inspired prophet and taught all they knew to Muhammad, who traveled to study and become a disciple of Zoroaster's teachings. They adopted all of the teachings of the sorcerer and erased his name from their copies of the documents, creating Muhammad as the new Zoroaster. As the Quran explains:

"And We did send apostles before thee: there are some of them that We have mentioned to thee and there are others whom We have not mentioned to Thee."

The Muslims treated the founder of Zoroastrianism as a true prophet and believed in his religion, and other inspired creeds, and thus according to the Zoroastrian's prophecy, protected the Zoroastrian religion.

Zoroastrians later educated the Greeks, the Asians and many others since they always put an emphasis on being missionaries. Now, as we can see, being a Zoroastrian missionary often required one to not mention that he was Zoroastrian. After a few hundred years of their bloody rule, when the Persian Empire fell, they spread out and changed their names, as always. This is where the Pharisees, Fratres Arvales, Jupiter-Amon and others come in.

One elite group of the Zoroastrians, when they were dispersed at the fall of the Persian Empire, formed in the Taurus Mountains and called their territory Olba. Ajax was high priest of Olba from 27 BC to 14 AD and united with Rome which was under the rule of his cousin Augustus. Augustus brought the priests back to power and the lineage is easy to follow just by looking at the rulers of Rome and who they were replaced by: those of the bloodlines. He also formed alliances with Herod and Alexander. Since the Roman Empire was so expanded each new addition still had a ruler of it's own, now placed under the Caesar. You will find most of them are priests, like Archelaus, who was a Cappadocian high priest who ruled his area the same time his cousin Ajax was in power.

As we mentioned before, the magi in the Christmas story everyone knows, the **three** wise men, were Zoroastrian priests. High priests, and easily mistaken for kings. The **three** magi have never been named. We have found them. These **three** magi are only high priests who fit **all** of the requirements: knowledge of astrology, sorcery, ties to Herod who hired them to spy on all male births in that time because of his paranoia, and of course, of the elite bloodlines.

These are the only ones who fit the description and were in the correct locations, educations, and positions during 1 BC: Joazar ben Boethus, Eleazar ben Boethus, and Joshua ben Sie. This is confirmed by the historians, like Josephus, and record keepers of the time. As all facts documented here.

The philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche writes of the teachings of Zoroaster, having been a Zoroastrian himself. Irish poet William Butler Yeats. and his wife claimed to have contacted Zoroaster through a séance. Hitler wrote many time of Zoroaster, using his teachings in many of his experiments. In Manhattan, New York, the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of New York has a sculpture of Zoroaster towering over the building as well as at the Rockefeller Memorial Chapel in the campus of the University of Chicago.

Many government protected archaeological sites contain Zoroastrian writings, symbols, statues and other monuments, and most are in Iran, Turkey and the other countries once included in the Persian Empire. Sites such as Ka'ba-i Zartosht, which is the "Cube of Zoroaster", a monument at Naqsh-e Rustam and the seventh wonder of the world, Mausoleum at Halicarnassus or Tomb of Mausolus in Turkey are perfect examples of some of the earliest icons the Jesuits still recreate today.

Their history, again, is so filled with important details it is difficult to decide which ones to mention here. We will continue on now as the line has been established.

*

In 1972, NASA sent a message to extra-terrestrials. They sent the signals to this star. If we had to chose the 'all seeing eye' of the elite family... I don't think you need me to point out which one makes sense. Aldebaran is one of the four Royal Stars of the ancient Persians, aka Magi, aka Jesuits. The others are Antares in Scorpius, Regulus in Leo, and Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish. As one story goes, Aldebaran was a fallen angel, who attempted to seduce an Assyrian queen in the form of a bull.

The Aldobrandini's have massive orgies, which Stanley Kubrick has been present for multiple times, getting his inspiration for Eyes Wide Shut. There is a portrait of Kubrick inside the main hall with his autograph giving thanks to the Aldobrandini family for supporting his films. Picasso, fellow Jesuit and funded by the family, based his Taurus paintings off of the orgies held at their castles and lodges. The Taurus represents the pope, who has always been present.

Around 1360 we see Giorgio Aldobrandini who married Margherita Berlinghieri and had two sons. Their son Jacopo and his wife, Giuliana had one son, named after Jacopo's father, Giorgio.

Aldobrandino Aldobrandini, Jacopo's brother, was born in 1388. He married Margherita Orlandini and they had two sons, Giovanni and Salvestro (aka Silvestro). Sal married twice with once son from each marriage. Pietro and Aldobrandino. Pietro had a son who became a cardinal.

The son of Antonio Bevilacqua, count of Maccastorna, born in 1571, became cardinal Conte Bonifazio Bevilacqua Aldobrandini. In 1545 Jacopo Aldobrandini's great great grandson Gianfrancesco Aldobrandini was born. His only brother, Cinzio became a cardinal. Gianfrancesco married Olimpia Aldobrandini, princess of Rossano Calabro. They had six children. Their daughter Margherita, whom we covered before, married Ranuccio I Farnese, duke of Parma and Piacenza. One of their sons, Silvestro Aldobrandini became a cardinal, and his sister Lucrezia Aldobrandini married Marino II Caracciolo, the third prince of Avellino. Elena Aldobransini married Antonio Carafa Gonzaga Colona, duke of Sabbioneta. Giorgio Aldobrandini, prince of Rossano and Sarsina married Ippolita Lodovisi. Ippolito Aldobrandini was born to them in 1592 and became pope Clement VIII.

Giorgio Aldobrandini and Ippolita had one daughter, Olimpia Aldobrandini in 1623. She was princess of Rossano and married Paolo Borghese, son of Camilla Orsini. They had five children, one of whom, Giovanni Battista Borghese, was the 2nd prince of Sulmona after Paolo's father. In 1647, Olimpia remarried Camillo Pamfili, prince of San Martino al Cimino and Valmontone, duke of Carpineto and Montelano, and marquess of Montecalvello. They had five children as well including cardinal Benedetto Pamphili and Giovanni Battista Pamfili, duke of Carpineto.

Ippolito Aldobrandini's cousin, whom is called his brother, became cardinal Giovanni Aldobrandini. Since he was a child, his handler was Philip Neri. When Aldobrandini became pope, Neri replaced himself as his guide with Baronius. Aldobrandini reluctantly made him cardinal and “confessed” to him daily. He implemented the Forty Hours' Devotion (a written prayer lasting 40 hours). Pietro Aldobrandini and his counsin Cinzio Passeri Aldobrandini, were made cardinals by their uncle Clement VIII. He founded the Collegio Clementino in Rome as well as the Collegio Scozzese. He revised many documents. He was a very busy pope, there were wars he ended by deploying the churches army as well as replacing a few kings and queens who were disagreeable. Pope Clement VIII murdered Pope of Francesco Cenci, and his wealthy family, who had various estates and property. Pope Cini's children were arrested for the murder of their father, having his son, Giacomo quartered with a mallet, his limbs were hung in four quarters. His daughters Lucrezia and Beatrice were beheaded. Pope Clement VIII then gave the properties of the Cenci to the Aldobrandini family. He burned philosopher Menocchio at th stake for being a 'heretic'.

Some papal laws he passed are as follows:
The Cum Saepe Accidere on February 28, 1592 which forbid the long-established Jewish community of Avignon to sell new goods, which forced them to make less income by only being allowed to have thrift shops.

Next, the Caeca et Obdurata, passed into law on February 25, 1593, confirmed the bull of Pope Paul III, from the 1540's, which established a ghetto for the community of Jews in Rome.

In his Hebraeorum Gens, February 26, 1569, he banned Jews from dwelling outside of the ghettos of Rome, Ancona, and Avignon, thus ensuring that they remained city-dwellers.

With Cum Haebraeorum malitia he created a ban on Jews altogether. A few days later he forbade the reading of the Talmud. Clement VIII referred to the Jews as caeca, which means 'blind obstinacy'. Today Jesuits, Nazis and other anti-Semites still use the derogatory term, pronounced kike.

Some of the people he murdered includes about 900 witches (female heretics) burned at the stake. Scientist- philosopher Giordano Bruno was burned at stake in Rome. 600 people, including young children, are burned at the stake and many more are brutally tortured.

During this time, the Jesuit order formed the Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie or VOC in Dutch, which is the Dutch East India Company. The purpose of which was to establish trade monopolies for the exploitation of goods and materials identified by Jesuits disguised as missionaries throughout Asia. Today we call it the TPP. The funds gained by such trade were used to further the Jesuit order and the Roman Catholic Church. The VOC was the first international corporation with *shares*. It expanded their international drug cartel by shutting down anything outside the agreement. It created the commercialization of poppy harvesting for opium trade to China and Europe. This always goes hand in hand. The Silk Road is “busted” after it has been successfully out of the clutches of the elite for so long. The agenda today is more cyber surveillance and laws. They need order. Control.

Pope Clement VIII, Ippolito Aldobrandini, died in 1638 to everyones relief. In 1667 Alessandro Aldobrandini was born and became cardinal in 1730 until his death in 1734. Following Olimpia Aldobrandini's line is not difficult as it takes us from the first prince, her husband, down to Francesco Paolo Borghese, the seventh prince of Sulmona, who was born in 1776. He married countess Adèle of La Rochefoucauld and they had four children, the eighth prince, Marcantonio Borghese, Scipione Maria Giovanni Battista Borghese, who was duke of Salviati and marquess of Montieri and Boccheggiano, daughter Luisa Anna Maria Borghese-Aldobrandini, and Camillo Aldobrandini, who became the first Prince of Aldobrandini. Born in 1816, he had three children with wife Marie Flore Pauline, princess of Arenberg and two with his second wife, Maria Kethelyi, countess of Hunyady.

The fourth prince, Camillo Aldobrandini, was born to Baroness Luise and Prince Clemente Aldobrandini in 1945 Rome. Married to Stefania Gallarati Scotti, they had three children, Marchesa Cinzia Aldobrandini, Princess Paola Aldobrandini, and Clemente Aldobrandini. Princess Paola Aldobrandini married Angelo Federico Arcelli and they have three children, Maria Camilla Lavinia Arcelli, Francesca Stefanina Arcelli, and Laura Louisiana Arcelli.

There are many other modern day Aldobrandini's, such as Princess Olimpia Aldobrandini whose husband is David Rothschild, but we will leave some for your own discovery.

Everyone listed here was a Jesuit and Knight of Malta as well as in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. The entire bloodline is. These are the elite, the very top of the pyramid.

Somaglia

This family did a very good job hiding their name. Of course, we know from all of the background we have learned about these families that they are in the papacy and high government positions. These are the families who decide who is Pope. These are the families who dictate what the pope does. The pope is the messanger from the upper elite families we speak of here and the lower elite families known as the banking families. Like every other upper elite family, they are cardinals, duchesses, dukes, princes and priests. We had a difficult time finding the running lineage as we have been able to produce thus far as it seems this family does not use the name Somaglia often- rather they attach it after the names they choose. We can find many palaces and towers and pieces of art of them as well as lands named after them.

We find our first member of this elusive family in 1744, Giulio Maria della Somaglia. He was sent from his home in Piacenza to Rome when he was 12 to join the priesthood, which he did in 1787. He became domestic prelate of his cousin Pope Clement XIV and under another relation, Pope Pius VI. He was secretary to numerous congregations. He was made cardinal, Secretary of State, and Secretary of the Inquisition. During the Napoleonic invasions, the elite lost faith in him and he was prematurely pronounced dead, similar to Cardinal Diego de Espinosa on 2 April 1830.

So, let's follow it back now…

Giulio's father was Carlo Maria Capece della Somaglia, married to Margherita Marianna Fenaroli Capece della Somaglia. They had one other child, Bianca Capece della Somaglia Uggeri da Milzanello. Carlo died in 1738.

Corona Cavazzi Somaglia married Camillo Borromeo and had one child, Gian Battista Borromeo, before she died in 1558. Later on we see Count Gian Luca Cavazzi della Somaglia, born in 1762. In 1814 he was elected president of the city council of Milan. Gian was son of Count Antonio Cavazzi della Somaglia and Countess Donna Antonia.

Count Antonio Cavazzi of Somaglia comes from a nice, strong and long line of counts and princes ...not to mention Knights of Malta and Jesuits. His brother, Count Don Ludovico, became a Knight of Malta in 1735.

He was also Imperial Chamberlain, Austrian Captain, Imperial Ambassador in Sweden and in London, Imperial General Major, Imperial Personal Coucillor, Imperial Marshall Lieutenant, plenipotentiary minister and Vice-governor of Belgium. Their other brother was Don Alberico. Don Alberico, became the second prince of Holy Empire and Belgioioso after his father. He was count of Holy Empire, Count and Lord of Belgioioso, Marques of Grumello, Lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Cicognola, Consignore del Vicariato di Belgioioso and all the rest of it by 1779. He was the Imperial personal

councilor and changed his name to Barbiano di Belgioioso d'Este after marrying Anna Ricciarda d'Este, the princess of Modena and Reggio in 1757. Notice how the elite easily take on the female family name. While most of the world has been indoctrinated for the woman to receive the mans name, to the elite it is just a rose by another name. The d'Este bloodline runs deep in this lineage and as it is quite popular, can easily be traced to current day. The Este bloodline has been in fashion since long before the renaissance period. They had five children, all counts and princesses, leading to great, great, great granddaughter Countess Donna Beatrice, who died in 1956. She was married to Emanuele Greppi Count of Bussero and Corneliano.

If we go back, we can find Count Carlo in 1583 who was also Lord of Belgioioso, Count of the so called Holy Empire, Marques of Grumello, Lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Confienza, Cicognola, Consignore of Vicariato and Belgioioso, Lord of Grattignana, Consignore of Albuzzano, Marzano, Vigalto, Barona and Spirago. Oh, and of course, Knight of Malta. During his impossible task of working endlessly to get all of these massive titles which are impossible to reach by any human, he also found time to marry Francesca Malombra and have four children. What a guy.

Count Carlo had fifteen brothers and sisters total, which naturally included a few illegitimate ones. One brother, Count Giovanni Giacomo, was a well known Jesuit and a professor at the University of Salamanca. One of his sisters, Constanza, became a nun, called Francesca Maria, in the monastery of Santa Barbara in Milano. Many of the women in this family are nuns. Which proves the obvious point that this family is not a breeding line. His son Giovanni, got some good blood as we see from his titles and offspring. He became Count and Lord of Belgioioso, Count of the Holy Empire, Marques of Grumello, Lord of San Colombano al Lambro, Lardara, Confienza, Cicognola, Consignore of Vicariato and Belgioioso, Lord of Grattignana, Consignore of Albuzzano, Marzano, Vigalto, Barona and Spirago, just like his father. He was also the Spanish General and Knight of San Jago, and vice-Governor of Sant'Omer until 1675. He married Beatrice Pallavicino, daughter of Marques Muzio Pallavicino and later married Isabella Wolgenstein daughter of a Flemish nobleman. He had six children total, including Don Alberico's father, Antonio who married Barbara Countess d'Adda, all titles included.

The Duchess of Somaglia is a wonderful painting done in the 1860's during the feminist movement. This woman, with a bored expression and a lazy eye, subtly giving the hand hex of the devil horns, is adorned with one item: a large, metal cross, hanging from her neck. A picture speaks a thousand words and the Devil is always in the details.

If we follow the path of what we know about this family, it's titles alone lead us through a maze of names used by them. To spare as much confusion as possible we will stop here and let you discover them on your own if you wish. Each person in this families history, as far as we have found, has used a different last name. It seems this family is strictly behind the scenes. Even in the elite of the elite there are higher levels of power.

Keep in mind, these are the ones in the shadows, they hide in plain sight. The popes and nobles and cardinals who come from “humble” backgrounds, come from these backgrounds. These people who rule our world and pop up out of nowhere are from somewhere. That somewhere is here, these bloodlines. Always remember, ALL ROADS LEAD TO ROME. That is one of the keys.

We will continue now with the fifth and final elite Jesuit bloodline.

*** Breakspear***

Breakspear was a term used for a victor in a tournament or battle. This term grew from ancient Rome. One Roman centurion, Longinus, had the duty of using his lance, named the Spear of Destiny, to pierce the sides of those who were crucified, in those days, to be sure they were dead before they were taken down. He was the one who pierced the heretic, Jesus. Like the holy grail: a cup used to serve the crucified a mixture of water and vinegar before the cross was raised upright, the crown of thorns, the purple robe, and a reed wand (we have already covered what that wand was), Longinus' lance has also been “lost”. As we know, lost simply means locked in the dungeons of the Vatican.

Longinus' lance, which has since been called the Spear of Destiny, is said to have been found, put on display in Vienna. Adolf Hitler saw it as a child and claimed it when he was a ruler. Heinrich Himmler apparently “knew” it was not the real Spear. However, he used it as the blueprint for brain implants he created to make super soldiers. Though Russia has just now officially announced they have Super Soldiers, this has been going on for generations and, as everything, is nothing new. Himmler's Spear of Destiny chip, which was in the shape of a triangle, just like Himmler's castle, was implanted in the pineal gland and used to control its victims. Himmler's castle has three towers, one on each corner. The north and largest tower was made to look like the human pineal gland. He held frequent satanic rituals there which included 13 SS knights. The north tower was built over a crypt, which is easily accessible from the tower, and during the rituals they would burn a sacred fire there. The Spear of Destiny is also called the third eye, just like the pineal gland. One ancient ritual which was also practiced in the Sumerian times called "The breaking of spears." This was the idea behind the ghost name Shakespeare. The pawn used as the person of Shakespeare was illiterate and couldn't write the name, though he tried three times in his will. As for his portrait, it is a “photo-shopped” (painted) copy of the Queen. Sir Francis Bacon (aka William Tudor) physically wrote the plays, as they were dictated to him by the elite. They can't keep themselves from bragging and they have every right to, we have all be to ignorant to notice what they do.

“Hearkens after prophecies and dreams; And from the crossrow plucks the letter G.” -From the play Richard III, pointing out the cult by mentioning the Freemason symbol. The alphabet, like the calendar, is a form of communication, a code. We have accepted their twisted calendar while they still use the original Gregorian. We think the alphabet is letters when those letters represent various numerical patters which the elite use still today. The code, which used to be well known, until we were all deceived, is called the Isisian Code. They never stopped their course or methods, they just stopped us from accessing it. The elite have been careful because even though they were not in the spotlight, they have been quickly placed there and expelled by the people in the past. The people knew who they were and knew they had to be watched.

We are the watchers of the elite. We never blink or sleep, for we are awake.

John Milton wrote the following, pointing out the Jesuits' lies and deceit by using Shakespeare, among other things, to twist people's minds to the point that what they used to fight against their evil and

corruption, they would desire to be themselves. Deception. We see this all to evident today. As the old English spellings can be difficult and distracting, we have taken out the extra E's in hopes it will be easier to understand.

"What need my Shakespeare for his honored bones, The labor of an Age, in piled stones Or that his hallowed Relics should be hid under a starpointing Pyramid?

Dear Son of Memory, great Heir of Fame, What needst thou such dull witness of thy Name? Thou in our wonder and astonishment Hast built thy self a lasting Monument:

For whil'st to the shame of slowendevouring Art Thy easie numbers flow, and that each part, Hath from the leaves of thy unvalued Book, Those Delphick Lines with deep Impression took Then thou our fancy of her self bereaving, Dost make us Marble with too much conceiving,
And so Sepulchered in such pomp dost lie That Kings for such a Tomb would wish to die."

Breakspear when changed back to its original Latin is Lance Rotto, aka Lancia Rotta.
Lancia Lotta translates to Lancelot. Lancelot, as you all recognize, was the first Knight to King Arthur as well as the one who murdered him. Surely by now we don't have to spell out why it really happened and what Lancelot was. Remember, there are no coincidences when it comes to these families. Every detail is always planned and has deep meaning. When you think you have something figured out, look deeper. Various spellings include: Brakespear, Brakespeare, Breakspeare and others. Their family crest is a red shield with two gold lions with blue, pointed claws and tongues. The blue tongue is seen in many religions. The Bluetongue Lizard was an old man according to Australian Aboriginal mythology. He is a trickster and a powerful sorcerer. What the elite call Magi. Zoroastrian. Jesuit. We also see the blue represented in Kali and others. As we have covered before, blue is the 3rd highest color of the upper elite. Gold, white, and blue.

Duke William, better known as William the Conqueror, was the illegitimate child of Robert, 6th Duke of Normandy, in 1028. When William was around seven his father died while on a pilgrimage in Nicaea (just south of Turkey). William became a young duke and ruled under the guide of his guardians. His guardians were Alan III, Count of Brittany and Gilbert (aka Crispin), Count of Brionne, who were Robert's cousins. Osbern, Steward (aka Dapifer) of Normandy and Turchetil (Turold) who were Robert's relations as well. Lastly, Walter, William's uncle from his mother's side. Though he could never be named as an official guardian, or teacher, he saved William from assassins on several occasions. William's story is well known and can be found easily if you wish to know more about him, but we will move on now.

In 964 Robert, William's great uncle, was born to Richard I 'The Fearless', Duke of Normandy and Gunnor, Duchess of Normandy. He was known as Robert of Evreux and became Archbishop of Rouen.

Count Richard the Fearless (aka Richard FitzWilliam, Richard Sans-Peur, Vilhjalmson, Comte de Rouen) was the son of William I Longsword, (aka Guillaume Longue-Épée, Vilhjalm Langaspjót, Longsword, Guillaume I, and others). William was the son of the viking Rollo.

Around 860 the great viking king, Gange- Hrólfr 'Rollo' Ragnvaldsson was born in Norway. After being banished by the king of Norway, he ran with his brothers and a band of followers to Denmark. The king of Denmark took no pity on them, slaughtering his two brothers and many of the others, and Rollo fled the country to England. Rollo pillaged and plundered his way to Scotland and then France and became the first Duke of Normandy. His name means The Walker and it is written that he was so big no horse could carry him- another guiant. His great grandfather was Eystein Ivarsson 'the Noisy', Earl of Norway, descended from Sveidi Heytirsson, who is called the Sea king and was king of Norway in 650.

In 320, a few generations deeper, Thorri Snærsson, King in Kvenland was known as 'The Great Sacrificer' because he performed ritualistic sacrifices constantly. Continuing to follow this line back, all of whom are kings of Norway, we come to Jøkull Karasson (aka Frosti), son of Kari Fornjotsson (aka Wind), king of Finland and Sweden. Now we see the Breakspear line has control of Sweden, Finland and Norway, surrounding defiant and rebelious Denmark. Talk about intimidation tactics.

We come across yet another giant in this line (a family trait we can see in those mentioned before). Fornjot, known as The Ancient Giant, much is written about him. He had three sons; Hler (aka Ægir), Logi, and Kari. Kari is described as the father of Frost and the father of Snow the old.

Born about 80 BC, Kari, (aka Wind), becomes father of a son named Jökul (which means icicle, ice, glacier). He went by the name of Frosti (Frost). Frosti is the father of Snær the Old (meaning snow the old). Snær the Old had a son named Thorri. It was written during that time that Hlér ruled over the seas, Logi over fire, and Kari over wind. Kari was Finland's first and most powerful ruler. Old Russian tales tell of a Finnish prince who hired a giant to help him conquer Russia from Estonia to Kiev. The giant's name was Calewa (Kaleva). After finishing this task the prince gave the giant Kvenland as his own kingdom. Things that make you go, huh…

Kari's brother, Hler (aka Ægir) Fornjotsson was born about 191 and is identified as a giant by various sources. Logi Fornjotsson, called Flame, was described as the most handsome man with the strength and size of his giant ancestors. Logi was larger and stronger than any other man in the land. His name was changed from Logi to Halogi (High-Logi) which formed the name of the country: Halogaland (Norway-Finland area). Logi, obsessed with fire, married a woman named Glód (which meant red-hot embers) and named his daughters Eisa (meaning glowing embers) and Eimyrja (meaning embers). They were known as the fairest women in the land. Logi is often called Loki. Perhaps this is the Loki from Thor? **Legends were at one time flesh and blood.**

Coming back, past William the Conqueror, around 1100, Nicholas Breakspear was born, son of Robert Brekespear. He, like most, was sent to Rome when he was very young to be indoctrinated to become pope Adrian IV (aka pope Hadrian IV). When he was taken to Rome his name and history were changed (as we have seen countless times...anyone who comes from “nothing” and becomes “someone”: Clinton, Hitler, Rothschilds, etc) Pope Eugenius III him a cardinal and Bishop of Albano in 1146. It is difficult to trace these elite papal bloodlines because of the fact they are mostly popes and when one enters the papcy all background is deleted and new identity is given. Nicholas went to Norway for some time to start the church there and was nicknamed the 'Apostle of the North'. There was a war during his time as pope and he hid in Viterbo. He leaves us a bloody, though brief, papacy. You can find the details from a link in the resources section.

Nicholas Breakspear was born at Breakspeare Farm, in Abbots Langley, he is the only person from the British Empire region to ever be pope. A water-color painting of the farm, which had been built around 1100 AD, was given to pope Leo XIII, who ordered it to be hung in the Vatican. There are interesting stories about this farmhouse, such as what had been found in hidden rooms and tunnels, before it was all demolished. The chimney stack had a recess which contained a table, chair and a skull, either from a baby or a monkey. Another secret hole was found in one of the bedrooms, hidden by a small door or panel. Upon investigation, pipes had been placed across the opening and it was not looked into further. The farm had on it a well. The water in this well was said to be holy and had healing properties. The well became a site of frequent visitors, on pilgrimage there to be healed.

Thomas Breakspear was a papal legate, and by 1152, Norway had split off from the general Scandinavian archbishopric and formed a Norwegian Church directly under the pope. Nicholas' Thomas Breakspear, brought the required pallium from Rome. A pallium is a specific scarf made for the priests to wear and was required by king George I centuries before. The pallium meant that the pope controlled the appointment of archbishops, over the countries ruler. Another family mansion is Breakspear's Estate. At the time called Brekespere's estate, it housed William Brekespere in 1376. The estate contains an 'avenue of oak trees' as well as Elizabeth I's coats of arms appear in the stained glass panels of the entrance hall, which was put in during her reign, in 1602, as she was a frequent visitor.

In 1430, heiress of the Breakspear estate, Margaret Breakspear married George Ashby, who was the clerk of the Signet (aka seal of the king. The position is that of a scribe, very personally close to the king.), first to Henry VI and later to his queen Margaret of Anjou. By 1461 Ashby's fortunes had fallen because he spent two years in the Fleet prison for debt. His son John, who served Henry Vll as clerk of the Signet.

This bloodline is easily followed through the clerk of the Signet position alone! John Ashby's son George was also clerk of the Signet to Henry Vll as well as Henry Vlll, and even his son Thomas became Clerk of the Spicery for Elizabeth I.

We can find Jane Breakspeare came to America in 1773 and Robert Brakspear, mayor of Henley on Thames in 1804.

Present day, we see Bob Breakspear from Oxford, England on June 21, 2009 commented to a fellow truth- speaker's article on the family: "tread carefully, you have no idea how much power we have." This comment was left under a very short and hardly detailed article which wrote about the Merovingian Dynasty, we covered in Part One. This document is on the path of truth. They fear us.

The visuals of the movie The DaVinci Code were done by Mark Breakspear.

Michael Breakspear is currently doing experiments on the cortical-spinal system. He experiments with the dynamical behavior of the human motor control system from the outside. Mind Control. He works with Michael Aburn, Tjeerd Boonstra and Saeid Mehrkanoon at the Systems Neuroscience Group at Queensland Institute of Medical Research in Royal Brisbane Hospital in Herston.

Francis Breakspear has put out a few books out about how to be a magician and join the cult.

It is easy to find the Breakspears today and their Viking history is fascinating to look at. However, do not forget what we have already learned about the giants from Part One and what we know about their sorcery, murder and corruption. Be wise as vipers. We charge you: Be watchers. Be wise.

One interesting side note: The certain viper the Dan tribe used as their icon was a specific horned viper, called Naja haje (meaning Legionis). It is an adder snake and does not lay eggs, but give birth in late summer to around 8 live young. It is not reptilian.

Don't Ask Questions. FIND ANSWERS.

They suppress things that reverse the damage done by the chemical warfare we were born into. The destruction and control you are under, perhaps without knowing it, because of medications, vaccines, chem-trails, poisoned water and food and even the brainwashing, can all be reversed. How? By using soft lasers, hyperbaric chambers, ultraviolet blood irradiation, oxygen ozone, north-pole magnetic therapy, and natural remedies such as marijuana. Don't have access to any of that? No wonder. They will do all they can to keep you from it. They have raised their sheep for the slaughter, not for wool.

The next phase of the plan for these elite families is to regain the land of Canaan, the original land, which they are in the process of doing right now. Then they will move the Vatican, the throne of the Synagog of Satan, from Rome to Jerusalem in Canaan. They will rebuild the **Third** Temple to be the throne of the ruler of the One World.

If ever you were curious about what inbreeding really does...now you know. Of course, the genealogies really don't matter, people can always change. What we hope you gained from this, is a better knowledge of what is really going on around you. Whether you care or not, they are controlling every part of your life.

What these...people...don't understand is that they are stuck in this world with the rest of us. It's time we woke them up to reality.

We're not gonna take it anymore.

If you finished this book and thought, “eh...”. Then. Read it again. This book took hours, days, weeks, months of detailed, dedicated research. The events, people, dates, places and all info here has come from a multitude of sources, cross referenced, every detail, translated from ancient texts and scientific and historical books, papers, and discoveries- from geneticists research papers and reports to census records to archaeological discoveries. This was done for you. To wake you up. To get you to see that you are lost in AND how to fix it. In finishing this book you should have entered an awareness that will render you incapable of sleeping again. Now that you are awake. ACT. Your time is now and only now. You must stand a fight. You have the knowledge and you have the answers. No one else will fight for you, you must fight for yourself. However, some comfort. When you stand, you do not stand alone. I will always be here, fighting beside you. Pass this letter to everyone you can. We are out of time. It's up to you now.

Hope to see and hear from you soon, dear ones.

Always,
-Anarchy.

AWAKEN AND RISE UP. YOU CAN CHANGE THE WORLD. YOU ARE THE FUTURE. YOU ARE EVERYTHING. WE DO THIS FOR YOU. BE FREE.

Resources used to help create the book:

Further Reading: Take the following references as we did, with a grain of salt. Do not allow yourself to simply get consumed by what you read but to cross reference **everything** with multiple, different views and sources. These is a **very small** list of the *some* sources used here. Remember everything has been rewritten. While there is always some truth, there is only some. You must learn to see it amongst the lies.

All people who previously compiled any works used here are no longer with us. Please share their life's work with all you know and more. Please wake up. You have the power in you to do great things. YOU are the Pandora's box they do not expect! They think so little of you that simply rising up is so much more than they expect, they would not know what to do. Release your “Kraken”!

http://xi4.com/category/modern-war-fare/page/8/
http://www.theeventchronicle.com/news/europe/black-pope-jesuit-superior-adolpho-nicholas-announces-intention-resign-turns-80/#
http://www.biblicalscholarship.net/blackpope.pdf http://geopolitics.co/2012/07/20/powerful-bloodlines-behind-the-dark-cabal/ https://books.google.de/books?id=2ZTik-9_TpUC&pg=PT49&lpg=PT49&dq=when+were+the+sadducees+exterminated&source=bl&ots=52fHUjENt2&sig=U-h-X90ou_Q0NDra4kUYca-UQME&hl=de&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjGyIuCwrvLAhUrIpoKHU45BsgQ6AEILTAB#v=onepage&q&f=false http://w2.vatican.va/content/francesco/en/motu_proprio/documents/papa-francesco-motu-proprio_20130711_organi-giudiziari.html
http://www.greenteethmm.com/nwo-pope.shtml http://courtofrecord.org.uk/toc.html#TOC
http://courtofrecord.org.uk/gicor/record/US/faxes/US/DHS_OIG-15-September-2015.pdf
http://www.dailykos.com/story/2015/3/23/1372717/-Pope-Francis-and-the-Dirty-War-Part-I
http://therealnews.com/t2/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=31&Itemid=74&jumival=9910
http://www.globalresearch.ca/jorge-mario-bergoglio-the-dirty-war-pope/5327022
http://www.sjweb.info/curiafrgen/curia_gencouns.cfm https://warningilluminati.wordpress.com/the-most-powerful-man-in-the-world-the-black-pope/ http://vaticanassassins.org/ http://presscore.ca/two-constitutions-in-the-united-states-1st-was-illegally-suspended-in-favor-of-a-vatican-crown-corporation-in-1871.html http://presscore.ca/vatican-orchestrated-u-s-european-union-soverign-debt-crisis.html
http://avenueoflight.com/
http://www.spirituallysmart.com/pics.htm
http://www.onlipix.com/kings/italy/farnese.htm
http://www.onlipix.com/personages/far.htm#FARNESEElisabetta
http://www.nuovorinascimento.org/n-rinasc/document/pdf/rosini/genealogia.pdf
http://www.big-lies.org/NUKE-LIES/www.nukelies.com/forum/
http://oll.libertyfund.org/titles/1403 http://www.ranker.com/list/members-of-the-house-of-orsini/reference?var=4&utm_expid=16418821-179.L_j85cRBSIGuH4I7Qr719g.3

http://www.slideshare.net/antoniobernard9/chapter7-the-counter-reformation-the-rise-of-the-jesuit-order
http://en.academic.ru/dic.nsf/enwiki/1015708 http://atlantablackstar.com/2014/06/01/moors-saints-knights-kings-african-presence-medieval-renaissance-europe/
http://greatbuildings.com/buildings/Villa_Aldobrandini.html
http://www.angelfire.com/realm/gotha/gotha/borghese.html http://pigs-in-the-parlor.blogspot.com/2009/01/ultra-powerful-aldobrandini-family-real.html
http://irna.lautre.net/Revelation-of-the-Pyramids-Jacques-278
http://www.greatdreams.com/constellations/aldebaran.htm http://www.cais-soas.com/CAIS/Religions/iranian/Zarathushtrian/haoma_plant.htm
http://www.heritageinstitute.com/zoroastrianism/priests/
http://www.iranchamber.com/history/articles/sassanids_religious_turmoil.php
http://www.snible.org/coins/hn/cilicia.html
http://homepage.ntlworld.com/gary.h.turner/Rulers/judea.htm#Herodian
http://www.morningliberty.com/2012/10/09/nwo-family-royal-red-dragon-bloodlines-in-charge/
https://books.google.com/books?id=-mq7ctwMNdoC&printsec=frontcover&dq=isbn:0786420715&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjMk7Tw4crLAhXD0RQKHRiXAmgQ6AEIHTAA#v=snippet&q=jesuit&f=false
https://books.google.com/books?id=-mq7ctwMNdoC&printsec=frontcover&dq=isbn:0786420715&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjMk7Tw4crLAhXD0RQKHRiXAmgQ6AEIHTAA#v=snippet&q=jesuit&f=false
http://illuminatusobservor.blogspot.cz/2008/08/shakespeare-and-mysteries.html
https://forum.davidicke.com/showthread.php?t=47034&page=7 http://www.sng.org.au/people/matthew-aburn
http://www.rhesusnegative.net/staynegative/
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK2264/
http://rhogam.com
http://www.seedtheseries.com/
http://countdowntozerotime.com/2013/12/14/is-this-a-penis-i-see-before-memichelle-obama-penis-bulge-pic-who-is-michelle-obama/
http://www.unrv.com/empire/timeline-of-first-century.php
http://rhnegativeregistry.com/Rh_Negative_Factor_Blood_Origin_Theories_Migration.html
http://www.howdypodna.com/obamatimeline.html
http://www.sacred-texts.com/bib/boe/boe001.htm
http://www.larouchepub.com/
http://jhom.com/topics/stones/gems.html
http://exopolitics.blogs.com
https://lists.gnu.org/archive/html/help-gnu-emacs/2012-03/msg00452.html
https://www.genome.gov/25520880
https://books.google.com/books?id=6-dCAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA406&lpg=PA406&dq=pannonia+mountain&source=bl&ots=VsvhMIAFfw&si

g=BPW81JZ9a56m3aVvPt3wKejei-s&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CEkQ6AEwCWoVChMIiayNy93jyAIV5_5yCh1O9g57#v=onepage&q=pannonia%20mountain&f=false
https://www.gcbi.com.cn/gclib/html/pubmed/detail/8220426
https://books.google.com/books?id=-cRrGQ8bIAkC&pg=PA65&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false
http://geopolitics.co/2015/09/29/blood-moon-events-turn-out-to-be-vatican-and-rothschild-theatrics/
http://journals.cambridge.org/fulltext_content/ERM/ERM8_13/S1462399406010969sup003.htm
http://www.omdhs.syracusemasons.com/sites/default/files/history/Lodge%20Histories%20-%201909%20Proceedings.pdf
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK2269/
http://www.the-scientist.com/?articles.view/articleNo/37821/title/Genetic-Roots-of-the-Ashkenazi-Jews/
http://www.academia.edu/10267793/hemolytic_anemia
http://developingchild.harvard.edu/science/
http://www.academia.edu/227794/Hiding_behind_a_piece_of_tapestry_Jordanes_and_the_Slavic_Venethi
http://www.portsmouthathenaeum.org/findingaids/ms107.htm
https://wtpotus.wordpress.com/2011/07/25/top-fourteen-signatures-of-stanley-ann-dunham-obama-soetoro-doe/
https://muse.jhu.edu/books/9780812200508
https://legacy.fordham.edu/halsall/source/salic-law.html
http://www.academia.edu/5372661/10th_Edition_-_Sequel_To_Myths_Of_Forbidden_Knowledge
http://livingartsoriginals.com/infoforests.htm#pine
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_watchers.htm#menu
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/?term=rhd+negative
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/bloodlines/merovingian.htm
https://books.google.com/books?id=4uaP92JtH1gC&pg=PA52&lpg=PA52&dq=Theodoric+IV+in+737+AD&source=bl&ots=XhE-rZmnpy&sig=PfngxomF53iHQGUm698D5Pa6KgY&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCUQ6AEwAWoVChMI2rfr5IjlyAIVBQYsCh3yFwG2#v=onepage&q=papal&f=false
https://books.google.com/books?id=hEuIveNl9kcC&pg=PA49&lpg=PA49&dq=what+does+bek+mean+jewish&source=bl&ots=DJCx67KgZz&sig=mEGIKFdJItnGIpNpk-MINUcp1PI&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CEkQ6AEwCGoVChMIu7mowO6syAIVC1cUCh3j3g4-#v=onepage&q=bek&f=false
http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n2223.cfm
http://www.wanttoknow.info/secrecynewsstories-0-10000
http://www.omim.org/geneMap/
http://www.panoccitania.com/history.html
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_depopu24.htm
http://fabpedigree.com/s024/f793500.htm
http://history-world.org/franks.htm

http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/menorah
https://books.google.com/books?id=iYJFAAAAQBAJ&pg=PR64&lpg=PR64&dq=joseph+lineage+Elchanan+bible&source=bl&ots=_8mGn9jONC&sig=BsMf3gOVSYO0JPOoFwvdlqRKyys&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CJQBEOgBMBdqFQoTCOuvvvbbsMgCFQEaLAodlnYPcg#v=onepage&q=elchan&f=false
https://www.houseofnames.com/mcbean-family-crest
http://etcsl.orinst.ox.ac.uk/section2/tr214.htm
https://books.google.com/books?id=dpQiAQAAIAAJ&redir_esc=y
https://books.google.com/books?id=9_04AAAAMAAJ&q=bardi+%2B+Illyrian&dq=bardi+%2B+Illyrian&hl=en
https://books.google.com/books?id=MyOFAAAAIAAJ&q=sica+thika&dq=sica+thika&hl=en
https://books.google.com/books?id=bIVIVniS15YC&redir_esc=y
https://books.google.com/books?id=SsUZO_vj-8IC&pg=PA294&lpg=PA294&dq=joseph+lineage+Elchanan+bible&source=bl&ots=f0TE8RbiwG&sig=0fkeyiHtYSbc1nE1U2xIX_AE6FU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CGEQ6AEwC2oVChMI66--9tuwyAIVARosCh2Wdg9y#v=onepage&q=pannonia&f=false
http://www.hurdan.com/q/flavius-aetius
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida_mu/esp_atlantida_44.htm
http://sword-site.com/thread/213/thracian-dacian-illyrian-sickle-sword
http://exopolitics.blogs.com/exopolitics/2012/01/hidden-story-behind-jesse-ventura-piers-morgans-cnn-clash-over-obama-cia-ties.html
http://www.mt.net/~watcher/enoch5.html
http://www.henrymakow.com/is_obama_literally_americas_fi.html
https://www.aeaweb.org/annual_mtg_papers/2007/0106_1430_1101.pdf
http://www.cell.com/molecular-plant/abstract/S1674-2052%2814%2960039-3?_returnURL=http%3A%2F%2Flinkinghub.elsevier.com%2Fretrieve%2Fpii%2FS1674205214600393%3Fshowall%3Dtrue&cc=y=
http://global.britannica.com/topic/Ashkenazi
http://www.solms-delta.co.za/about/astor-family/
https://books.google.com/books?id=AO6dzMiTTdUC&pg=PA242&dq=Elchanan+ben+yakar&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCsQ6AEwAmoVChMIyMrKuY7jyAIV5v9yCh3SuwPm#v=onepage&q=Elchanan%20ben%20yakar&f=false
http://12tribehistory.com/dan-Naphtali-and-asher-where-were-they-in-history/
http://www.infiltratednation.com/2014/02/bombshell-british-intelligence-advisor.html
http://lib.dr.iastate.edu/etd/13521/
http://beforeitsnews.com/blogging-citizen-journalism/2013/03/dulce-underground-alien-base-smuggled-footage-2446294.html
http://thehollowearthinsider.com/?s=Dulce+Base
http://astrologer-astrology.com/zodiac_lord_indian_vedic_astrology_jyotish.htm
http://www.geni.com/people/Sargon-King-of-Akkad/6000000019366056528

http://www.researchgate.net/publication/276053719_The_Archaeology_of_Roman_Southern_Pannonia__The_state_of_research_and_selected_roblems_in_the_Croatian_part_of_the_Roman_province_of_Pannonia
https://books.google.com/books?id=4uaP92JtH1gC&pg=PA52&lpg=PA52&dq=Theodoric+IV+in+737+AD&source=bl&ots=XhE-rZmnpy&sig=PfngxomF53iHQGUm698D5Pa6KgY&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCUQ6AEwAWoVChMI2rfr5IjlyAIVBQYsCh3yFwG2#v=onepage&q=aurillac&f=false
https://books.google.dk/books?id=E4sd0BfAW1IC&pg=PA87&lpg=PA87&dq=peter+the+hermit+merovingian&source=bl&ots=sAajFtePKj&sig=bxBLbMi_9CyMTgrPOH7ZAKkG8Kw&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CCYQ6AEwAWoVChMI0cSZ_c_lyAIVhbNyCh0H8QsB#v=onepage&q=Sion&f=false
http://www.catholic.com/magazine/articles/the-sad-history-of-the-knights-templar
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_haplogroups_of_historic_people#Napoleon
http://nsarchive.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB122/CIA%20Kubark%201-60.pdf
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_assasins.htm
https://archive.org/stream/EricJonPhelpsVaticanAssassins3rdEdition/Eric%20Jon%20Phelps%20-%20Vatican%20Assassins%203rd%20Edition_djvu.txt
https://www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/pdf/ML_precedents.pdf
http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/jesuits.htm
http://one-evil.org/content/people_13c_francis_of_assisi.html
http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN/PDF/Villemomble-Villebeon.pdf
http://fmg.ac/Projects/MedLands/BOURBON.htm
http://www.thewatcherfiles.com/bloodlines
http://family.stuartfranklin.me/family/franklin.html
http://archive.org/stream/originespatricia00hampuoft/originespatricia00hampuoft_djvu.txt
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Franklin_%28class%29
http://www.globalresearch.ca/cia-targeted-assassinations-by-induced-heart-attack-and-cancer/5326382
http://humansarefree.com/2014/04/the-secret-worship-of-illuminati-statue.html
http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_bush19.htm
http://www.wikitree.com/genealogy/Muijlwijck-Family-Tree-9
http://www.historycommons.org/entity.jsp?entity=mount_weather_1
http://mysteryoftheiniquity.com/alien-conspiracy/black-boxes-black-cubes/
http://greece.mrdonn.org/greekgods/pandora.html
http://www.dcclothesline.com/2014/02/27/british-intelligence-obama-born-kenya-cias-dna-test-shows-dunhams-grandparents/
http://www.infowars.com/bombshell-barack-obama-conclusively-outed-as-cia-creation/
http://politicalscience.uonbi.ac.ke/sites/default/files/chss/arts/politicalscience/Maganda%20M.A%20Thesis.pdf
https://books.google.dk/books?id=QgSAkjNgI-wC&pg=PA198&lpg=PA198&dq=cia+kenya+1960&source=bl&ots=UWbTcP19Xk&sig=FjT-PZOVv2OT60IGY4bAdhw-

JKc&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CB8Q6AEwADgeahUKEwjokML0idHIAhULCSwKHXrJD88#v=snippet&q=%201959&f=false
http://www.henrymakow.com/is_obama_a_roosevelt.html
http://utminers.utep.edu/kmooy/ammianus.htm
http://www.birtherreport.com/search?q=Breitbart
http://exopolitics.blogs.com/files/wayne-madsen-obama-all-in-the-company.pdf
http://www.academia.edu/10191362/Field_Marshal_Sarit_Thanarat_1908-1963_
https://archive.org/stream/THEPOLITICSOFHEROININSOUTHEASTASIAMcCoy/THE%20POLITICS%20OF%20HEROIN%20IN%20SOUTHEAST%20ASIA%20McCoy_djvu.txt
http://theobamafile.com
http://hoaxofthecentury.com
https://www.dvidshub.net/image/2079627/uavs-camp-roberts
http://www.theregister.co.uk/2014/02/26/drone_swarm/
http://dataphys.org/list/large-scale-drone-swarm/
http://dancingwithdrones.com/
http://ait.inf.ethz.ch/people/naegelit/
http://fellowshipoftheminds.com/2013/12/13/hawaii-official-who-signed-off-on-obamas-birth-certificate-dies-in-plane-crash/
http://www.americanthinker.com/articles/2015/11/warren_buffett_and_the_keystone_decision.html
http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-11-09/three-trains-derail-just-days-after-buffetts-bnsf-beats-back-railroad-regulations
https://archive.org
http://comeheretome.com/2012/12/27/from-grandeur-to-ruin-the-story-of-sarah-currans-home-in-rathfarnham/
https://www.houseofnames.com/
http://quod.lib.umich.edu/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=moa&cc=moa&view=text&rgn=main&idno=ABA1344.0001.001
http://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn87056251/1899-09-08/ed-1/seq-7.pdf
http://americanpregnancy.org
http://www.babylonrisingbooks.com/PDFs/RhNegative.pdf
http://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2014/10/the-most-precious-blood-on-earth/381911/
http://utminers.utep.edu/kmooy/ammianus.htm
http://cainbloodline.blogspot.com/
http://passionateproject.blogspot.com/2012/12/the-difference-in-our-blood-and-what-it.html
http://www.novaroma.org/camenaeum/RomanTimeline.txt
http://biblerecords.com/vanwagenen.html
http://educate-yourself.org/mc/illumformula1chap.shtml
https://books.google.com/books?id=oD2vKMCu_JgC&pg=PA466&lpg=PA466&dq=lars+Porsenna+lineage&source=bl&ots=YdjoIw3NGG&sig=A974MncsaT-unrfY6qeCJtsPigU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0CD4Q6AEwBmoVChMIvoDgkYiQyQIVpHxyCh2fCgQS#v=onepage&q=lars%20Porsenna%20&f=false

http://biblicalstudies.info/top10/schoville.htm
http://www.timemaps.com/history/world-1000bc
http://www.utexas.edu/courses/medworld/resources_timeline.html
http://www.whale.to/b/sp/3.html
https://books.google.dk/books?id=VT_sjnOtln8C&pg=PA6&lpg=PA6&dq=who+are+Schoeney+daughters&source=bl&ots=IWd3XcVvfI&sig=uBlx_0yafrMDpej9qF7RkYzwDIU&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjzx__4167JAhXrs3IKHZDYCP0Q6AEIKjAD#v=onepage&q=who%20are%20Schoeney%20daughters&f=false
http://www2.ministries-online.org/biometrics/rome.html
http://www.themasonictrowel.com/ebooks/illuminati/Springmeier_-_Bloodlines_of_the_Illuminati.pdf
http://seamangenealogy.mysite.com/index_4.html
http://www.conspiracyschool.com/sites/default/files/resources/dope-inc.---britains-opium-war-against-the-u.s.-major-expose-of-global-drug-trade-1978.pdf

"It is from numberless diverse acts of courage and belief that human history is shaped. Each time a man stands up for an ideal, or acts to improve the lot of others, or strikes out against injustice, he sends forth a tiny ripple of hope and crossing each other from a million different centers of energy and daring, those ripples build a current that can sweep down the mightiest walls of oppression and resistance."

-Robert Kennedy.

Why do they do it? For the lulz.

It's a family thing.